



Your direct source for quality dental products at discount prices



iSmile Temporary Crown and Bridge Material \$69.99

Dental Catalog

MAY 2022 - MARCH 2023



iSmile Level 3 Earloop Masks \$8.99



Septocaine® \$56.99



Super Sani-Cloth® Wipes \$9.99 | \$10.99

Visit Us Using Your Mobile Device



QUICK & EASY ORDERING

(888) 745-4737

FAX: (888) 506-4002

iSmileDentalProducts.com

\$SAVE MONEY with iSmile

PRODUCT	iSmile	Schein	Patterson
Temporary Crown & Bridge Material Shade A2 (50ml)	\$69.99	\$128.99	\$112.79
Dental Needles 27ga Long 32mm, Yellow (100)	\$9.99	\$18.29	\$17.89
Carbide Burs FG 330 Pear (100)	\$125.99	\$172.99	\$164.39
Diamond Burs Round 801-010 Medium (10)	\$16.79	\$47.99	\$37.89
Pre-Bent Dispensing Tips 19-ga Black (100)	\$11.59	\$21.49	\$21.69
Temporary Cement Non-Eugenol (6g syringe)	\$31.49	\$42.29	\$34.19
Non-Woven Sponges Non-Sterile, 2" x 2", 4-ply (5000)	\$26.99	\$71.00	\$96.99
Headrest Covers, T/P 10" x 10" Standard, Blue (500)	\$33.59	\$66.99	\$73.09
iSmile VP Patient Bibs 2-Ply - 13" x 18", Blue (500)	\$28.49	\$41.29	\$30.69
Tray Covers Ritter (B), Blue (1000)	\$29.99	\$46.79	\$46.09
Saliva Ejectors White with White Tip (100)	\$4.79	\$8.49	\$7.59
Alginate Dustless, Mint, Regular (1lb)	\$15.79	\$16.79	\$18.49
Bite Registration Material Unflavored, 50ml Cart, Fast (2)	\$31.49	\$42.29	\$36.09
Mixing Tips - T-Style Teal, Large (48)	\$33.99	\$55.99	\$52.99
Sterilization Pouches 3-1/2" x 9" (200)	\$8.49	\$14.29	\$14.09
Super Sani-Cloth Wipes Large (160)	\$9.99	\$13.29	\$15.59
Disposable Prophylaxis Angles Soft, Grey (100)	\$44.99	\$62.99	\$81.09
TOTALS	\$534.43	\$872.24	\$861.63

SAVE 38.7% VS SCHEIN - **SAVE 38.0%** VS PATTERSON

KEEP SAVING THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

Non-Woven Sponges

USE 2 CASES/PER MONTH

SAVE \$1,680/YEAR
VS PATTERSON

SAVE \$1,056/YEAR
VS SCHEIN



Disposable Prophylaxis Angles

USE 3 BOXES/PER MONTH

SAVE \$1,299/YEAR
VS PATTERSON

SAVE \$648/YEAR
VS SCHEIN

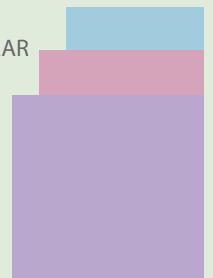


Headrest Covers

USE 2 BOXES/PER MONTH

SAVE \$948/YEAR
VS PATTERSON

SAVE \$801/YEAR
VS SCHEIN



HOW MUCH CAN YOU SAVE? Contact us today and we will prepare a personalized savings comparison for your office!



DENTAL CATALOG

APRIL 2022 - MARCH 2023

New Products 4-5	Infection Control 120-147
Acrylics 6-7	Instruments 148-155
Anesthetics 8-13	Instrument Accessories 156-158
Articulating Materials..... 14-16	Matrix Materials 159
Burs & Diamonds 17-38	Pins & Posts 160
Cements 39-44	Preventives 161-190
Composite & Cement Accessories 46-52	Retraction Materials 191-193
Core Materials 53	Rubber Dam..... 194
Cosmetic Dentistry 54-62	Small Equipment 195-198
Disposables 63-71	Surgical Materials 199-201
Endodontics 72-76	X-Ray 202-215
Evacuation 77-82	Index 216-220
Finishing & Polishing 83-95	Customer Policy & Order Form..... 221-222
Gloves 99-111	President's Letter..... 223
Impression Materials 112-119	iSmile Account Managers 224

**NEW
PRODUCT**

Here are just a few of the new products that we've added to our inventory.

Look for the New Product icon throughout the Catalog to see what's new at iSmile.

SEE PAGE
39



Ceramir® Protect

BY DOXA DENTAL

Ceramir Protect LC is a light-cured, resin-modified Bioceramic pulp protectant for direct and indirect pulp capping. The significant release of calcium on moist tooth surfaces promotes the formation of hydroxyapatite as well as tertiary dentin, leading to safe pulp protection. A high alkaline pH level creates an environment hostile to bacteria, which is conducive for healing and protects against hypersensitivity. Ceramir Protect LC is moisture tolerant, insoluble and radiopaque. Thanks to its thixotropic behavior and by using the supplied needle tips, Ceramir Protect LC can be applied very precisely, even in deep cavity preparations.



SEE PAGE
41

Ceramir® Crown & Bridge

BY DOXA DENTAL

Natural and Biocompatible: No cement is closer to natural tooth structure. Non-irritating to the pulp – based on undisputed histological studies. Permanent and Stable with Exceptional Retentive Strength: Makes contact with tooth-tissue tight, impermeable and stable over the long term. Strong: Retention equal to or superior to resin cements. Gets stronger over time – remains stable, does not degrade. No etching, priming, bonding or conditioning – SAVES TIME! Hydrophilic and handles well in moist environments. Wets and flows well. Viscoelastic consistency helps crown slip easily into place. Easy to remove excess cement.

SEE PAGE
61



Ceramir® Restore

BY DOXA DENTAL

Ceramir Restore QuikCap is a resin-free and self-curing bioceramic restorative material. By combining a conventional glass ionomer with the Ceramir technology, a tissue friendly and bioactive material is achieved. It can be used in the same indications as the conventional glass ionomer restoratives but with the added benefit of lower acid solubility, better chemical integration with teeth and beneficial mineralization properties. The continuous release of calcium and fluoride ions combined with a unique level of biocompatibility make this product especially well-suited for use in pediatric and geriatric dentistry.



SEE PAGE
65

Dri-Angle® Cotton Roll Replacement

BY DRI-ANGLE

Dri-Angles are a comfortable unique replacement and decided improvement over the cotton roll in Moisture control. The Dri-Angle is a thin, absorbant, cellulose triangle contoured to fit inside the cheek, covering the Parotid/Stensons duct, stays in place and does not limit the work area on the external aspect of posterior teeth. Saliva is blocked and absorbed from entering the oral cavity. The silver coated Dri-Angle can be used for superior saliva control. A silver coating on one side acts as a complete moisture barrier for heavy salivators.

SEE PAGE
106



R300 Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves

BY RELY AID

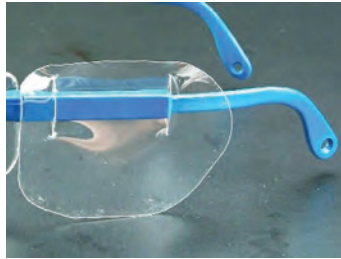
The RelyAid R300 is a lightweight, highly puncture resistant glove, with great tactile strength and dexterity. Smooth finish with textured fingertips for better grip and precision.

SEE PAGE
112

Bonasil A+ Alginate Free Substitute

BY DMP USA

BONASIL A+ Alginate Free is a medium viscosity vinyl polysiloxane (VPS) impression material suitable for all alginate applications. The innovative A-Silicone Bonasil A+ Alginate Free combines the assets of VPS materials such as exceptional detail reproduction, elastic recovery, and dimensional stability with the properties of traditional alginates.

SEE PAGE
128

Eyeglass Side Shields

BY PLASDENT

Disposable Eyeglass Side Shields.
One Size Fits All. Slide on to glasses frames.

SEE PAGE
135

Fluidshield N95 Respirator Face Masks

BY HALYARD

NIOSH-approved, FDA Medical Device. 5-layer construction, with soft inner lining. 100% natural rubber latex-free. Duckbill breathing chamber is more than twice as large as the leading competitive surgical N95, and exceeds NIOSH standards for breathability. Straps are bonded, not stapled to the mask - Malleable, adjustable nose wire for customized fit.

SEE PAGE
145

Utility Stick-On Waste Bags 9" x 10"

BY PLASDENT

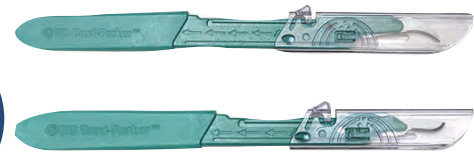
Stick-on Utility Waste Bag. 9" x 10". For non-hazardous waste. Features an adhesive strip for attachment to wall, bracket table or chair. Removes without leaving residue. When full, a second adhesive strip seals bag closed. Heavy gauge tan polyethylene.

SEE PAGE
164

Waxssii Flossii Floss

BY PLASDENT

Waxed mint flavored nylon floss.

SEE PAGE
199

Bard-Parker Safety Scalpels

BY BARD-PARKER

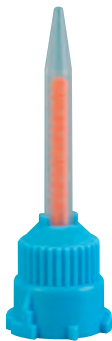
Intended for tissue separation, and other procedures that require a sharp surgical blade to puncture or cut. Easy one hand activation, can be used with either right or left handed person. The blade remains covered during both assembly and disposal to help prevent accidental contact with the blade. Sterile.

CARTRIDGE GUNS



iSmile Temporary Crown and Bridge Dispensing Gun
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 4:1/10:1 slide.
 Sold individually
 05-9505
iSmile Price \$109.99
Price Break 4 @ \$106.99

MIXING TIPS



iSmile Temporary Crown and Bridge Mixing Tips
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 For use with all temporary crown and bridge material cartridges. T-Style tips - shorter tips designed to minimize material waste and provide a consistent, quality mixing result.
 Package of 25
 ■ 05-3550 Blue and Orange, 10:1/4:1
 ■ 05-3551 Blue and Clear, 1:1
iSmile Price \$27.99
Price Break 4 @ \$26.99



DX-Mixer Crown and Bridge Mixing Tip with Colored Wings
BY DENTAZON CORP.
 Color-coded for easy identification. Wings allow for easy attachment to the cartridge.
 Available for 1:1 and 4:1/10:1 cartridges.
 Package of 48
 05-3555 4:1/10:1, Orange/Orange
 05-3556 1:1, Orange/White
iSmile Price \$19.99
Price Break 5 @ \$18.99

RELINE MATERIAL



DentuSil™ Silicone Soft Reline Material
BY KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES
 DentuSil is a chairside soft silicone relining material which combines the ease of cartridge dispensing with the flexibility and resilience of a silicone soft reline material to provide denture patients with a comfortable, reliable reline in just one office visit. DentuSil's silicone base absorbs less water, making the reline more resistant to stains and odors. Its translucent pink color provides a natural, healthy appearance. Adhesive is specially formulated to hold material in place, providing a secure reline in just minutes. Contains 10 applications. DentuSil lasts in the mouth for approximately one year and has a shelf life of two years. Easily cleaned with a soft brush. Shore A Hardness: 25

Standard Kit
 50ml cartridge, 0.25oz. (7ml) liquid,
 10 tips, 10 brushes
 05-0110
iSmile Price \$204.99

FREE GIFT

We send a pack of Jelly Belly® jelly beans with every order.

It's our way of saying

"Thank You For Your Order!"



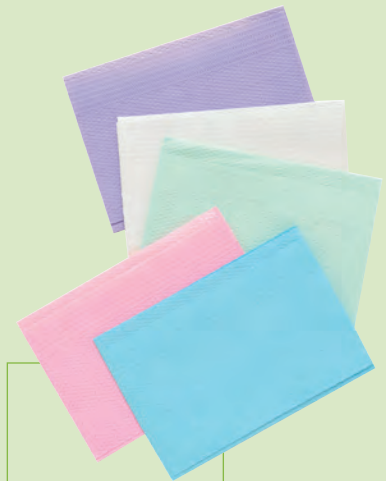
VALUE PRODUCTS

Want to save even more?

Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice. Look for the VP logo to save even more on the products you use everyday!



Impression Trays
 PAGE 115



Patient Bibs - 2-Ply
 PAGE 63



Patient Cups
 PAGE 66



iSmile Temporary Crown and Bridge Material

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

4:1 ratio. Direct, bubble-free application. No mixing by hand. Exact dosage every time. Excellent fit, esthetics and durability. Increased flexibility - less brittle. Good abrasion resistance. Low polymerization shrinkage.

- 1:30 Work Time | 2:00-3:00 Set Time
 - 50ml cartridge, 10 mixing tips (10:1/4:1, Blue and Orange)
 - 05-0101 A1
 - 05-0102 A2
 - 05-0103 A3.5
 - 05-0104 B1
- iSmile Price \$69.99**



Compare and Save

iSmile	\$69.99
Schein	\$128.99
Patterson	\$112.79



Tuff-Temp™ Plus

BY PULPDENT

Strong, impact resistant rubberized-resin that doesn't shrink or distort and grips the tooth tightly. Virtually eliminates fractures and debonding. Grinds and powders during trimming without softening or distorting. Margins are perfect. Light cure option produces a full strength restoration. A high flexural strength without brittleness.

- 2:00 Initial Self Cure Setting Time
- 4:45 Final Self Cure Setting Time
- 0:45 Work Time
- 0:20 Light Cure Setting Time

Kit

50ml cartridge, 1.2ml Add-on, 3ml Glaze, 20 Auto-mix Tips (Blue and Black), 6 Pre-Bent Tips (Pink, 20-gauge x 1/2")

- 05-0300 A1
- 05-0301 A2
- 05-0302 A3
- 05-0303 A3.5
- 05-0304 B1
- 05-0305 Bleach

iSmile Price \$186.99

Price Break 4 @ \$184.99

Single Cartridge

50ml cartridge, 10 Auto-mix Tips (Blue and Black)

- 05-0320 A1
- 05-0321 A2
- 05-0322 A3

iSmile Price \$139.99

Price Break 4 @ \$136.99

Unit Dose

5ml syringe, 3ml Glaze, 8 Auto-mix Tips (Brown and Black)

- 05-0310 A1
- 05-0311 A2
- 05-0312 A3
- 05-0313 A3.5
- 05-0314 B1
- 05-0315 Bleach

iSmile Price \$52.49

Price Break 4 @ \$50.49

Glaze

A light cure glaze with the same proprietary rubberized-urethane chemistry that provides enhanced esthetics and patient satisfaction during temporization.

6ml bottle

05-0325

iSmile Price \$56.99



Oxford Temp

BY OXFORD SCIENTIFIC

Oxford Temp is a temporary crown and bridge material formulated with multifunctional methacrylic esters, but without methylmethacrylate. As a result, Oxford Temp has superior compressive strength, superior diametral tensile strength and an outstanding elastic modulus. This creates long lasting temporary crowns and bridges. Oxford Temp's lower exothermic heat during polymerisation improves patient comfort and the absence of methylmethacrylate reduces the potential for sensitivity.

Single Cartridge

50 ml (78g) 10:1 cartridge, 10 Auto-mix Tips

- 05-0200 A1
- 05-0201 A2
- 05-0202 A3
- 05-0203 A3.5
- 05-0204 B1
- 05-0205 B2
- 05-0206 C2
- 05-0207 Bleach

iSmile Price \$109.99

Price Break 6 @ \$107.99



Oxford Glaze INTRA

BY OXFORD SCIENTIFIC

Oxford Glaze INTRA is a light cure varnish for provisional crowns and bridges. It is a durable coating which offers a perfect glossy surface of the temporary. The application is fast and with less effort in comparison to mechanical polishing.

5 ml bottle

05-0215

iSmile Price \$67.99

CARTRIDGE ANESTHETICS

Lidocaine HCl 2%

BY COOK-WAITE

Provides effective, rapid-onset anesthesia for intermediate duration during dental procedures.

Package of 50 | 1.7ml cartridges

10-0210 with Epinephrine 1:50,000

10-0215 with Epinephrine 1:100,000

iSmile Price \$48.99

Price Break 20 @ \$47.99



BEST SELLER



Carbocaine 3%

BY COOK-WAITE

Mepivacaine 3%. Provides effective, fast-onset operative anesthesia for longer dental procedures.

Package of 50 | 1.7ml cartridges

10-0205 Mepivacaine H.C.I. 3%

without Vasoconstrictor

iSmile Price \$68.49

Price Break 20 @ \$66.49



Lignospan

BY SEPTODONT

When used for infiltration, will have an average onset time of less than two minutes and a duration of about 60 minutes. When used for nerve blocks, the average onset time is 2 to 4 minutes and will provide about 90 minutes of pulpal anesthesia.

Package of 50 | 1.7ml cartridges

10-0235 Standard Lidocaine Hydrochloride 2% and Epinephrine 1:100,000

iSmile Price \$54.99

Price Break 20 @ \$52.99



Marcaine 0.5%

BY COOK-WAITE

Bupivacaine and Epinephrine injection, USP. Extend the pain threshold for long dental procedures. 60 minute infiltration and 5-7 hour inferior alveolar block.

Package of 50 | 1.7ml cartridges

10-0220 with Epinephrine 1:200,000

iSmile Price \$92.49

Price Break 20 @ \$90.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



Cook-Waite Name	Carbocaine 2%	Carbocaine 3%	Lidocaine 1:100,000	Lidocaine 1:50,000	Marcaine 0.5%
Generic Name	Mepivacaine 2%	Mepivacaine 3%	Lidocaine 2% 1:100,000	Lidocaine 2% 1:50,000	Bupivacaine
Equivalent To	Polocaine 2%	Polocaine 3%	2% Xylocaine	2% Xylocaine	Vivacaine
	Scandonest HCl 2%	Scandonest HCl 3%	Lignospan 2%	Lignospan 2%	Bupivacaine
	Isocaine HCl 2%	Isocaine HCl 3%	Octocaine 2%	Octocaine 2%	

ANESTHETIC PRODUCTS ARE RESTRICTED FOR SALE ONLY TO LICENSED PRACTITIONERS

Septocaine®

BY SEPTODONT

Articaine Hydrochloride 4%. Septocaine 1:200,000 is preferred for most routine dental procedures. Septocaine 1:100,000 is preferred during operative or surgical procedures when improved visualization of the surgical field is desirable. Fast onset (1 to 9 minutes) to avoid delay before effective analgesia is achieved. Predictable duration of anesthesia: up to 60 minutes for infiltration injections and up to 120 minutes for nerve blocks.

Package of 50 | 1.7ml cartridges

10-0240 Articaine Hydrochloride 4% and Epinephrine 1:200,000

10-0245 Articaine Hydrochloride 4% and Epinephrine 1:100,000

iSmile Price \$56.99



Compare and Save

iSmile	\$56.99
Schein	\$68.99
Patterson	\$68.39



Orabloc®

BY PIERREL

A local anesthetic containing a vasoconstrictor indicated for local, infiltrative, or conductive anesthesia in both simple and complex dental procedures. Rapid onset of anesthesia within 1-9 minutes. Complete anesthesia lasts about 1 hour for infiltrations, up to 2 hours for nerve block.

Package of 50 | 1.8ml cartridges

10-0275 Articaine Hydrochloride 4% and Epinephrine 1:100,000

10-0280 Articaine Hydrochloride 4% and Epinephrine 1:200,000

iSmile Price \$57.99

Price Break 20 @ \$56.99



OraVerse™ - Phentolamine Mesylate

BY SEPTODONT

OraVerse is the first and only local anesthesia reversal agent. In clinical trials, the median time to recovery of normal sensation in the upper lip was 50 minutes for OraVerse patients vs. 133 minutes for the control group and in the lower lip was 70 minutes for OraVerse patients vs. 155 minutes for the control. In clinical trials, OraVerse patients were more quickly able to smile, speak, drink normally and minimize drooling.

Package of 10 | 1.7ml glass cartridges

10-0272

iSmile Price \$94.49

Price Break 5 @ \$92.49



Scandonest®

BY SEPTODONT

Mepivacaine 3% Plain is formulated without vaso-constrictor for specific medical situations.

Fast onset: 30 to 120 seconds in the maxilla and 1 to 4 minutes for the mandible.

Duration: will ordinarily provide pulpal anesthesia of about 20 minutes in the maxilla, and about 40 minutes in the mandible.

Package of 50 | 1.7ml cartridges

10-0265 Scandonest® 3% plain
Mepivacaine Hydrochloride 3%
without Vasoconstrictor

iSmile Price \$65.49

Price Break 20 @ \$63.99

ANESTHETIC PRODUCTS ARE RESTRICTED FOR SALE ONLY TO LICENSED PRACTITIONERS

CBD



MARK3⁺ Full Spectrum CBD Oil Natural Hemp Flavor

BY CARGUS INTERNATIONAL

MARK3 Full Spectrum Cannabidiol (CBD) Oil is a premium, high grade extract taken from the whole hemp plant which contains an array of naturally occurring cannabinoids, as well as essential vitamins, fiber, flavonoids, terpenes and more. Made from organically grown non-GMO Hemp from Oregon. CO2 Extraction – cleanest, safest method, creating a pure, clean, premium quality oil. Third party lab tested for potency, purity and pesticides. Legal in all 50 states and over 40 countries.

500mg (15ml) bottle
10-8400

iSmile Price \$34.99

1000mg (30ml) bottle
10-8401

iSmile Price \$59.99



MARK3⁺ Full Spectrum CBD Capsules

BY CARGUS INTERNATIONAL

MARK3 Full Spectrum CBD Capsules are developed from plant to finished product using only 3 ingredients: Organically grown hemp from Colorado, coconut oil and purified water. Capsules include carefully measured full spectrum hemp cannabinoids and terpenes and are infused with coconut oil to optimize effectiveness. When taken at bedtime, these capsules help people sleep through the night as they take effect 60-90 minutes after swallowing. Additionally people that take 1-3 capsules daily report a sense of calm and well-being. 25mg per capsule. Vegan, Dairy free, Sugar free, Gluten free, Alcohol free, Pesticide free.

750mg (30 capsules) bottle
10-8402

iSmile Price \$54.99

MARK3⁺ CBD eXtreme Pain Relief Cream

BY CARGUS INTERNATIONAL

MARK3 CBD pain relief cream is a premium, medical grade, CBD product. Designed to give the user instant relief from pain. At 500mg of cannabinoids per ounce MARK3 eXtreme pain relief cream is one of the strongest concentrations on the market today.

Anti-inflammatory properties for longer lasting pain relief. Third party lab tested for purity and potency. Heating and cooling feel. Proprietary blend of full spectrum hemp extract and essential oils. Used to help pain, arthritis, and sore and tight muscles. Pleasant fragrance.

500mg (1oz) bottle
10-8403

iSmile Price \$68.99



NEEDLES



Aim Safe Needle Recapping Device

BY SEPTODONT

Allows easy recapping when an injection is completed. Protects against needle-stick injuries. Autoclavable, economical and safe.

Package of 5
10-8950

iSmile Price \$37.99

Price Break 4 @ \$36.99



Dental Needles

BY ATI

Plastic hub disposable needles.

Package of 100

- 10-0310 27-gauge Short 25mm, Yellow
- 10-0315 27-gauge Long 35mm, Yellow
- 10-0320 30-gauge Short 25mm, Blue
- 10-0325 30-gauge X-Short 12mm, Blue

iSmile Price \$10.49

Price Break 10 @ \$9.49

NEEDLES (continued)



Prehema Dental Needles

BY KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

Sharp tri-bevel point needle for maximum comfort. The needles have a universal screw-in system that works with an inch-type of metric-type syringes. The plastic hubs are pre-threaded for an easy, straight attachment into the syringe. The needle is siliconized for smooth motion during injection.

Package of 100

- 10-0305 27-gauge Short 21mm, Yellow
- 10-0306 27-gauge Long 32mm, Yellow
- 10-0307 30-gauge Short 21mm, Blue
- 10-0308 30-gauge X-Short 11mm, Blue

iSmile Price \$9.99

Price Break 10 @ \$8.99



Monoject™ Needles

BY COVIDIEN

Ultra sharp, tri-beveled, anti-coring lancet point. No bevel indicator. Latex-free.

#400, Plastic Hub, Self-Threading

Package of 100

- 10-0351 25-gauge, Short 21mm, Red
- 10-0350 25-gauge, Long 32mm, Red
- 10-0353 27-gauge, Short 21mm, Yellow
- 10-0352 27-gauge, Long 32mm, Yellow
- 10-0355 30-gauge, X-Short 11mm, Blue
- 10-0354 30-gauge, Short 21mm, Blue

#401, Metal Hub, Threaded

Package of 100

- 10-0361 25-gauge, Short 26mm, Red
- 10-0360 25-gauge, Long 36.5mm, Red
- 10-0363 27-gauge, Short 26mm, Yellow
- 10-0362 27-gauge, Long 36.5mm, Yellow
- 10-0365 30-gauge, X-Short 11mm, Blue
- 10-0364 30-gauge, Short 26mm, Blue

iSmile Price \$13.99

Price Break 10 @ \$13.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

NEEDLES (continued)



**Ultra Safety Plus XL Safety Syringe
BY SEPTODONT**

Designed to protect against needle stick injuries. A sterile, single use, self-aspirating syringe system. No recapping necessary. Bevel indicator assists in orientating the bevel to the bone. Transparent barrel allows visualization of aspiration.

Safety Syringe

Package of 100 (individually packed and sterilized), 1 autoclavable handle

- 10-0370 25-gauge, Long, Red
- 10-0371 27-gauge, Short, Orange
- 10-0372 27-gauge, Long, Yellow
- 10-0373 30-gauge, X-Short, Purple
- 10-0374 30-gauge, Short, Blue

iSmile Price \$54.59

Price Break 10 @ \$52.59

Syringe Handle - Plastic

Sold individually
10-0375

iSmile Price \$15.79

Syringe Handle - Single Use

Package of 50 (sterilized)
10-0376

iSmile Price \$61.99

NITROUS MASKS



Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks

BY CROSSTEX

Low profile design provides unencumbered access to the oral cavity. Fits snugly without tape or uncomfortable tubes protruding into the patient's nostril. Translucent design allows visual monitoring of patient's breathing.

Package of 24

- 10-1801 Birthday Bubble Gum, Small
- 10-1804 Birthday Bubble Gum, Medium
- 10-1807 Birthday Bubble Gum, Large
- 10-1800 Clear, Unscented, Small
- 10-1803 Clear, Unscented, Medium
- 10-1806 Clear, Unscented, Large
- 10-1802 Fresh Mint, Small
- 10-1805 Fresh Mint, Medium
- 10-1808 Fresh Mint, Large

iSmile Price \$167.99

Price Break 6 @ \$165.99

NITROUS MASKS



Axess™ Nasal Mask Intro Kits

BY CROSSTEX

Low profile design provides unencumbered access to the oral cavity. Fits snugly without tape or uncomfortable tubes protruding into the patient's nostril. Translucent design allows visual monitoring of patient's breathing.

Package contains 6 single-use disposable sample masks (2 small Bubblegum, 2 medium Mint and 2 large Unscented), 1 reusable, sterilizable scavenging circuit, and adapter fittings to retrofit your existing systems

- 10-1830 Axess Scavenger Circuit for RFSTM Remote Flow System and Accu-Vac Mount

iSmile Price \$156.99

- 10-1831 Axess Scavenger Circuit for In-Line Controller

iSmile Price \$169.99



ClearView™ Classic Single-Use Nasal Masks

BY CROSSTEX

Mask-in-mask design minimizes ambient nitrous oxide in operator. Clear outer mask shows "breathing through nose" respiration (condensation appears in mask). Soft inner mask creates improved facial seal. Low profile expands clinical field of view. Single-use minimizes cross-contamination; saves staff time. Appealing colors and scents engage and relax patients. Can be used with other brands of scavenging circuits.

Package of 12

- 10-1809 Pediatric, Birthday Bubblegum
- 10-1815 Pediatric, Groovy Grape
- 10-1813 Pediatric, Outlaw Orange
- 10-1814 Pediatric, Sassy Strawberry
- 10-1812 Pediatric, Unscented Grey
- 10-1818 Adult, Birthday Bubblegum
- 10-1819 Adult, French Vanilla
- 10-1810 Adult, Fresh Mint
- 10-1817 Adult, Outlaw Orange
- 10-1816 Adult, Unscented Grey
- 10-1822 Large Adult, French Vanilla
- 10-1811 Large Adult, Fresh Mint
- 10-1821 Large Adult, Outlaw Orange
- 10-1820 Large Adult, Unscented Grey

iSmile Price \$87.99

SHARPS CONTAINERS



Bio-Hazard Sharps Disposal Container

BY SOLMETEX

Container to collect biohazard needles, broken glass, paper towels, gloves, articles of clothing, bandages and gauze, Mail back kit includes prepaid return shipping container with disposal and proper documentation. Color: Red.

Sold individually

- 10-9050 5 Gallon

iSmile Price \$174.99

SHARPS

Medical sharps containers are often cleaned and reused. There are national mail-back programs, collection and exchange programs. You can also dispose of the containers through local household hazardous waste programs.

Visit earth911.com

for more information.



SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SHARPS CONTAINERS (continued)



Biohazard Container

BY MEDLINE

Designed for use in restricted access areas. Safe disposal for areas with high waste generation. Integrated side handles make the container easy to carry. Rolling carts available for easy transport of large containers. Color: Red.

Sold individually

10-9024 10 Gallon with Hinged Lid

iSmile Price \$26.99



Multipurpose Sharps Container

BY MEDLINE

Designed for use in restricted access areas. Non-torturous lid design accommodates a variety of sharps sizes. Horizontal drop maximizes use of container volume. Containers lock for final disposal and safe transport. Color: Red.

Sold individually

10-9021 1 Gallon

iSmile Price \$5.49

10-9022 2 Gallon

iSmile Price \$6.49



Patient Room Sharps Container

BY MEDLINE

Designed for use in patient rooms or in high traffic areas. Counter-balanced lid creates a torturous path to facilitate safe disposal. Lid design facilitates one-handed operation. Horizontal drop design for maximum capacity to fill line. Easy-to-see fill levels. Color: Red.

Sold individually

10-9023 3 Gallon with Lid

iSmile Price \$15.99



Phlebotomy Sharps Container

BY MEDLINE

Portable sharps containers that are designed for point-of-use disposal of sharps. Square base for added stability. Translucent top allows for easy identification of contents. Dual openings to accommodate a variety of sharps. Containers lock for final disposal and safe transport. Color: Red.

Sold individually

10-9020 Quart

iSmile Price \$4.49



Sharps Mail-Back Container

BY MEDLINE

Each kit includes all components required for collection and transportation of sharps and regulated medical waste. Kits come with a pre-paid, pre-addressed shipping label for final disposal. Compact design uses minimal counter space. Lids provide temporary and final locking closure. Easy-to-use enclosed outer shipping box. Instructions for safe and compliant disposal included. Color: Red.

Sold individually

10-9042 3 Gallon

iSmile Price \$154.99

Package of 2

10-9043 1 Gallon

iSmile Price \$129.99

SYRINGES



Aspirating Syringe

BY SEPTODONT

Available in three sizes to provide better control and added comfort. Light weight syringes are made of surgical grade aluminium and stainless steel, which reduces hand stress during injection. No removable parts. Compatible with 1.7 and 1.8ml cartridges.

- Standard Syringe - Larger thumb ring, standard length plunger
- Fusion Syringe - Medium thumb ring, standard length plunger
- Petite Syringe - Smaller thumb ring and finger grip, shorter plunger length

Sold individually

10-1010 Gold, Standard

10-1011 Titanium, Fusion

10-1012 Blue, Petite

10-1013 Pink, Petite

iSmile Price \$78.99

Price Break 3 @ \$77.99

Eco Syringe

BY SEPTODONT

Available in winged and wingless versions to provide better control and added comfort. Light weight syringes are made of surgical grade stainless steel, which reduces hand stress during injection. No removable parts. Compatible with 1.7 and 1.8ml cartridges.

Sold individually



10-1015 Winged



10-1016 Wingless

iSmile Price \$45.49

Price Break 3 @ \$44.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SYRINGES (continued)

**iSmile Aspirating Syringe
AN iSMILE PRODUCT**

High quality stainless steel syringes with open side for easy loading and unloading of anesthetic cartridges. Fits any needle type. Sold individually



10-1001 "CW" Type



10-1002 "ASTRA" Type

iSmile Price \$22.99

Price Break 6 @ \$21.99

TOPICAL

iSmile Topical Anesthetic Gel

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

For oral mucosal application. Contains 20% Benzocaine for numbing the gums. Has a rapid onset (15-20 seconds) and lasts for a short period (12-15 minutes) with virtually no systemic absorption. Smooth, even consistency lubricates and anesthetizes.

- 1oz (30g) bottle
- 10-0106 Bubble Gum
- 10-0101 Cherry
- 10-0102 Grape
- 10-0103 Mint
- 10-0104 Pina Colada
- 10-0105 Strawberry

iSmile Price \$6.49

Price Break 6 @ \$5.99



BEST SELLER

DENTAL FACTS
Did You Know ...



How your teeth are arranged in your mouth is as unique as your fingerprint — nobody else has a smile like yours!



... Now You Know



**Topical Anesthetic Spray
BY DHARMA RESEARCH**

Great for use on a large area that requires anesthesia. Contains 20% benzocaine for fast and effective pain relief. Has a rapid onset within 30 seconds. Specially formulated to prevent bitter aftertaste and to minimize salivation, allowing the effect of the oral anesthetic to prevail. Gluten-free.

2oz (60g) spray bottle with 25 dispensing tips

10-0150 Spearmint

iSmile Price \$23.49

Price Break 6 @ \$21.99



DycloPro - Dyclonine Hydrochloride Topical Solution, USP, 0.5%

BY SEPTODONT

DycloPro is a topical rinse for use in root planning and scaling procedures. For anesthetizing accessible mucous membranes prior to various endoscopic procedures. To suppress the gag reflex in the positioning of x-ray films, making prosthetic impressions and doing surgical procedures in the molar areas. For numbing prior to injections of local anesthetic. 2-10 minute onset with approximately 30 minutes duration. Multiple doses in each jar.

1.05oz (30g) bottle

10-0160

iSmile Price \$44.99

Price Break 12 @ \$42.99

ANESTHETIC PRODUCTS ARE RESTRICTED FOR SALE ONLY TO LICENSED PRACTITIONERS

ARTICULATING PAPER

Bausch Articulating Paper

BY BAUSCH

Extremely thin and tear resistant. Coated on both sides for accurate marking of all occlusal contacts.

Bausch 200µ Articulating Paper

Progressive color transfer highlights pressure distribution via different color shades: The lighter the bite, the lighter the mark. The harder the bite, the darker the mark. High spots are immediately visible.

Progressive color transfer can highlight any existing masticatory pressure interference clearly.

Bausch 40µ Micro-Thin Articulating Papers

Extremely thin and tear resistant and are coated with liquid colors on both sides. Precision marking because of the thin material; false or smear contacts can thus be avoided. Special coating facilitates accurate marking of all occlusal contacts or occlusal interferences. The special color coating with liquid colors consists of many color-filled microcapsules. Even the slightest masticatory pressure can cause the capsules to burst and release the distinctly visible color.

Suitable for the two-tone representation of static and dynamic occlusion. The first step is to inspect the concentric contact (static occlusion) in red, and the second step to inspect the eccentric contacts (dynamic occlusion) in blue.

**200µ (.008") Horseshoe**

Package of 50

- 12-1020 Blue BK-03
- 12-1021 Red BK-04

iSmile Price \$21.99**Price Break 6 @ \$21.49****200µ (.008") Booklets**

Package of 300

- 12-1022 Blue BK-05

iSmile Price \$27.49**Price Break 6 @ \$26.49****200µ (.008") with dispenser**

Package of 300

- 12-1023 Blue BK-01
- 12-1024 Red BK-02

iSmile Price \$28.49**Price Break 6 @ \$27.49****200µ (.008") Refill Box**

Package of 300

- 12-1025 Blue BK-1001
- 12-1026 Red BK-1002

iSmile Price \$26.49**Price Break 6 @ \$25.49****40µ Micro-Thin (.0016") Horseshoe**

Package of 150

- 12-1030 Blue BK-17
- 12-1031 Red BK-18

iSmile Price \$40.99**Price Break 6 @ \$39.99**

- 12-1040 Blue/Red BK-81

iSmile Price \$43.99**Price Break 6 @ \$42.99****40µ Micro-Thin (.0016") Pre-cut Strips**

Package of 200

- 12-1032 Blue BK-61
- 12-1033 Red BK-62

iSmile Price \$13.99**Price Break 6 @ \$13.49****40µ Micro-Thin (.0016") Booklet**

Package of 200

- 12-1034 Blue BK-09
- 12-1035 Red BK-10

iSmile Price \$23.49**Price Break 3 @ \$22.69****40µ Micro-Thin (.0016") 15m x 16mm roll**

Package of 200

- 12-1036 Blue BK-13
- 12-1037 Red BK-14

iSmile Price \$17.49**Price Break 3 @ \$16.99****40µ Micro-Thin (.0016") 10m x 22mm roll**

Package of 200

- 12-1038 Blue BK-15
- 12-1039 Red BK-16

iSmile Price \$17.49**Price Break 3 @ \$16.99**

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



Crosstex Articulating Paper
BY CROSSTEX

Superior manufacturing combined with high quality control guarantees clear, positive marking without smudging on wet or dry fields. Color coded packaging and product descriptions make product identification easy.

Strips

Package of 144

12 sheets per book, 12 books per package

- 12-1200 Blue XX Thin, .00125"/32μ
- 12-1201 Blue X-Thin, .0015"/38μ
- 12-1206 Red/Blue Combo, .0028"/71μ
- 12-1202 Blue Thin, .0028"/71μ
- 12-1204 Blue Thick, 0.005"/127μ

iSmile Price \$9.49

Horseshoe

Package of 72

12 sheets per book, 6 books per package

- 12-1205 Red/Blue, 0.0035"/89μ

iSmile Price \$12.59

Precisely True (Finest Quality)

Package of 300

25 sheets per book, 12 books per package

- 12-1203 Blue Thin, 0.0009"/25μ

iSmile Price \$12.59

Mynol Articulating Paper

BY ADA PRODUCTS COMPANY LLC

Effective in wet or dry fields. Transfers clear, sharp markings every time. Highly pressure sensitive. Ideal for occlusal equilibration. No static curl.

Strips

Package of 140

- 12-1002 Blue XX-Thin, .0015/37μ
- 12-1001 Blue X-Thin, .0025/63μ
- 12-1003 Blue Thin, .0035/88μ Impregnated
- 12-1004 Red Thin, .0025/63μ
- 12-1012 Blue Special Thin, .0025/63μ Impregnated

Package of 168

- 12-1009 Red/Blue, .0025/63μ

Package of 70

- 12-1008 Blue Thick, .0090/225μ Impregnated

Horseshoe

Package of 60

- 12-1010 Blue/Blue, .0025/63μ
- 12-1011 Red/Blue, .0025/63μ

iSmile Price \$23.99

Price Break 6 @ \$22.99



Mizzy Pressure Indicating Paste (PIP)

Pressure Indicating Paste (PIP) is a pure white silicone paste, used for seating crowns, bridges and full, immediate and partial dentures.



About PIP: The brief procedure yields specific results that are easy to read and thoroughly reliable, surpassing results obtained with chemical set pressure indicating materials used to locate areas of denture discomfort. PIP is applied to the dry denture; companion PIP spray is applied to the tissue. The denture is then seated under pressure then removed. Areas where the paste has been displaced show points of excessive pressure.

PRODUCT	SIZE	ITEM #
Tube	1 oz.	12-1300
PIP Jar w/ Remover	1 1/4 oz.	12-1301
PIP Jar w/ Remover	2 1/4 oz.	12-1302
PIP Pump	4 oz.	12-1306
PIP Jar	8 oz.	12-1303
PIP Brushes	12/pkg	12-1308
PIP Packet w/ Remover & Brush	24/pkg	12-1307
PIP Aerosol	30gm	12-1304
PIP Remover	4 oz.	12-1309



TO ORDER, CALL 888.745.4737
OR VISIT US AT ismiledentalproducts.com

ARTICULATING PAPER FORCEPS

iSmile Articulating Paper Forceps
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

For holding articulating paper. Longitudinal serrations provide a better grip. Sold individually



12-2001 Straight Serrated Tip

iSmile Price \$10.49

Price Break 6 @ \$9.99

OCCLUSAL INDICATORS

**Bausch Arti-Spot® High Spot Indicator**
BY BAUSCH

A contact color for testing the accurate fit of crowns, inlays, onlays, telescoping crowns, clasps and the friction surface of debris. Arti-Spot® can be applied with a brush. The solvent evaporates in seconds, leaving a thin film 3µ thick. Every contact destroys the color skin exactly at the point of contact. The base material then shines clearly through and high spots can easily be detected. Can also be used to test high spots on highly polished occlusal surfaces such as gold or ceramic. The food dye contained in Arti-Spot® is completely safe. Arti-Spot® can easily be removed after use. Hot water, mechanical friction (toothbrush or dental floss), alcohol, isopropyl alcohol and steaming will also loosen residual color deposits. On sealed dental plaster, Arti-Spot® can also be removed with a brush.

15ml bottle

- 12-1050 Blue
- 12-1051 Red
- 12-1052 White

iSmile Price \$33.59

OCCLUSAL INDICATORS (continued)

**Bausch Arti-Spray® Occlusion Spray**
BY BAUSCH

A universal color indicator to test the occlusal contacts and accurate fit of crowns and bridges. Easy to handle and leaves a thin colored film which can easily be removed with water, leaving no trace of residues. Apply at a distance of 3-5 cm onto the occlusal surface or inside the bridge or crown. When testing occlusion or trial seating the bridge or crown, all contact points will be immediately visible. Can be used for approximal contacts when trial seating.

75ml bottle

- 12-1055 Blue
- 12-1056 Green
- 12-1057 Red
- 12-1058 White

iSmile Price \$34.99

**Occlude® Aerosol Indicator Marking Spray**
BY PASCAL

Used for articulation marking and seating crowns. Provides for accurate, pin-point location of high spots. Marks any tooth or restorative surface in either a wet or dry field. Easy fingertip application. New low pressure formula provides cleaner application and is easily removed with water.

23g can

- 12-0020 Green
- 12-0025 Red

iSmile Price \$26.29

Price Break 4 @ \$25.29

Mizzy PIP Pressure Indicating Paste
BY KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

A pure white silicone paste, used for seating crowns, bridges and full, immediate and partial dentures. The brief procedure yields specific results that are easy to read and thoroughly reliable, surpassing results obtained with chemical set pressure indicating materials used to locate areas of denture discomfort. PIP is applied to the dry denture; companion PIP spray is applied to the tissue. The denture is then seated under pressure then removed. Areas where the paste has been displaced show points of excessive pressure.

Pack with Remover

Package of 24 packs | 3g per pack | Net weight 72g

Also includes 1oz liquid Remover, brush

12-1307

iSmile Price \$139.49

Aerosol

30gm

12-1304

iSmile Price \$24.99

Brushes

Package of 12

12-1308

iSmile Price \$12.99

Jar

8oz jar

12-1303

iSmile Price \$205.99

Jar with Remover

1.25oz jar with Remover

12-1301

iSmile Price \$46.99

2.25oz jar with Remover

12-1302

iSmile Price \$72.49

**Pump**

2oz

12-1305

iSmile Price \$57.79

4oz

12-1306

iSmile Price \$125.99

Remover

4oz spray bottle

12-1309

iSmile Price \$12.99

Spray, Mint Flavor

4oz

12-1310

iSmile Price \$19.99

Tube

1oz (29g) Tube

12-1300

iSmile Price \$43.99

CARBIDE BURS

Carbide Burs

BY CROSSTECH

High quality carbide burs for use in High and Low-Speed handpieces.

Friction Grip (FG) and Friction Grip Short Shank (FGSS)

Package of 10

iSmile Price \$16.49

Price Break 5 @ \$15.99

Clinic Pack of 100

iSmile Price \$125.99

Right Angle (RA)

Package of 10

iSmile Price \$17.99

Price Break 5 @ \$17.49

Clinic Pack of 100

iSmile Price \$146.99



COMPARE TO
PKG OF 10
Midwest Burs
@ \$29.09
OR MORE

COMPARE TO
PKG OF 100
Midwest Burs
@ \$224.99
OR MORE

Bur No.	1/4	1/2	1	2	4	6	8	33-1/2	34	35	36	37	38	39
Head Diameter	0.5mm	0.7mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.4mm	1.8mm	2.3mm	0.7mm	0.8mm	1.1mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm
FG - Pk of 10	16-0014	16-0012	16-0001	16-0002	16-0004	16-0006	16-0008	16-0033	16-0034	16-0035	16-0036	16-0037	16-0038	16-0039
FG - Pk of 100	15-0014	15-0012	15-0001	15-0002	15-0004	15-0006	15-0008	15-0033	15-0034	15-0035	15-0036	15-0037	15-0038	15-0039
FGSS - Pk of 10	-	-	-	14-9002	14-9004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FGSS - Pk of 100	-	-	-	14-0002	14-0004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RA - Pk of 10	-	16-3000	-	16-3002	16-3004	16-3006	16-3008	-	-	-	-	16-3037	-	-
RA - Pk of 100	-	15-3000	-	15-3002	15-3004	15-3006	15-3008	-	-	-	-	15-3037	-	-
	Round							Inverted Cone						

Bur No.	56	57	58	59	60	167	168	169	169L	170	171	172	245	246	256	257
Head Diameter	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.5mm	0.7mm	0.8mm	0.9mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	0.9mm	1.2mm	0.8mm	1.0mm
FG - Pk of 10	16-0056	16-0057	16-0058	16-0059	16-0060	16-0167	16-0168	16-0169	16-9169	16-0170	16-0171	16-0172	16-0245	16-0246	16-0256	16-0257
FG - Pk of 100	15-0056	15-0057	15-0058	15-0059	15-0060	15-0167	15-0168	15-0169	15-9169	15-0170	15-0171	15-0172	15-0245	15-0246	15-0256	15-0257
FGSS - Pk of 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14-9006	-	-	-
FGSS - Pk of 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14-0245	-	-	-
RA - Pk of 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RA - Pk of 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Straight Flat End Fissure					Tapered Fissure						Amalgam Prep				

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

BUR SHANK GUIDE

	Style	Length (mm / inches)	Diameter (mm)
	FGSS Friction Grip Short Shank	16.5 / 0.65	1.60
	FG Friction Grip	19.0 / 0.75	1.60
	FGOS Friction Grip Oral Surgical	25.0 / 0.98	1.60
	RA Right-angle (Latch-type)	22.0 / 0.87	2.35
	RAOS Right-angle (Latch-type) Oral Surgical	26.0 / 1.02	2.35

CARBIDE BURS (continued)

Bur No.	271	329	330	331	332	556	557	558	559	560	699	700	701	702	703
Diameter	1.2mm	0.6mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	2.1mm
FG - Pk of 10	16-0271	16-0329	16-0330	16-0331	16-0332	16-0556	16-0557	16-0558	16-0559	16-0560	16-0699	16-0700	16-0701	16-0702	16-0703
FG - Pk of 100	15-0271	15-0329	15-0330	15-0331	15-0332	15-0556	15-0557	15-0558	15-0559	15-0560	15-0699	15-0700	15-0701	15-0702	15-0703
FGSS - Pk of 10	-	-	14-9008	-	-	-	14-9010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FGSS - Pk of 100	-	-	14-0330	-	-	-	14-0557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RA - Pk of 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RA - Pk of 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Inlay Prep	Pear				Straight Cross Cut Fissure					Tapered Cross Cut Fissure				

Bur No.	1155	1156	1157	1158	1169	1170	1171	1172	1556	1557	1558	
Diameter	0.8mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	
FG - Pk of 10	16-1155	16-1156	16-1157	16-1158	16-1169	16-1170	16-1171	16-1172	16-1556	16-1557	16-1558	
FG - Pk of 100	15-1155	15-1156	15-1157	15-1158	15-1169	15-1170	15-1171	15-1172	15-1556	15-1557	15-1558	
FGSS - Pk of 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14-9012	-	
FGSS - Pk of 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14-1557	-	
RA - Pk of 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RA - Pk of 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Straight Round End Fissure				Tapered Round End Fissure				Straight Round End Cross Cut Fissure			

BurPlus Carbide Burs

BY WAVE DENTAL

High quality, two-piece carbide burs.
Made from German carbide.

Friction Grip (FG) and Friction Grip Short Shank (FGSS)

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$7.49

Price Break 10 @ \$6.99

Clinic Pack of 100

iSmile Price \$119.99

Right Angle (RA)

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$8.49

Price Break 10 @ \$7.99

Clinic Pack of 100

iSmile Price \$139.99



Bur No.	1/4	1/2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	10	10
Head Diameter	0.5mm	0.6mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	2.1mm	2.3mm	2.5mm	2.7mm
FG - Pkg of 5	16-2001	16-2002	16-2003	16-2004	16-2005	16-2006	16-2007	16-2008	16-2009	16-2010	16-2011	16-2012
FG - Pkg of 100	15-2001	15-2002	15-2003	15-2004	15-2005	15-2006	15-2007	15-2008	15-2009	15-2010	15-2011	15-2012
FGSS - Pkg of 5	14-1001	14-1002	14-1003	14-1004	14-1005	14-1006	14-1007	14-1008	-	-	-	-
FGSS - Pkg of 100	14-1101	14-1102	14-1103	14-1104	14-1105	14-1106	14-1107	14-1108	-	-	-	-
RA - Pkg of 5	16-3101	16-3102	16-3103	16-3104	16-3105	16-3106	16-3107	16-3108	16-3109	16-3110	16-3111	-
RA - Pkg of 100	15-3101	15-3102	15-3103	15-3104	15-3105	15-3106	15-3107	15-3108	15-3109	15-3110	15-3111	-
	Round											

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CARBIDE BURS (continued)

Bur No.	14	33-1/2	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
No. of Blades	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8
Head Diameter	1.2mm	0.6mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	2.1mm	2.3mm
FG - Pkg of 5	16-2030	16-2013	16-2014	16-2015	16-2016	16-2017	16-2018	16-2019	—	16-2020
FG - Pkg of 100	15-2030	15-2013	15-2014	15-2015	15-2016	15-2017	15-2018	15-2019	—	15-2020
FGSS - Pkg of 5	—	14-1009	14-1010	14-1011	—	14-1012	—	—	—	—
FGSS - Pkg of 100	—	14-1109	14-1110	14-1111	—	14-1112	—	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 5	—	16-3112	16-3113	16-3114	16-3115	16-3116	16-3117	16-3118	16-3119	16-3120
RA - Pkg of 100	—	15-3112	15-3113	15-3114	15-3115	15-3116	15-3117	15-3118	15-3119	15-3120
	Wheel		Inverted Cone							

Bur No.	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	57L	58L	59L	60L
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Head Diameter	0.8mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	2.1mm	2.3mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm
FG - Pkg of 5	16-2031	16-2032	16-2033	16-2034	16-2035	16-2036	—	—	—	16-2037	16-2038	16-2039	16-2040
FG - Pkg of 100	15-2031	15-2032	15-2033	15-2034	15-2035	15-2036	—	—	—	15-2037	15-2038	15-2039	15-2040
FGSS - Pkg of 5	—	14-1015	14-1016	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FGSS - Pkg of 100	—	14-1115	14-1116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 5	16-3127	16-3128	16-3129	16-3130	16-3131	16-3132	16-3133	16-3134	16-3135	—	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 100	15-3127	15-3128	15-3129	15-3130	15-3131	15-3132	15-3133	15-3134	15-3135	—	—	—	—
	Straight Flat Fissure									Straight Flat Fissure (Long Head)			

Bur No.	168	169	170	171	172	169L	170L	171L	172L
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Head Diameter	0.8mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.6mm
FG - Pkg of 5	16-2069	16-2070	16-2071	16-2072	16-2073	16-2074	16-2075	16-2076	16-2077
FG - Pkg of 100	15-2069	15-2070	15-2071	15-2072	15-2073	15-2074	15-2075	15-2076	15-2077
FGSS - Pkg of 5	—	—	14-1028	—	—	—	—	—	—
FGSS - Pkg of 100	—	—	14-1128	—	—	—	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 5	16-3152	16-3153	16-3154	—	—	—	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 100	15-3152	15-3153	15-3154	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Tapered Fissure					Tapered Fissure (Long Head)			

Bur No.	244	245	246	256	329	330	331	332	333	330L	331L	332L	333L
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Head Diameter	0.7mm	0.9mm	1.2mm	0.8mm	0.6mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm
FG - Pkg of 5	16-2059	16-2060	16-2061	16-2062	16-2021	16-2022	16-2023	16-2024	16-2025	16-2026	16-2027	16-2028	16-2029
FG - Pkg of 100	15-2059	15-2060	15-2061	15-2062	15-2021	15-2022	15-2023	15-2024	15-2025	15-2026	15-2027	15-2028	15-2029
FGSS - Pkg of 5	—	14-1027	—	—	—	14-1013	14-1014	—	—	—	—	—	—
FGSS - Pkg of 100	—	14-1127	—	—	—	14-1113	14-1114	—	—	—	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 5	—	—	—	—	—	16-3121	16-3122	16-3123	—	—	16-3124	16-3125	16-3126
RA - Pkg of 100	—	—	—	—	—	15-3121	15-3122	15-3123	—	—	15-3124	15-3125	15-3126
	Straight Round End Fissure				Pear					Pear (Long Head)			

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CARBIDE BURS (continued)

Bur No.	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	556L	557L	558L	559L	560L
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Head Diameter	0.8mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	2.1mm	2.3mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm
FG - Pkg of 5	16-2041	16-2042	16-2043	16-2044	16-2045	16-2046	16-2047	—	—	16-2048	16-2049	16-2050	16-2051	16-2052
FG - Pkg of 100	15-2041	15-2042	15-2043	15-2044	15-2045	15-2046	15-2047	—	—	15-2048	15-2049	15-2050	15-2051	15-2052
FGSS - Pkg of 5	—	14-1017	14-1018	14-1019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FGSS - Pkg of 100	—	14-1117	14-1118	14-1119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 5	16-3136	16-3137	16-3138	16-3139	16-3140	16-3141	16-3142	16-3143	16-3144	—	16-3145	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 100	15-3136	15-3137	15-3138	15-3139	15-3140	15-3141	15-3142	15-3143	15-3144	—	15-3145	—	—	—
	Straight Cross Cut Fissure									Straight Cross Cut Fissure (Long Head)				

Bur No.	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	699L	700L	701L	702L
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	6	6	6	6
Head Diameter	0.8mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	2.1mm	2.3mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.6mm
FG - Pkg of 5	16-2078	16-2079	16-2080	16-2081	16-2082	16-2083	—	16-2084	16-2085	16-2086	16-2087
FG - Pkg of 100	15-2078	15-2079	15-2080	15-2081	15-2082	15-2083	—	15-2084	15-2085	15-2086	15-2087
FGSS - Pkg of 5	14-1029	14-1030	14-1031	14-1032	14-1033	—	—	—	—	—	—
FGSS - Pkg of 100	14-1129	14-1130	14-1131	14-1132	14-1133	—	—	—	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 5	16-3155	16-3156	16-3157	16-3158	16-3159	16-3160	16-3161	—	—	16-3162	—
RA - Pkg of 100	15-3155	15-3156	15-3157	15-3158	15-3159	15-3160	15-3161	—	—	15-3162	—
	Tapered Cross Cut Fissure						Tapered Cross Cut Fissure (Long Head)				

Bur No.	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1169L	1170L	1171L
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Head Diameter	0.8mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	0.8mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm
FG - Pkg of 5	16-2053	16-2054	16-2055	16-2056	16-2057	16-2058	16-2090	16-2091	16-2092	16-2093	16-2094	16-2095	16-2096	16-2097
FG - Pkg of 100	15-2053	15-2054	15-2055	15-2056	15-2057	15-2058	15-2090	15-2091	15-2092	15-2093	15-2094	15-2095	15-2096	15-2097
FGSS - Pkg of 5	—	—	14-1020	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FGSS - Pkg of 100	—	—	14-1120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16-3163	16-3164	16-3165	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15-3163	15-3164	15-3165	—	—	—
	Straight Round End Fissure						Tapered Round End Fissure					Tapered Round End Fissure (Long Head)		

Bur No.	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559	1560	1701	1702	2057	2058
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Head Diameter	0.8mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.4mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	1.0mm	1.2mm
FG - Pkg of 5	16-2063	16-2064	16-2065	16-2066	16-2067	16-2068	16-2088	16-2089	16-2098	16-2099
FG - Pkg of 100	15-2063	15-2064	15-2065	15-2066	15-2067	15-2068	15-2088	15-2089	15-2098	15-2099
FGSS - Pkg of 5	14-1021	14-1022	14-1023	14-1024	14-1025	14-1026	—	—	—	—
FGSS - Pkg of 100	14-1121	14-1122	14-1123	14-1124	14-1125	14-1126	—	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 5	16-3146	16-3147	16-3148	16-3149	16-3150	16-3151	—	—	—	—
RA - Pkg of 100	15-3146	15-3147	15-3148	15-3149	15-3150	15-3151	—	—	—	—
	Straight Round End Fissure						Tapered Round End Fissure		Straight Cross Cut Fissure	

CARBIDE BURS - ORAL SURGERY

Oral Surgery Burs

BY CROSSTECH

iSmile Oral Surgical Burs feature a one-piece solid carbide construction specially designed for tooth and bone removal. Highly concentric bur design allows for a faster, smoother and more precise cut.

Friction Grip Oral Surgery (FGOS)

Package of 10

iSmile Price \$23.49

Price Break 5 @ \$22.99



Bur No.	2	4	6	8	556	557	558	700	701	702	703
Head Diameter	1.0mm	1.4mm	1.8mm	2.3mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	2.1mm
FGOS - Pk of 10	17-0002	17-0004	17-0006	17-0008	17-0556	17-0557	17-0558	17-0700	17-0701	17-0702	17-0703
	Round				Straight Cross Cut Fissure			Tapered Cross Cut Fissure			

BurPlus Oral Surgery Burs

BY WAVE DENTAL

High quality, two-piece carbide burs. Made from German carbide.

Friction Grip Oral Surgery (FGOS)

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$9.99

Price Break 10 @ \$8.99

Package of 100

iSmile Price \$159.99

Right-Angle (latch) Oral Surgery (RAOS)

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$10.29

Price Break 10 @ \$9.79

Package of 100

iSmile Price \$179.99



Bur No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	10
Head Diameter	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	2.1mm	2.3mm	2.5mm
FGOS - Pkg of 5	17-1001	17-1002	17-1003	17-1004	17-1005	17-1006	17-1007	17-1008	17-1009
FGOS - Pkg of 100	17-1101	17-1102	17-1103	17-1104	17-1105	17-1106	17-1107	17-1108	17-1109
RAOS - Pkg of 5	—	17-1060	17-1061	17-1062	17-1063	17-1064	17-1065	17-1066	—
RAOS - Pkg of 100	—	17-1160	17-1161	17-1162	17-1163	17-1164	17-1165	17-1166	—
	Round								

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CARBIDE BURS - ORAL SURGERY (continued)

Bur No.	34	330	331	57	58	59	60	57L	58L	59L	60L
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Head Diameter	0.8mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm
FGOS - Pkg of 5	17-1010	17-1011	17-1012	17-1013	17-1014	17-1015	17-1016	17-1017	17-1018	17-1019	17-1020
FGOS - Pkg of 100	17-1110	17-1111	17-1112	17-1113	17-1114	17-1115	17-1116	17-1117	17-1118	17-1119	17-1120
RAOS - Pkg of 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAOS - Pkg of 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Inverted Cone	Pear		Straight Flat End Fissure				Straight Flat End Fissure (Long Head)			

Bur No.	556	557	558	559	560	557L	558L	559L	560L
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Head Diameter	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm
FGOS - Pkg of 5	17-1021	17-1022	17-1023	17-1024	17-1025	17-1026	17-1027	17-1028	17-1029
FGOS - Pkg of 100	17-1121	17-1122	17-1123	17-1124	17-1125	17-1126	17-1127	17-1128	17-1129
RAOS - Pkg of 5	-	-	-	-	-	17-1067	-	-	-
RAOS - Pkg of 100	-	-	-	-	-	17-1167	-	-	-
	Straight Cross Cut Fissure					Straight Cross Cut Fissure (Long Head)			

Bur No.	1157	1158	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559	1560	170	171	172	169L	170L	171L
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Head Diameter	1.0mm	1.2mm	0.8mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm
FGOS - Pkg of 5	17-1030	17-1031	17-1032	17-1033	17-1034	17-1035	17-1036	17-1037	17-1038	17-1039	17-1040	17-1041	17-1042	17-1043
FGOS - Pkg of 100	17-1130	17-1131	17-1132	17-1133	17-1134	17-1135	17-1136	17-1137	17-1138	17-1139	17-1140	17-1141	17-1142	17-1143
RAOS - Pkg of 5	-	-	17-1068	17-1069	17-1070	17-1071	17-1072	17-1073	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAOS - Pkg of 100	-	-	17-1168	17-1169	17-1170	17-1171	17-1172	17-1173	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Straight Round End Fissure		Straight Round End Cross Cut Fissure						Tapered Fissure			Tapered Fissure (Long Head)		

Bur No.	700	701	702	703	699L	700L	701L	1701	1702
No. of Blades	6	6	6	8	6	6	6	6	8
Head Diameter	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	2.1mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.2mm	1.6mm
FGOS - Pkg of 5	17-1044	17-1045	17-1046	17-1047	17-1048	17-1049	17-1050	17-1051	17-1052
FGOS - Pkg of 100	17-1144	17-1145	17-1146	17-1147	17-1148	17-1149	17-1150	17-1151	17-1152
RAOS - Pkg of 5	-	17-1074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAOS - Pkg of 100	-	17-1174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Tapered Cross Cut Fissure				Tapered Cross Cut Fissure (Long Head)			Tapered Round End Fissure	

CARBIDE BURS - TRIMMING AND FINISHING

Trimming and Finishing Burs

BY CROSSTECH

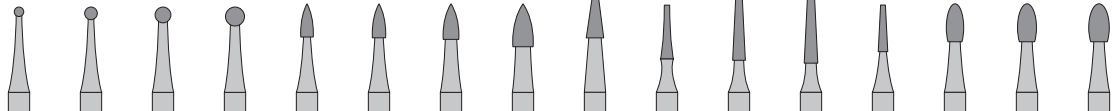
Trimming and Finishing burs combine precision quality with exceptional value.

Friction Grip (FG)

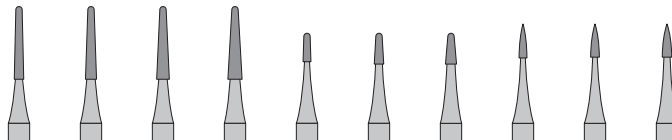
Package of 5

iSmile Price \$26.99

Price Break 10 @ \$25.99



Bur No.	7002	7004	7006	7008	7102	7104	7106	7108	7103	7602	7204	7206	7702	7404	7406	7408
No. of Blades	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Head Diameter	1.0mm	1.4mm	1.8mm	2.3mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.8mm	2.3mm	1.2mm	1.0mm	1.4mm	1.8mm	1.0mm	1.4mm	1.8	2.3mm
FG - Pk of 5	15-7002	15-7004	15-7006	15-7008	15-7102	15-7104	15-7106	15-7108	15-7103	15-7602	15-7204	15-7206	15-7702	15-7404	15-7406	15-7408
	Round				Flame			Interproximal		Flat End Taper			Egg			



Bur No.	7642	7653	7664	7675	7801	7802	7803	7901	7902	7903
No. of Blades	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Head Diameter	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm
FG - Pk of 5	15-7642	15-7653	15-7664	15-7675	15-7801	15-7802	15-7803	15-7901	15-7902	15-7903
	Round End Taper				Bullet			Needle		

BEST SELLER PRODUCTS

Your direct source for quality dental products at discount prices

Look for the BEST SELLER logo to find our most popular products!

BEST SELLER



iSmile VPS Material
PAGE 119



iSmile Ultrasonic Enzymatic Tablets
PAGE 144



iSmile Prophy Paste
PAGE 183

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CARBIDE BURS - TRIMMING AND FINISHING (continued)

BurPlus Trimming and Finishing Carbide Burs

BY WAVE DENTAL

High quality, one-piece carbide burs.
Made from Luxembourg carbide.

**Friction Grip (FG)
12-Blade or 16-Blade**

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$25.99

Price Break 10 @ \$24.99

Package of 100

iSmile Price \$399.99

**Friction Grip (FG)
30-Blade**

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$32.99

Price Break 10 @ \$31.99

Package of 100

iSmile Price \$609.99



Bur No.	7004	7005	7006	7007	7008	7009	9006	9008
No. of Blades	12	12	12	16	16	16	30	30
Head Diameter	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	2.1mm	2.3mm	2.5mm	1.8mm	2.3mm
Length	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm
FG - Pk of 5	15-8001	15-8002	15-8003	15-8004	15-8005	15-8006	15-8026	15-8027
FG - Pk of 100	15-8050	15-8051	15-8052	15-8053	15-8054	15-8055	15-8075	15-8076
	Round							

Bur No.	7104	7106	7108	7404	7406	7408	9406	7901	7902	7903	9903	9904	
No. of Blades	12	12	12	12	12	12	30	12	12	12	30	30	
Head Diameter	1.4mm	1.8mm	2.3mm	1.4mm	1.8mm	2.3mm	1.8mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	
Length	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	21mm	21mm	
FG - Pk of 5	15-8007	15-8008	15-8009	15-8015	15-8016	15-8017	15-8028	15-8023	15-8024	15-8025	15-8031	15-8032	
FG - Pk of 100	15-8056	15-8057	15-8058	15-8064	15-8065	15-8066	18-8077	15-8072	15-8073	15-8074	15-8080	15-8081	
	Bud			Egg				Flame					

Bur No.	7114	7214	7611	7612	7613	7713	7714	9642	9714	7204	7205	7206
No. of Blades	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	30	30	12	12	12
Head Diameter	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.0mm	1.4mm	1.4mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.0mm	1.4mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm
Length	19mm	21mm	19mm	21mm	23mm	21mm	23mm	21mm	23mm	23mm	23mm	23mm
FG - Pk of 5	15-8010	15-8014	15-8018	15-8019	15-8020	15-8021	15-8022	15-8029	15-8030	15-8011	15-8012	15-8013
FG - Pk of 100	15-8059	15-8063	15-8067	15-8068	15-8069	15-8070	15-8071	15-8078	15-8079	15-8060	15-8061	15-8062
	Pointed Tapered Fissure									Tapered Fissure		

CARBIDE BURS - METAL AND CROWN CUTTERS

Barracuda Metal and Crown Cutters

BY CROSSTECH

These one-piece cutters are ideal for rapid reduction of materials such as amalgam, porcelain, metal and tooth structure. Its sharp transversing tip and blade design offer a powerful cutting performance, perfect for crown removal and endodontic access.



Friction Grip (FG)

Package of 10

iSmile Price \$41.99

Price Break 5 @ \$40.99

Bur No.	MC02	MC04	MC06	MC08	MC34	MC35	MC37	MC245	MC330	MC331	MC556	MC557	MC558	MC701	MC702	MC1557	MC1558
ISO No.	2	4	6	8	34	35	37	245	330	331	556	557	558	701	702	1557	1558
Head Diameter	1.0mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	2.3mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.4mm	0.8mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	0.9mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	1.0mm	1.2mm
Head Length	1.0mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	2.3mm	0.9mm	1.1mm	1.4mm	2.7mm	1.6mm	1.7mm	4.2mm	4.2mm	4.2mm	4.2mm	4.2mm	4.2mm	4.2mm
FG - Pk of 10	16-4002	16-4004	16-4006	16-4008	16-4034	16-4035	16-4037	16-4245	16-4330	16-4331	16-4556	16-4557	16-4558	16-4701	16-4702	16-4957	16-4958
	Pear																

BurPlus Metal and Crown Cutting Burs

BY WAVE DENTAL

One-piece, high quality carbide burs. Made from Luxembourg carbide. The BurPlus Metal Cutting range consists of a select number of burs required in everyday dental for the removal of crowns.



Friction Grip (FG)

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$13.99

Price Break 10 @ \$12.99

Clinic Pack of 100

iSmile Price \$239.99

Bur No.	1957	1958	1930	1931	1932
No. of Blades	6	6	6	6	6
Head Diameter (mm)	1.0mm	1.2mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.2mm
FG - Pk of 5	16-5001	16-5002	16-5003	16-5004	16-5005
FG - Pk of 100	16-5010	16-5011	16-5012	16-5013	16-5014
	Straight Round End Fissure		Pear		

DIAMONDS - MULTI-USE

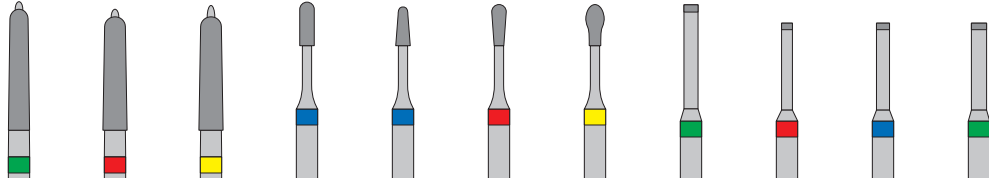
iSmile Diamonds - Multi-Use

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

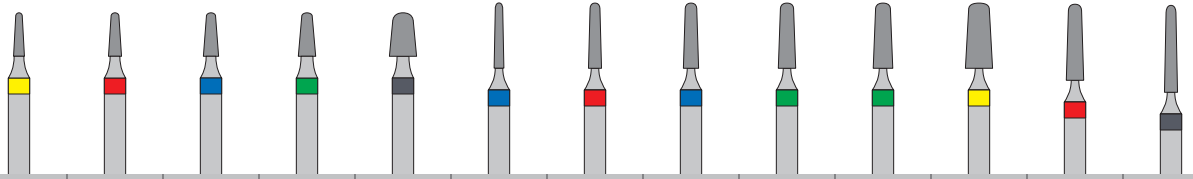
High quality, multi-use Diamond. Individually wrapped foil packs. Color-coded for easy grit identification.

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$21.99



Number	508-014	508-016	508-020	838M-007	889M-007	830RM-009	830M-012	839-010	839-012	839-014	839-016
ISO No.	508	508	508	838M	889M	830RM	830M	839	839	839	839
ISO Shape No.	508	508	508	—	—	—	—	150	150	150	150
Head/Tip	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	2.0 mm	0.7 mm	0.7 mm	0.9 mm	1.2 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm
Head Length	8.0 mm	7.5 mm	7.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	—	—	—	—
X-Fine	—	—	18-6018	18-6024	18-6030	18-6036	18-6042	—	—	—	—
Fine	18-6004	18-6010	18-6016	18-6022	18-6028	18-6034	18-6040	18-6048	18-6054	—	—
Medium	18-6002	18-6008	18-6014	18-6020	18-6026	18-6032	18-6038	18-6046	18-6052	18-6058	18-6062
Coarse	18-6000	18-6006	18-6012	—	—	—	—	18-6044	18-6050	18-6056	18-6060
Super Coarse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Guide Pin			MicroPrep				End Cutter			



Number	849-010	849-012	849-014	849-016	849-025	849L-009	855-012	855-014	855-016	855-018	855-025	856N-016	856-012
ISO No.	849	849	849	849	849	849L	855	855	855	855	855	856N	856
ISO Shape No.	196	196	196	196	196	196L	196	196	196	196	196	198N	198
Head/Tip	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	2.5 mm	0.9/0.6 mm	1.2/1.0 mm	1.4/1.15 mm	1.6/1.3 mm	1.8/1.45 mm	2.5/2.0 mm	1.6/0.8 mm	1.2/0.8 mm
Head Length	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	7.0 mm	8.0 mm
X-Fine	18-6068	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18-6132	18-6140	18-6150
Fine	18-6066	18-6074	—	—	—	—	18-6100	—	18-6114	18-6122	18-6130	18-6138	18-6148
Medium	18-6064	18-6072	18-6076	18-6082	18-6088	18-6092	18-6098	18-6106	18-6112	18-6120	18-6128	18-6136	18-6146
Coarse	—	18-6070	—	18-6080	18-6086	18-6090	18-6096	18-6104	18-6110	18-6118	18-6126	18-6134	18-6144
Super Coarse	—	—	—	18-6078	18-6084	—	18-6094	18-6102	18-6108	18-6116	18-6124	—	18-6142
	Round End Taper												

DIAMONDS - MULTI-USE (continued)

iSmile Diamonds - Multi-Use (continued)

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

High quality, multi-use Diamond. Individually wrapped foil packs. Color-coded for easy grit identification.

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$21.99

Number	856-014	856-016	856M-016	856N-018	856-018	856-021	856-025	856-029	856L-014	856L-016	856L-018	856L-021	850-010
ISO No.	856	856	856M	856N	856	856	856	856	856L	856L	856L	856L	850
ISO Shape No.	198	196	198M	198N	198	198	198	198	198L	198L	198L	198L	199
Head/Tip	1.4/0.9 mm	1.6/0.9 mm	1.6/1.3 mm	1.8/1.0 mm	1.8/1.5 mm	2.1/1.7 mm	2.5/2.0 mm	2.9/2.3 mm	1.4/1.0 mm	1.6/1.25 mm	1.8/1.45 mm	2.1/1.7 mm	1.0/0.7 mm
Head Length	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	9.0 mm	9.0 mm	9.0 mm	9.0 mm	10.0 mm
X-Fine	18-6160	18-6170	18-6180	18-6190	—	—	—	—	—	18-6238	—	—	—
Fine	18-6158	18-6168	18-6178	18-6188	18-6198	18-6206	18-6214	—	18-6228	18-6236	18-6246	18-6254	18-6260
Medium	18-6156	18-6166	18-6176	18-6186	18-6196	18-6204	18-6212	18-6220	18-6234	18-6244	18-6252	18-6258	—
Coarse	18-6154	18-6164	18-6174	18-6184	18-6194	18-6202	18-6210	18-6218	18-6224	18-6232	18-6242	18-6250	18-6256
Super Coarse	18-6152	18-6162	18-6172	18-6182	18-6192	18-6200	18-6208	18-6216	18-6222	18-6230	18-6240	18-6248	—
Round End Taper (continued)													

Number	850-012	850-014	850-016	850-018	850N-016	850N-018	850-023	850L-012	850L-014	850L-016	850L-018	850L-021
ISO No.	850	850	850	850	850N	850N	850	850L	850L	850L	850L	850L
ISO Shape No.	199	199	199	199	199N	198N	199	199L	199L	199L	199L	199L
Head/Tip	1.2/0.8 mm	1.4/0.9 mm	1.6/1.0 mm	1.8/1.1 mm	1.6/0.8 mm	1.8/0.9 mm	2.3/1.4 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	2.1 mm
Head Length	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	12.0 mm	12.0 mm	12.0 mm	12.0 mm	12.0 mm
X-Fine	18-6270	18-6280	—	18-6298	18-6308	18-6318	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fine	18-6268	18-6278	18-6288	18-6296	18-6306	18-6316	—	18-6330	—	—	18-6350	—
Medium	18-6266	18-6276	18-6286	18-6294	18-6304	18-6314	18-6324	18-6328	18-6336	18-6342	18-6348	18-6356
Coarse	18-6264	18-6274	18-6284	18-6292	18-6302	18-6312	18-6322	18-6326	18-6334	18-6340	18-6346	18-6354
Super Coarse	18-6262	18-6272	18-6282	18-6290	18-6300	18-6310	18-6320	—	18-6332	18-6338	18-6344	18-6352
Round End Taper (continued)												

Number	802L-018	802L1-018	802L-012	802L-014	802L-016	802L2-018	861K-012	851-012	857-016	863K-012	857-014	857-016
ISO No.	802L	802L-1	802L	802L	802L	802L-2	861K	851	857	863K	857	857
ISO Shape No.	005	005	005	005	005	005	219	219	219	220	220	220
Head/Tip	1.8 mm	1.8 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	1.2 mm	1.2 mm	1.6 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm
Head Length	7.5 mm	9.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	7.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm
X-Fine	—	—	—	—	—	—	18-6388	—	—	18-6406	—	—
Fine	—	—	—	—	—	—	18-6386	18-6394	—	18-6404	—	—
Medium	18-6360	18-6364	18-6368	18-6372	18-6376	18-6380	18-6384	18-6392	18-6398	18-6402	18-6410	18-6414
Coarse	18-6358	18-6362	18-6366	18-6370	18-6374	18-6378	18-6382	18-6390	18-6396	18-6400	18-6408	18-6412
Super Coarse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Endo						Endo (Safe End)						

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIAMONDS - MULTI-USE (continued)

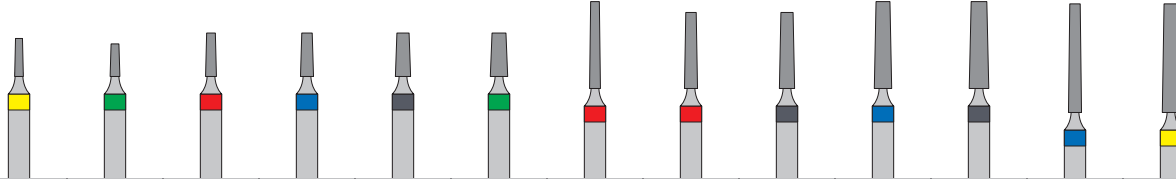
iSmile Diamonds - Multi-Use (continued)

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

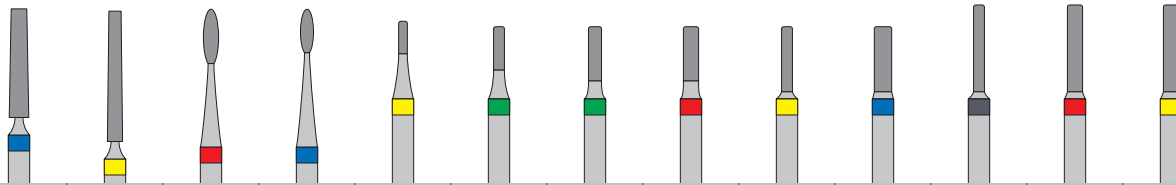
High quality, multi-use Diamond. Individually wrapped foil packs. Color-coded for easy grit identification.

Package of 5

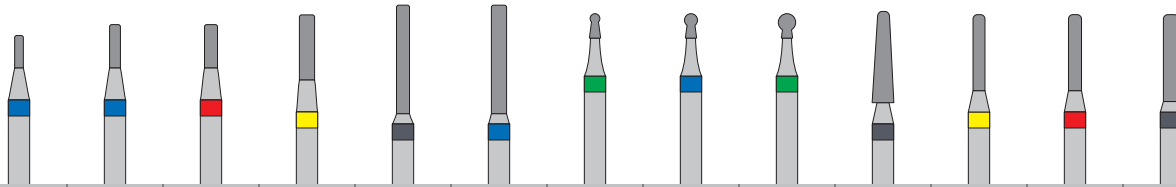
iSmile Price \$21.99



Number	835-008	835-009	835-010	835-012	835-014	835-016	837-010	836-012	836-014	837-016	837-018	837L-012	837L-016
ISO No.	835	835	835	835	835	835	837	836	836	837	837	837L	837L
ISO Shape No.	107	107	107	107	107	107	110	107	107	110	110	110L	110L
Head/Tip	0.8 mm	0.9 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	1.2 mm	1.6 mm
Head Length	3.5 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	8.0 mm	7.0 mm	7.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm
X-Fine	18-6422	—	—	18-6444	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18-6510
Fine	18-6420	—	18-6434	18-6442	18-6452	—	18-6464	18-6472	18-6480	18-6488	—	18-6502	—
Medium	18-6418	18-6426	18-6432	18-6440	18-6450	18-6456	18-6462	18-6470	18-6478	18-6486	18-6494	18-6500	18-6508
Coarse	18-6416	18-6424	18-6430	18-6438	18-6448	18-6454	18-6460	18-6468	18-6476	18-6484	18-6492	18-6498	18-6506
Super Coarse	—	—	18-6428	18-6436	18-6446	—	18-6458	18-6466	18-6474	18-6482	18-6490	18-6496	18-6504
	Flat End Cylinder												



Number	837L-018	842-014	830L-014	830L-012	835KR-008	835KR-010	835KR-012	835KR-014	836KR-010	836KR-016	837KR-010	837KR-014	837KR-016
ISO No.	837L	842	830L	830L	835KR	835KR	835KR	835KR	836KR	836KR	837KR	837KR	837KR
ISO Shape No.	110L	—	258	258	156	156	156	156	157	157	158	157	157
Head/Tip	1.8 mm	1.4 mm	1.4 mm	1.2 mm	0.8 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.0 mm	1.6 mm	1.0 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm
Head Length	10.0 mm	12.0 mm	5.0 mm	4.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm	5.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
X-Fine	—	18-6524	18-6530	18-6536	18-6542	18-6550	18-6558	—	18-6574	—	18-6588	18-6598	18-6608
Fine	—	—	18-6528	18-6534	18-6540	18-6548	18-6556	18-6564	18-6572	—	18-6586	18-6596	18-6606
Medium	18-6516	18-6522	18-6526	18-6532	18-6538	18-6546	18-6554	18-6562	18-6570	18-6578	18-6584	18-6594	18-6604
Coarse	18-6514	18-6520	—	—	—	18-6544	18-6552	18-6560	18-6568	18-6576	18-6582	18-6592	18-6602
Super Coarse	18-6512	18-6518	—	—	—	—	—	—	18-6566	—	18-6580	18-6590	18-6600
	Flat End Cylinder (continued)		Peridon		Round End Cylinder								



Number	838-008	838-010	838-012	880-014	882-012	882-014	802-009	802-012	802-016	KS6-025	KS0-011	KS1-012	KS2-014
ISO No.	838	838	838	880	882	882	802	802	802	KS6	KS0	KS1	KS2
ISO Shape No.	137	137	137	140	142	142	002	002	002	—	—	—	—
Head/Tip	0.8 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	0.9 mm	1.2 mm	1.6 mm	2.5 mm	1.1 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm
Head Length	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	3.0 mm	3.0 mm	3.0 mm	8.4 mm	7.0 mm	7.0 mm	8.0 mm
X-Fine	—	18-6614	18-6622	18-6632	18-6642	18-6652	—	—	—	—	18-6678	—	—
Fine	—	—	18-6620	18-6630	18-6640	18-6650	—	—	—	—	18-6676	18-6686	18-6694
Medium	18-6610	18-6612	18-6618	18-6628	18-6638	18-6648	18-6656	18-6660	18-6664	18-6668	18-6674	18-6684	18-6692
Coarse	—	—	18-6616	18-6626	18-6636	18-6646	18-6654	18-6658	18-6662	—	18-6672	18-6682	18-6690
Super Coarse	—	—	—	18-6624	18-6634	18-6644	—	—	—	18-6666	18-6670	18-6680	18-6688
	Round End Cylinder (continued)					Round with Collar				KS Series			

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIAMONDS - MULTI-USE (continued)














iSmile Diamonds - Multi-Use (continued)












AN iSMILE PRODUCT














High quality, multi-use Diamond. Individually wrapped foil packs. Color-coded for easy grit identification.

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$21.99

													
Number	KS3-016	KS4-024	KS5-031	845-009	845-010	845-012	845-014	845-016	846-010	846-012	846-016	846-025	847-010
ISO No.	KS3	KS4	KS5	845	845	845	845	845	846	846	846	846	847
ISO Shape No.	—	—	—	168	168	168	168	168	169	171	171	171	172
Head/Tip	1.6 mm	2.4 mm	3.1 mm	0.9 mm	1.0/0.7 mm	1.2/0.9 mm	1.4/1.1 mm	1.6/1.2 mm	1.0 mm	1.2/0.7 mm	1.6/1.2 mm	2.5/1.8 mm	1.0/0.7 mm
Head Length	8.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	7.0 mm	8.0 mm
X-Fine	—	18-6712	18-6722	—	—	—	—	18-6748	—	18-6760	—	18-6778	—
Fine	18-6702	18-6710	18-6720	—	18-6732	—	—	18-6746	—	—	18-6768	18-6776	—
Medium	18-6700	18-6708	18-6718	18-6726	18-6730	18-6736	18-6740	18-6744	18-6752	18-6758	18-6766	18-6774	18-6782
Coarse	18-6698	18-6706	18-6716	18-6724	18-6728	18-6734	18-6738	18-6742	18-6750	18-6756	18-6764	18-6772	18-6780
Super Coarse	18-6696	18-6704	18-6714	—	—	—	—	—	—	18-6754	18-6762	18-6770	—
	KS Series (continued)						Flat End Shoulder						

											
Number	847-012	847-014	847-016	847-018	848-010	848-012	848-014	848-016	848-018	848L-018	848-023
ISO No.	847	847	847	847	848	848	848	848	848	848L	848
ISO Shape No.	172	172	172	172	173	173	173	173	173	174	173
Head/Tip	1.2/0.8 mm	1.4/1.0 mm	1.6/1.2 mm	1.8/1.4 mm	1.0/0.7 mm	1.2/0.8 mm	1.4/0.9 mm	1.6/1.1 mm	1.8/1.5 mm	1.8/1.0 mm	2.3/1.8 mm
Head Length	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	12.0 mm	9.0 mm
X-Fine	18-6792	—	—	18-6818	—	—	18-6838	18-6848	—	—	—
Fine	18-6790	18-6800	18-6808	18-6816	—	18-6828	18-6836	18-6846	18-6856	—	18-6870
Medium	18-6788	18-6798	18-6806	18-6814	18-6822	18-6826	18-6834	18-6844	18-6854	18-6862	18-6868
Coarse	18-6786	18-6796	18-6804	18-6812	18-6820	18-6824	18-6832	18-6842	18-6852	18-6860	18-6866
Super Coarse	18-6784	18-6794	18-6802	18-6810	—	—	18-6830	18-6840	18-6850	18-6858	18-6864
	Flat End Shoulder (continued)										

													
Number	390-010	390-014	390-016	390-021	6055-018	6051-017	6051-018	845KR-016	845KR-018	845KR-025	846KR-016	846KR-018	846KR-023
ISO No.	390	390	390	390	6055	6051	6051	845KR	845KR	845KR	846KR	846KR	846KR
ISO Shape No.	274	274	274	274	516	510	510	168KR	168KR	168KR	168KR	168KR	168KR
Head/Tip	1.0 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	2.1 mm	1.8 mm	1.7 mm	1.8 mm	1.6/1.3 mm	1.8/1.5 mm	2.5/2.0 mm	1.6/1.2 mm	1.8/1.4 mm	2.3/1.6 mm
Head Length	3.0 mm	3.0 mm	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	9.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm
X-Fine	18-6876	18-6882	18-6888	18-6894	—	—	—	18-6922	—	18-6936	—	—	—
Fine	18-6874	18-6880	18-6886	18-6892	—	—	—	18-6920	—	18-6934	18-6942	18-6948	18-6954
Medium	18-6872	18-6878	18-6884	18-6890	18-6900	18-6906	18-6912	18-6918	18-6926	18-6932	18-6940	18-6946	18-6952
Coarse	—	—	—	—	18-6898	18-6904	18-6910	18-6916	18-6924	18-6930	18-6938	18-6944	18-6950
Super Coarse	—	—	—	—	18-6896	18-6902	18-6908	18-6914	—	18-6928	—	—	—
	Round Tip				Bulk Reduction			Modified Shoulder					

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIAMONDS - MULTI-USE (continued)

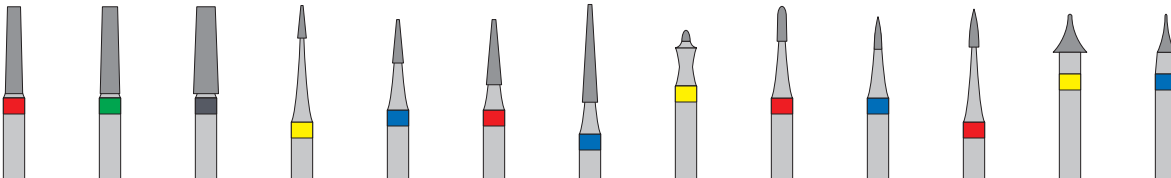
iSmile Diamonds - Multi-Use (continued)

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

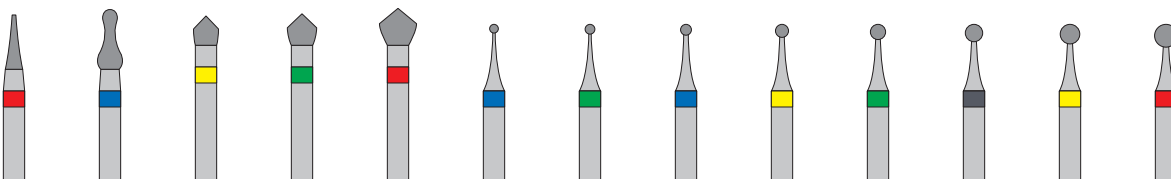
High quality, multi-use Diamond. Individually wrapped foil packs. Color-coded for easy grit identification.

Package of 5

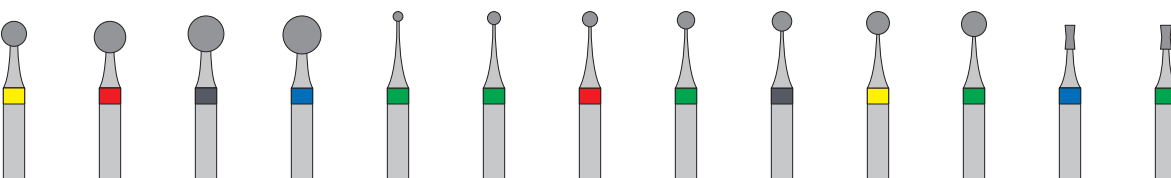
iSmile Price \$21.99



Number	847KR-016	847KR-018	847KR-023	132-008	133-010	134-014	135-014	804-009	247-009	889-007	889-009	833-031	392A-016
ISO No.	847KR	847KR	847KR	132	133	134	135	804	247	889	889	833	392A
ISO Shape No.	172KR	172KR	172KR	DET3	DET4	DET6	DET9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Head/Tip	1.6/1.2 mm	1.8/1.4 mm	2.3/1.7 mm	0.8 mm	1.0 mm	1.4 mm	1.4 mm	0.9 mm	0.9 mm	0.7 mm	0.9 mm	3.1 mm	1.6 mm
Head Length	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	9.0 mm	—	3.2 mm	3.0 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
X-Fine	18-6964	18-6974	—	18-6988	18-6994	18-7002	18-7008	18-7014	18-7020	18-7028	18-7036	18-7042	18-7048
Fine	18-6962	18-6972	18-6982	18-6986	18-6992	18-7000	18-7006	18-7012	18-7018	18-7026	18-7034	18-7040	18-7046
Medium	18-6960	18-6970	18-6980	18-6984	18-6990	18-6998	18-7004	18-7010	18-7016	18-7024	18-7032	18-7038	18-7044
Coarse	18-6958	18-6968	18-6978	—	—	18-6996	—	—	—	18-7022	18-7030	—	—
Super Coarse	18-6956	18-6966	18-6976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Modified Shoulder (continued)						Trim & Finish						



Number	392-016	369A-023	905-023	905-027	905-029	801-008	801-009	801-010	801-012	801-014	801-016	801-018	801-021
ISO No.	392A	369A	905	905	905	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801
ISO Shape No.	—	—	—	—	—	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001
Head/Tip	1.6 mm	2.3 mm	2.3 mm	2.7 mm	2.9 mm	0.8 mm	0.9 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	2.1 mm
Head Length	5.0 mm	5.5 mm	2.7 mm	2.9 mm	1.4 mm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X-Fine	18-7054	18-7060	18-7066	18-7074	18-7082	—	—	18-7100	18-7108	18-7116	18-7126	18-7136	18-7146
Fine	18-7052	18-7058	18-7064	18-7072	18-7080	—	18-7092	18-7098	18-7106	18-7114	18-7124	18-7134	18-7144
Medium	18-7050	18-7056	18-7062	18-7070	18-7078	18-7086	18-7090	18-7096	18-7104	18-7112	18-7122	18-7132	18-7142
Coarse	—	—	—	18-7068	18-7076	18-7084	18-7088	18-7094	18-7102	18-7110	18-7120	18-7130	18-7140
Super Coarse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18-7118	18-7128	18-7138
	Trim & Finish (continued)			Acorn			Round						



Number	801-023	801-029	801-033	801-035	801L-009	801L-012	801L-014	801L-016	801L-018	801L-021	801L-023	806-009	806-010
ISO No.	801	801	801	801	801L	801L	801L	801L	801L	801L	801L	806	806
ISO Shape No.	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	019	019
Head/Tip	2.3 mm	2.9 mm	3.3 mm	3.5 mm	0.9 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	2.1 mm	2.3 mm	0.9 mm	1.0 mm
Head Length	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.2 mm	2.2 mm
X-Fine	18-7156	18-7166	18-7176	18-7186	—	—	—	—	—	18-7220	—	—	—
Fine	18-7154	18-7164	18-7174	18-7184	—	—	18-7202	—	—	—	—	—	18-7234
Medium	18-7152	18-7162	18-7172	18-7182	18-7190	18-7194	18-7200	18-7206	18-7212	18-7218	18-7226	18-7228	18-7232
Coarse	18-7150	18-7160	18-7170	18-7180	18-7188	18-7192	18-7198	18-7204	18-7210	18-7216	18-7224	—	18-7230
Super Coarse	18-7148	18-7158	18-7168	18-7178	—	—	18-7196	—	18-7208	18-7214	18-7222	—	—
	Round (continued)				Round with Surgical L.							Double Inverted Cone	

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIAMONDS - MULTI-USE (continued)

iSmile Diamonds - Multi-Use (continued)

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

High quality, multi-use Diamond. Individually wrapped foil packs. Color-coded for easy grit identification.

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$21.99

Number	806-012	806-014	806-016	806-018	813-014	813-016	909-035	909-040	909-1-045	909-045	909-052	825-016	825-023
ISO No.	806	806	806	806	813	813	909	909	909-1	909	909	825	825
ISO Shape No.	019	019	019	019	032	032	068	068	068	068	068	—	—
Head/Tip	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	1.6 mm	2.3 mm
Head Length	2.7 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	2.0 mm	2.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.7 mm	2.5 mm	—	—
X-Fine	—	18-7246	—	—	—	—	—	18-7276	—	—	—	—	—
Fine	—	18-7244	—	—	—	—	—	18-7274	18-7282	18-7290	—	18-7300	18-7304
Medium	18-7238	18-7242	18-7250	18-7254	18-7258	18-7262	18-7266	18-7272	18-7280	18-7288	18-7296	18-7298	18-7302
Coarse	18-7236	18-7240	18-7248	18-7252	18-7256	18-7260	18-7264	18-7270	18-7278	18-7286	18-7294	—	—
Super Coarse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18-7268	—	18-7284	18-7292	—	—
	Double Inverted Cone (continued)						Wheel						

Number	830-008	830-012	830-009	830-010	830-012	830-014	830-016	830-018	830L-010	830L-012	830L-014	830L-016	830L-018
ISO No.	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830L	830L	830L	830L	830L
ISO Shape No.	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234
Head/Tip	0.8 mm	1.2 mm	0.9 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm
Head Length	1.6 mm	1.7 mm	2.5 mm	2.7 mm	2.6 mm	2.6 mm	2.7 mm	2.8 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm	5.0 mm	5.0 mm
X-Fine	—	—	—	18-7326	18-7334	18-7342	18-7350	—	—	18-7370	—	18-7380	18-7388
Fine	18-7310	18-7316	—	18-7324	18-7332	18-7340	18-7348	18-7356	18-7362	18-7368	—	18-7378	18-7386
Medium	18-7308	18-7314	18-7318	18-7322	18-7330	18-7338	18-7346	18-7354	18-7360	18-7366	18-7372	18-7376	18-7384
Coarse	18-7306	18-7312	—	18-7320	18-7328	18-7336	18-7344	18-7352	18-7358	18-7364	—	18-7374	18-7382
Super Coarse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Pear												

Number	830L-021	830L-032	877-010	877-012	877-014	878-010	878-012	878-014	878-016	878-018	879-012	879-014	879-016
ISO No.	830L	830	877	877	877	878	878	878	878	878	879	879	879
ISO Shape No.	234	234	288	288	288	289	289	289	289	289	290	290	290
Head/Tip	2.1 mm	3.2 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm
Head Length	5.0 mm	5.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm
X-Fine	18-7398	18-7408	18-7416	18-7424	—	—	18-7446	—	—	—	18-7480	—	—
Fine	18-7396	18-7406	18-7414	18-7422	18-7430	18-7436	18-7444	18-7454	18-7462	18-7470	18-7478	18-7488	18-7496
Medium	18-7394	18-7404	18-7412	18-7420	18-7428	18-7434	18-7442	18-7452	18-7460	18-7468	18-7476	18-7486	18-7494
Coarse	18-7392	18-7402	18-7410	18-7418	18-7426	18-7432	18-7440	18-7450	18-7458	18-7466	18-7474	18-7484	18-7492
Super Coarse	18-7390	18-7400	—	—	—	—	18-7438	18-7448	18-7456	18-7464	18-7472	18-7482	18-7490
	Pear (continued)		Modified Beveled Cylinder										

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIAMONDS - MULTI-USE (continued)

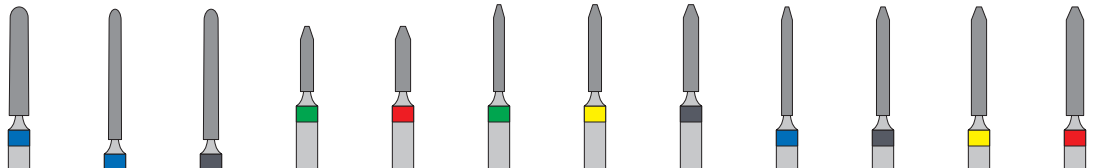
iSmile Diamonds - Multi-Use (continued)

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

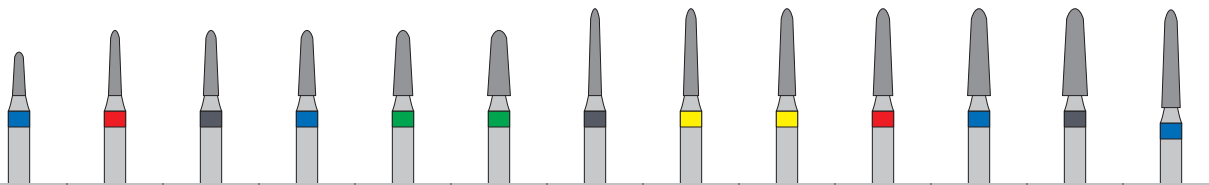
High quality, multi-use Diamond. Individually wrapped foil packs. Color-coded for easy grit identification.

Package of 5

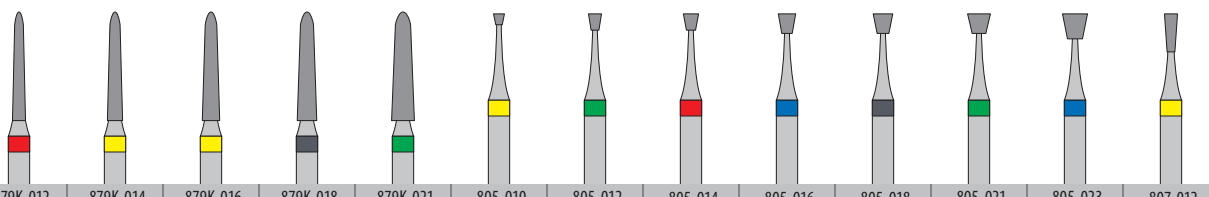
iSmile Price \$21.99



Number	879-018	879L-012	879L-014	884-012	884-014	885-010	885-012	885-014	886-010	886-012	886-014	886-016
ISO No.	879	879L	879L	884	884	885	885	885	886	886	886	886
ISO Shape No.	290	290	290	129	129	130	130	130	131	131	131	131
Head/Tip	1.8 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm
Head Length	10.0 mm	12.0 mm	12.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm
X-Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-	18-7548	18-7558	-	-	18-7582	-
Fine	18-7504	18-7512	18-7520	18-7526	18-7532	18-7538	18-7546	18-7556	18-7564	18-7572	18-7580	18-7590
Medium	18-7502	18-7510	18-7518	18-7524	18-7530	18-7536	18-7544	18-7554	18-7562	18-7570	18-7578	18-7588
Coarse	18-7500	18-7508	18-7516	18-7522	18-7528	18-7534	18-7542	18-7552	18-7560	18-7568	18-7576	18-7586
Super Coarse	18-7498	18-7506	18-7514	-	-	-	18-7540	18-7550	-	18-7566	18-7574	18-7584
	Modified Beveled Cylinder (continued)						Beveled Cylinder					



Number	876K-012	877K-012	877K-014	877K-016	877K-018	877K-021	878K-012	878K-014	878K-016	878K-018	878K-021	878K-023	878K-017
ISO No.	876K	877K	877K	877K	877K	877K	878K	878K	878K	878K	878K	878K	878K
ISO Shape No.	297	297	297	297	297	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298
Head/Tip	1.2 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	2.1 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	2.1 mm	2.3 mm	1.7 mm
Head Length	4.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	9.0 mm
X-Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18-7648	18-7658	18-7668	-	-	18-7692
Fine	-	18-7600	18-7608	-	18-7622	18-7630	18-7638	18-7646	18-7656	18-7666	-	18-7682	18-7690
Medium	18-7594	18-7598	18-7606	18-7614	18-7620	18-7628	18-7636	18-7644	18-7654	18-7664	18-7674	18-7680	18-7688
Coarse	18-7592	18-7596	18-7604	18-7612	18-7618	18-7626	18-7634	18-7642	18-7652	18-7662	18-7672	18-7678	18-7686
Super Coarse	-	-	18-7602	18-7610	18-7616	18-7624	18-7632	18-7640	18-7650	18-7660	18-7670	18-7676	18-7684
	Modified Chamfer												



Number	879K-012	879K-014	879K-016	879K-018	879K-021	805-010	805-012	805-014	805-016	805-018	805-021	805-023	807-012
ISO No.	879K	879K	879K	879K	879K	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	807
ISO Shape No.	298	299	299	299	299	010	010	010	010	010	010	010	225
Head/Tip	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	2.1 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	2.1 mm	2.3 mm	1.2 mm
Head Length	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	1.8 mm	1.8 mm	1.8 mm	2.3 mm	3.5 mm
X-Fine	-	18-7710	18-7720	18-7730	-	18-7744	-	18-7760	-	-	-	-	18-7792
Fine	18-7700	18-7708	18-7718	18-7728	-	18-7742	18-7750	18-7758	-	-	-	-	18-7790
Medium	18-7698	18-7706	18-7716	18-7726	18-7736	18-7740	18-7748	18-7756	18-7766	18-7772	18-7778	18-7784	18-7788
Coarse	18-7696	18-7704	18-7714	18-7724	18-7734	18-7738	18-7746	18-7754	18-7764	18-7770	18-7776	18-7782	18-7786
Super Coarse	18-7694	18-7702	18-7712	18-7722	18-7732	-	-	18-7752	18-7762	18-7768	18-7774	18-7780	-
	Modified Chamfer (continued)						Inverted Cone						

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIAMONDS - MULTI-USE (continued)












iSmile Diamonds - Multi-Use (continued)














AN iSMILE PRODUCT














High quality, multi-use Diamond. Individually wrapped foil packs. Color-coded for easy grit identification.

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$21.99

											
Number	807-014	807-016	807-018	368-016	368-018	368-021	368-023	369-025	379-012	379-014	379-016
ISO No.	807	807	807	368	368	368	368	369	379	379	379
ISO Shape No.	225	225	225	257	257	257	257	—	277	277	277
Head/Tip	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	2.1 mm	2.3 mm	2.5 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm
Head Length	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.0 mm	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm	5.0 mm	5.5 mm	2.8 mm	2.8 mm	3.4 mm
X-Fine	—	—	—	18-7820	18-7830	18-7840	18-7850	—	18-7864	18-7872	18-7880
Fine	—	—	—	18-7818	18-7828	18-7838	18-7848	18-7856	18-7862	18-7870	18-7878
Medium	18-7798	18-7804	18-7810	18-7816	18-7826	18-7836	18-7846	18-7854	18-7860	18-7868	18-7876
Coarse	18-7796	18-7802	18-7808	18-7814	18-7824	18-7834	18-7844	18-7852	18-7858	18-7866	18-7874
Super Coarse	18-7794	18-7800	18-7806	18-7812	18-7822	18-7832	18-7842	—	—	—	—
	Inverted Cone (continued)			Football				Egg			

													
Number	379-018	379-021	379-023	811-017	811-032	811-038	811-047	30011-012	861-014	862-010	862-012	888-012	862-014
ISO No.	379	379	379	811	811	811	811	30011	861	862	862	888	862
ISO Shape No.	277	277	277	038	038	038	038	052	247	249	249	249	249
Head/Tip	1.8 mm	2.1 mm	2.3 mm	1.7 mm	3.2 mm	3.8 mm	4.7 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm
Head Length	3.4 mm	3.8 mm	5.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm	7.0 mm	7.0 mm	6.5 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
X-Fine	18-7890	18-7900	18-7910	—	18-7924	—	—	18-7944	—	18-7958	18-7968	18-7978	18-7988
Fine	18-7888	18-7898	18-7908	—	18-7922	—	—	18-7942	18-7950	18-7956	18-7966	18-7976	18-7986
Medium	18-7886	18-7896	18-7906	18-7914	18-7920	18-7930	18-7936	18-7940	18-7948	18-7954	18-7964	18-7974	18-7984
Coarse	18-7884	18-7894	18-7904	18-7912	18-7918	18-7928	18-7934	18-7938	18-7946	18-7952	18-7962	18-7972	18-7982
Super Coarse	18-7882	18-7892	18-7902	—	18-7916	18-7926	18-7932	—	—	—	18-7960	18-7970	18-7980
	Egg (continued)			Barrel				Flame					

													
Number	888-014	30011-014	862-016	863-012	863-014	863L-014	863-016	862L-018	30011-020	860-010	860-012	860-014	860-016
ISO No.	888	30011	862	863	863	863L	863	862L	30011	860	860	860	860
ISO Shape No.	249	056	249	250	250	250L	250	249	055	247	247	247	247
Head/Tip	1.4 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	2.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm
Head Length	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	12.0 mm	10.0 mm	9.0 mm	9.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm
X-Fine	18-7998	18-8008	18-8018	18-8028	—	—	18-8054	—	—	18-8078	18-8086	—	18-8100
Fine	18-7996	18-8006	18-8016	18-8026	18-8036	18-8044	18-8052	18-8062	18-8070	18-8076	18-8084	18-8092	18-8098
Medium	18-7994	18-8004	18-8014	18-8024	18-8034	18-8042	18-8050	18-8060	18-8068	18-8074	18-8082	18-8090	18-8096
Coarse	18-7992	18-8002	18-8012	18-8022	18-8032	18-8040	18-8048	18-8058	18-8066	18-8072	18-8080	18-8088	18-8094
Super Coarse	18-7990	18-8000	18-8010	18-8020	18-8030	18-8038	18-8046	18-8056	18-8064	—	—	—	—
	Flame (continued)												

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIAMONDS - MULTI-USE (continued)

iSmile Diamonds - Multi-Use (continued)

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

High quality, multi-use Diamond. Individually wrapped foil packs. Color-coded for easy grit identification.

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$21.99

Number	852-008	852-012	852-023	858-010	858-012	858-014	858-016	859-012	859-010	859-014	859-016	859-018	859-021
ISO No.	852	852	852	858	858	858	858	859	859	859	859	859	859
ISO Shape No.	160	160	—	164	164	164	164	166	166	166	166	166	166
Head/Tip	0.8 mm	1.2 mm	2.3 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.2 mm	1.0 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	2.1 mm
Head Length	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	10.0 mm	11.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm
X-Fine	18-8106	18-8112	—	—	18-8132	18-8142	18-8152	18-8162	18-8170	18-8180	18-8190	18-8200	18-8210
Fine	18-8104	18-8110	—	18-8124	18-8130	18-8140	18-8150	18-8160	18-8168	18-8178	18-8188	18-8198	18-8208
Medium	18-8102	18-8108	18-8118	18-8122	18-8128	18-8138	18-8148	18-8158	18-8166	18-8176	18-8186	18-8196	18-8206
Coarse	—	—	18-8116	18-8120	18-8126	18-8136	18-8146	18-8156	18-8164	18-8174	18-8184	18-8194	18-8204
Super Coarse	—	—	18-8114	—	—	18-8134	18-8144	18-8154	—	18-8172	18-8182	18-8192	18-8202
	Needles												

Number	848-016	525-008	828-026	834-016	834-021	834-031	868A-018	868A-021
ISO No.	848	525	828	834	834	834	868A	868A
ISO Shape No.	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Head/Tip	1.6 mm	0.8 mm	2.6 mm	1.6 mm	2.1 mm	3.1 mm	1.8 mm	2.1 mm
Head Length	10.0 mm	0.6 mm	D: 0.5 mm	D: 0.3 mm	D: 0.5 mm	D: 1.0 mm	D: 0.3 mm	D: 0.4 mm
X-Fine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fine	—	18-8222	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medium	18-8216	18-8220	18-8226	18-8230	18-8234	18-8238	18-8242	18-8246
Coarse	18-8214	18-8218	18-8224	18-8228	18-8232	18-8236	18-8240	18-8244
Super Coarse	18-8212	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Spiral	Axial Reduction	Depth Cutter					

BEST SELLER PRODUCTS

Your direct source for quality dental products at discount prices

Look for the BEST SELLER logo to find our most popular products!



Septocaine
PAGE 9



iSmile Topical Anesthetic Gel
PAGE 13



iSmile Temporary Cement
PAGE 44

DIAMONDS - SINGLE-USE

iSmile Diamonds - Single-Use

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Designed for sharp, fast cutting. Eliminate the need

for sterilizing and storing used diamonds while enhancing productivity and reducing the risk of infection and cross contamination.

Package of 10 (Wheels are Package of 5)

iSmile Price \$16.79

Price Break 5 @ \$15.79



Number	801-010	801-012	801-014	801-016	801-018	801-021	801-023	805-012	805-016	807-016	807-018	813-014
Head Diameter	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	2.1mm	2.3mm	1.2mm	1.6mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	1.4mm
Head Length	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.9mm	2.0mm	0.9mm	1.4mm	4.0mm	5.0mm	2.2mm
Depth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shank Length	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	19mm
X-Fine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fine	—	—	—	18-5005	—	—	18-5014	—	—	—	—	—
Medium	18-5002	18-5004	—	18-5006	18-5010	—	18-5372	18-5018	—	—	—	—
Coarse	—	—	18-5370	18-5008	18-5012	18-5013	18-5016	—	18-5020	18-5022	18-5024	18-5026
Super Coarse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Round							Inverted Cone				Double Inverted Cone

Number	S830-008	830-008	830-010	S830-012	830-012	830L-012	837KR-014	S835-010	835-010	835-012	835-014	837-012
Head Diameter	0.8mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.2mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.0mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.2mm
Head Length	1.6mm	1.6mm	2.7mm	2.7mm	2.7mm	4.0mm	8.0mm	4.0mm	4.0mm	4.0mm	4.0mm	7.0mm
Depth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shank Length	16mm short	19mm	19mm	16mm short	19mm	—	20mm	16mm short	19mm	19mm	—	19mm
X-Fine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fine	—	—	—	—	—	—	18-5040	—	—	—	—	—
Medium	18-5030	18-5028	18-5032	18-5034	18-5036	—	—	18-5048	18-5044	—	—	—
Coarse	—	—	18-5033	—	18-5038	18-5039	18-5042	18-5050	18-5046	18-5052	18-5358	18-5054
Super Coarse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Pear						Modified Flat End Cylinder	Flat End Cylinder				

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIAMONDS - SINGLE-USE (continued)

iSmile Diamonds - Single-Use (continued)

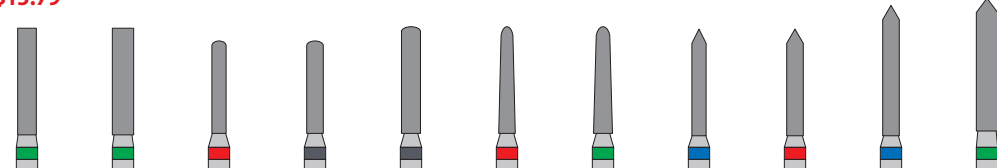
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Designed for sharp, fast cutting. Eliminate the need for sterilizing and storing used diamonds while enhancing productivity and reducing the risk of infection and cross contamination.

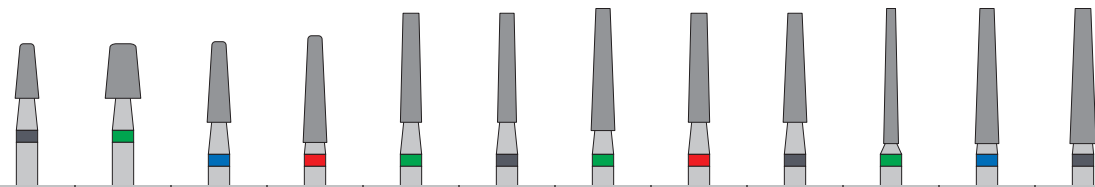
Package of 10 (Wheels are Package of 5)

iSmile Price \$16.79

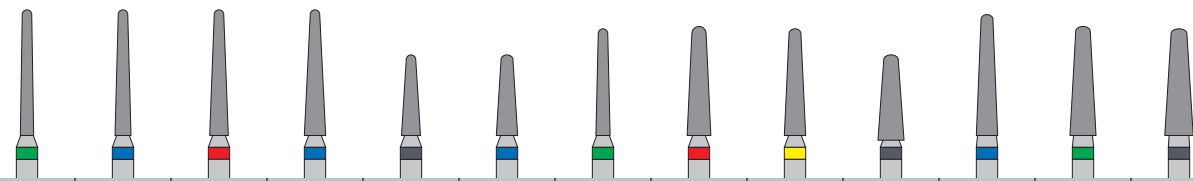
Price Break 5 @ \$15.79



Number	837-014	837-016	K50	K51	K52	878-012	878-014	885-010	885-012	886-012	886-016
Head Diameter	1.4mm	1.6mm	0.9mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.2mm	1.6mm
Head Length	8.0mm	8.0mm	7.0mm	7.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	10.0mm	10.0mm
Depth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shank Length	-	20mm	19mm	19mm	20mm	20mm	20mm	20mm	20mm	22mm	-
X-Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine	-	-	18-5058	-	-	18-5066	-	-	18-5074	-	-
Medium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18-5072	-	18-5078	-
Coarse	18-5055	18-5056	18-5060	-	-	18-5068	18-5070	-	18-5076	18-5080	18-5360
Super Coarse	-	-	-	18-5062	18-5064	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Flat End Cylinder (continued)		KS Cylinder			Modified Beveled Cylinder		Beveled Cylinder			



Number	845KR-018	845KR-025	S846KR-016	847KR-016	847-012	847-014	847L-014	847-016	847-018	848-010	848-016	848-018
Head Diameter	1.8mm	2.5mm	1.6mm	1.6mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	1.0mm	1.6mm	1.8mm
Head Length	4.0mm	4.0mm	6.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	9.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	10.0mm	10.0mm	10.0mm
Depth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shank Length	16mm	19mm	16mm short	20mm	-	20mm	21mm	20mm	20mm	-	22mm	22mm
X-Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine	-	-	-	18-5092	-	18-5100	-	18-5108	-	-	-	-
Medium	18-5082	18-5085	18-5088	18-5094	-	18-5102	-	18-5110	18-5114	18-5117	18-5118	18-5122
Coarse	-	18-5086	-	-	18-5095	-	18-5104	-	-	18-5374	-	-
Super Coarse	18-5084	-	18-5090	18-5098	-	18-5106	-	18-5112	18-5116	-	18-5120	18-5124
	Modified Flat End Taper				Flat End Taper							



Number	850-010	850-012	850-014	850-016	S855-014	S855-016	856-012	856-014	856-016	856-018	856L-018	856N-018	856-021
Head Diameter	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	1.8mm	1.8mm	2.1mm
Head Length	10.0mm	10.0mm	10.0mm	10.0mm	6.0mm	6.0mm	7.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	7.0mm	9.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm
Depth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shank Length	22mm	22mm	22mm	22mm	16mm short	16mm short	19mm	20mm	20mm	19mm	21mm	20mm	20mm
X-Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18-5156	-	-	-	-
Fine	-	-	18-5128	18-5134	-	-	-	18-5150	18-5158	18-5164	18-5170	-	-
Medium	18-5125	18-5126	18-5130	18-5136	-	18-5142	18-5146	18-5152	18-5160	-	18-5172	-	-
Coarse	18-5376	18-5368	18-5132	-	-	-	18-5148	18-5154	-	-	-	18-5168	-
Super Coarse	-	-	-	18-5138	18-5140	18-5144	-	-	18-5162	18-5166	18-5174	-	18-5176
	Round End Taper												

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIAMONDS - SINGLE-USE (continued)

iSmile Diamonds - Single-Use (continued)

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Designed for sharp, fast cutting. Eliminate the need for sterilizing and storing used diamonds while enhancing productivity and reducing the risk of infection and cross contamination.

Package of 10 (Wheels are Package of 5)

iSmile Price \$16.79

Price Break 5 @ \$15.79

Number	856-022	5856-024	856-024	5877K-016	878K-012	878K-014	878K-016	878K-018	878K-021	879K-012	879K-014	879K-018
Head Diameter	2.2mm	2.4mm	2.4mm	1.6mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	2.1mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.8mm
Head Length	8.0mm	7.0mm	7.0mm	6.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	10.0mm	10.0mm	10.0mm
Depth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shank Length	—	16mm short	20mm	16mm short	20mm	20mm	20mm	20mm	—	22mm	22mm	22mm
X-Fine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fine	—	18-5181	—	—	—	18-5192	18-5200	18-5206	—	—	—	—
Medium	—	—	—	18-5184	18-5188	18-5194	18-5202	—	—	18-5210	18-5362	18-5366
Coarse	—	—	—	18-5186	18-5190	18-5196	18-5203	—	18-5216	18-5212	18-5364	—
Super Coarse	18-5178	18-5182	18-5180	—	—	18-5198	18-5204	18-5208	—	—	—	18-5214
	Round End Taper (continued)				Modified Chamfer							

Number	5858-008	858-008	858-010	858-012	858-014	858-016	859L-012	859-014	859-016	392-016	861-012	862-010	5862-012
Head Diameter	0.8mm	0.8mm	1.0mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.6mm	1.2mm	1.0mm	1.2mm
Head Length	3.0mm	3.0mm	8.0mm	11.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	11.0mm	10.0mm	10.0mm	5.0mm	7.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm
Depth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shank Length	16mm short	22mm	—	—	19mm	—	24mm	21mm	—	—	—	20mm	16mm short
X-Fine	—	18-5220	18-5225	18-5227	18-5228	18-5235	—	18-5240	18-5247	—	18-5252	—	—
Fine	18-5218	18-5222	18-5378	—	18-5230	—	18-5236	18-5242	18-5384	18-5248	—	18-5256	—
Medium	—	18-5224	18-5226	18-5380	18-5232	—	—	18-5244	—	18-5250	—	18-5258	18-5270
Coarse	—	—	—	18-5382	18-5234	—	18-5238	18-5246	18-5386	—	18-5254	18-5260	18-5272
Super Coarse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Needle									Interproximal	Flame		

Number	862-012	862-014	862N-014	862-016	862L-018	863-012	889-009	379-018	379-023	368-016	368-020	368-023
Head Diameter	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	1.8mm	1.2mm	0.9mm	1.8mm	2.3mm	1.6mm	2.0mm	2.3mm
Head Length	8.0mm	8.0mm	7.5mm	8.0mm	9.0mm	10.0mm	3.0mm	3.4mm	4.2mm	3.2mm	5.0mm	5.2mm
Depth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shank Length	20mm	19mm	—	19mm	21mm	22mm	20mm	19mm	19mm	19mm	20mm	20mm
X-Fine	18-5262	—	—	18-5280	—	18-5292	—	—	18-5308	18-5316	—	18-5326
Fine	18-5264	—	—	18-5282	18-5288	18-5294	18-5300	18-5304	18-5310	18-5318	18-5322	18-5328
Medium	18-5266	—	18-5274	18-5284	—	18-5296	18-5302	—	18-5312	—	—	18-5330
Coarse	18-5268	18-5278	18-5276	18-5286	18-5290	18-5298	—	18-5306	18-5314	18-5320	18-5324	18-5331
Super Coarse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18-5315	—	—	18-5332
	Flame (continued)						Egg			Football		

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIAMONDS - SINGLE-USE (continued)

iSmile Diamonds - Single-Use (continued)

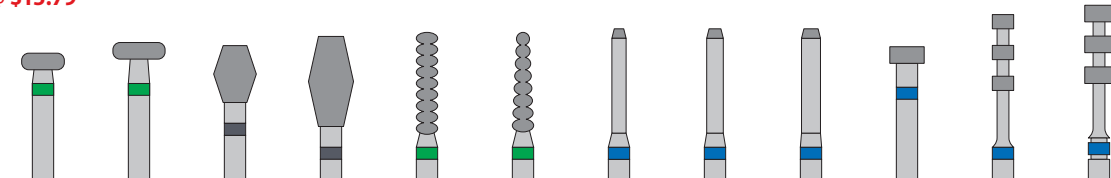
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Designed for sharp, fast cutting. Eliminate the need for sterilizing and storing used diamonds while enhancing productivity and reducing the risk of infection and cross contamination.

Package of 10 (Wheels are Package of 5)

iSmile Price \$16.79

Price Break 5 @ \$15.79



Number	909-035	909-042	811-033	811-037	6051-017	6055-018	10839-012	10839-014	10839-016	828-026	834-016	834-021
Head Diameter	3.5mm	4.2mm	3.3mm	3.7mm	1.7mm	1.8mm	1.2mm	1.4mm	1.6mm	2.6mm	1.6mm	2.1mm
Head Length	1.3mm	1.5mm	4.4mm	7.0mm	8.0mm	8.0mm	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5mm	0.3mm	0.5mm
Shank Length	16mm	16mm	20mm	21mm	20mm	20mm	-	-	-	19mm	19mm	19mm
X-Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medium	-	-	-	-	-	-	18-5346	18-5348	18-5350	18-5352	18-5354	18-5356
Coarse	18-5334	18-5336	-	-	18-5342	18-5344	-	-	-	-	-	-
Super Coarse	-	-	18-5338	18-5340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wheel		Occlusal Reduction		Gross Reduction		End Cutter			Depth Cutter		

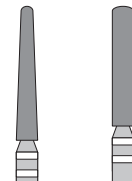
ZIRCONIA CROWN REMOVAL

Zirconia Crown Removal Diamonds

BY CROSSTECH

Package of 5

iSmile Price \$23.09



Number	Z850-018	Z881-014
Medium	18-0902	18-0900

STORAGE

Bur Block - Magnetic

BY PLASDENT

Magnetic bur blocks provide accessible storage for FG and RA burs. Durable resin construction. Cold sterilizable only.

Warning: Do not autoclave.

Small, Round Block

Holds 7 burs.
1-5/8" diameter.

Sold individually

- 19-0005 Blue
- 19-0006 Mauve
- 19-0007 Green
- 19-0008 Neon Blue
- 19-0009 Neon Purple

iSmile Price \$5.59

Small, Round Cover

Sold individually

- 19-0020 Clear

iSmile Price \$4.19

Large, Round Block

Holds 28 burs.
2-13/16" diameter.

Sold individually

- 19-0010 Blue
- 19-0011 Mauve
- 19-0012 Green
- 19-0013 Neon Blue
- 19-0014 Neon Purple

iSmile Price \$6.29

Large, Round Cover

Sold individually

- 19-0021 Clear

iSmile Price \$5.29

Rectangle Block

Holds 14 burs.
3" x 1-1/2" x 1/2"

Accepts both FG and RA burs.

Sold individually

- 19-0015 Blue
- 19-0016 Mauve
- 19-0017 Green
- 19-0018 Neon Blue
- 19-0019 Neon Purple

iSmile Price \$5.59

Rectangle Cover

Sold individually

- 19-0022 Clear

iSmile Price \$4.29



SMALL, ROUND BLOCK WITH COVER



LARGE, ROUND BLOCK WITH COVER



RECTANGLE BLOCK WITH COVER

CAVITY LINERS



ACTIVA™ BioACTIVE-BASE/LINER™ BY PULPDENT

Delivers all the advantages of glass ionomers in a strong, resilient resin matrix that will not chip or crumble. It chemically bonds to teeth, seals against bacterial microleakage, releases more fluoride and is more bioactive than glass ionomers. More durable and fracture resistant than composites, glass ionomers and RMGIs. ACTIVA is the first bioactive base/liner with an ionic resin matrix, a shock-absorbing resin component and bioactive fillers that mimic the physical and chemical properties of natural teeth. It releases and recharges with calcium, phosphate and fluoride ions, delivering long-term benefits and better oral health care for patients. Contains no Bisphenol A, No Bis-GMA and no BPA derivatives. The material is dual cure.

Single Pack

5ml syringe, 20 Auto-mix Tips (Brown and Clear, bendable 20-gauge metal cannula)
21-0410

iSmile Price \$141.99
Price Break 4 @ \$140.99

Value Pack

Package of 2 - 5ml syringes, 40 Auto-mix Tips (Brown and Clear, bendable 20-gauge metal cannula)
21-0411

iSmile Price \$256.99
Price Break 4 @ \$254.99



Copal Varnish with Fluoride

BY DHARMA RESEARCH

Dharma's Cavity Varnish protects dentin from acids released by filling materials. It provides a chemical and thermal barrier while eliminating air pockets. It has a special formulation that does not require the use of thinners.

1/2oz (15ml) bottle with dropper
21-0910

iSmile Price \$7.49
Price Break 4 @ \$6.99



**NEW
PRODUCT**

Ceramir® Protect LC BY DOXA DENTAL

Ceramir Protect LC Syringe is a light-cured, resin-modified Bioceramic pulp protectant for direct and indirect pulp capping. The significant release of bioactive calcium on moist tooth surfaces promotes the formation of hydroxyapatite as well as tertiary dentin, leading to safe pulp protection. A high alkaline pH level creates an environment hostile to bacteria, which is conducive for healing and protects against hypersensitivity.

Protect LC Packs

1g syringe, 10 tips
21-0609
iSmile Price \$57.99
4 (1g) syringes, 40 tips
21-0610
iSmile Price \$133.99



Lime-Lite™ ENHANCED Light Cure Cavity Liner

BY PULPDENT

Specially formulated for use with adhesives, composites and conventional restorative materials. Improved moisture-friendly formula:

- Greater adhesion to dentin
- Greater release of calcium, phosphate and fluoride
- Durable - high compressive strength and wear resistance
- Shock absorbing - will not fracture or crumble
- Contains no Bisphenol A, no Bis-GMA, and no BPA derivatives

Kit

Package of 4 - 1.2ml syringes,
20 Pre-Bent Tips (Pink, 20-gauge x 1/2")
21-0420

iSmile Price \$73.99
Price Break 4 @ \$71.99

Syringe

3ml syringe,
20 Pre-Bent Tips (Pink, 20-gauge x 1/2")
21-0421

iSmile Price \$43.99
Price Break 4 @ \$42.99



Oxford Cal VLC

BY OXFORD SCIENTIFIC

Oxford Cal VLC is a new calcium hydroxide liner with light curing setting. This product is ideal for indirect pulp capping and lining of cavities before filling procedures.

2 x 2 ml (3.3g) syringes, 6 Oxford Needle TIP 20
21-0407

iSmile Price \$62.99
Price Break 4 @ \$60.99



Oxford Iono SE

BY OXFORD SCIENTIFIC

Oxford Iono SE is a self-adhesive glass ionomer based liner. With the user friendly syringe and its nice consistency, the product is convenient to apply and makes a protective layer in the cavities. Oxford Iono SE is a self-adhesive liner, allowing a very good seal of the tooth surface and excellent marginal integrity of the composite filling. It can also be used with an adhesive increasing the safety of the seal in this case.

2 x 2 ml (3g) syringes | 6 Oxford Needle TIP 20
21-0405

Price \$94.49
Price Break 4 @ \$92.49

DESENSITIZERS



Dentin Desensitizer

BY PULPDENT

5% glutaraldehyde in water with fluoride added to enhance stability. Compatible with adhesives, composites, and traditional cements. Does not interfere with bonding.

12ml bottle
21-0215

iSmile Price \$56.99
Price Break 4 @ \$54.99

MIXING TIPS



iSmile Cement Mixing Tips - T-Style
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Shorter tip generates significantly less waste. Provides a consistent, quality mixing result. Compatible with 1:1 syringes. For use with permanent and temporary cement syringes. Blunt End Tips are compatible with 40-3515 Cement Intra Oral Tips.

Package of 25

- 21-3552 Brown, 1:1, Tapered End
- 21-3553 Brown, 1:1, Blunt End

iSmile Price \$19.99

Price Break 4 @ \$18.99



Cement Intra Oral Tips
BY PLASDENT

For the precise placement of permanent and temporary cement materials. Fits 21-3553 Blunt End Cement Mixing Tips.

Package of 100

- 21-3515 Long, X-Fine

iSmile Price \$16.99

Price Break 4 @ \$15.99



DX-Mixer Temporary Cement Mixing Tip with Colored Wings
BY DENTAZON CORP.

Wings allow for easy attachment to the cartridge. Compatible with 1:1 syringes of permanent and temporary cements. Clear mixing tip is available in short or long lengths.

Package of 50

- 21-3561 1:1, Short 39mm
- 21-3560 1:1, Long 50mm

iSmile Price \$17.99

Price Break 5 @ \$16.99

PERMANENT CEMENTS



ACTIVA™ BioACTIVE-CEMENT™
BY PULPDENT

Stimulates mineral apatite formation and the natural remineralization process at the material tooth interface that knits the restoration and the tooth together. Penetrates and fills micro-gaps, reduces sensitivity, guards against secondary caries, and seals margins against microleakage and failure.

Single Pack

5ml syringe, 15 Auto-mix Tips (Brown and Black), 5 Auto-mix Tips (Clear, bendable 20-gauge metal cannula)

- 21-0310 A2 Opaque
- 21-0311 Translucent

iSmile Price \$126.99

Price Break 4 @ \$125.99

Value Pack

2 - 5ml syringes, 30 Auto-mix Tips (Brown and Black), 10 Auto-mix Tips (Clear, bendable 20-gauge metal cannula)

- 21-0315 A2 Opaque
- 21-0316 Translucent

iSmile Price \$234.99

Price Break 4 @ \$233.99



BeautiCem SA

BY SHOFU DENTAL

BeautiCem SA is a self-etch, self-adhesive, dual-cure resin cement incorporating Shofu's proprietary "Giomer" filler technology. High bond values across all substrates provide piece-of-mind for all of your cementation needs. A quick two-second flash-cure provides easy marginal clean-up. The low 12µm film-thickness allows extra space in tight-fit situations and nearly undetectable margins. The addition of Giomer technology offers well-documented bioactive properties serving to remineralize and protect tooth structure. Self-etching, self-adhesive resin cement. No primer required for all substrates (except porcelain). Auto-mixing syringe eliminates hand mixing. Dual cure for easy cleanup. High Radiopacity. Low film thickness (12µm).

5ml syringe, 10 mixing tips and step card

- 21-0335 Clear
- 21-0336 Ivory

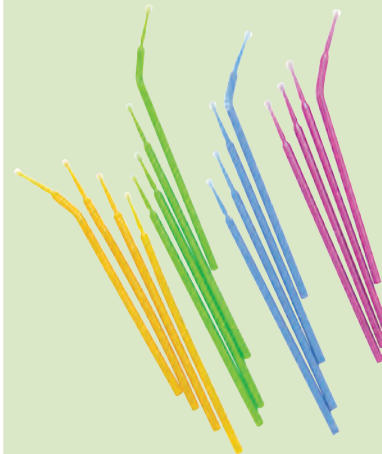
iSmile Price \$124.99

Price Break 4 @ \$123.99

VALUE PRODUCTS

Want to save even more?

Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice. Look for the VP logo to save even more on the products you use everyday!



Micro Applicators
PAGE 46

Sterilization Wrap
PAGE 140



SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

**NEW
PRODUCT**



**Ceramir®
Bioceramic Implant Cement QuikCap**
BY DOXA DENTAL
Ceramir Bioceramic Implant Cement is a permanent, radiopaque bioceramic cement with excellent handling properties. The good flowability and easy seating, which the Ceramir technology is known to provide is present in our self-setting Ceramir Bioceramic Implant Cement. The cement has an inherent ability to form a tight seal with ceramics and metals and is therefore optimal for implant cementation.
10 (0.17g) foiled capsules
21-0606
iSmile Price \$95.99

**NEW
PRODUCT**



**Ceramir®
Crown & Bridge QuikCap**
BY DOXA DENTAL

Ceramir Crown & Bridge is a permanent, radiopaque, bioceramic luting cement. The main component in the powder is calcium aluminate and, in the liquid, water. The cement, which hardens as a result of a chemical reaction, is self-setting. The cement is supplied in a capsule for mixing and direct application. A capsule applicator and a mixing device are required for use.

QuickCap Intro Kit
10 (0.17g) foiled capsules, applicator
21-0600
iSmile Price \$104.99

QuickCap Packs
5 (0.17g) foiled capsules
21-0601
iSmile Price \$48.99

20 (0.17g) foiled capsules
21-0602
iSmile Price \$164.99

WHEN BIOACTIVITY MATTERS

Designed to
minimize the risk
of secondary
decay

ceramir®
CROWN & BRIDGE
QUIKCAP

BIOCERAMIC CEMENT 100% RESIN FREE

Ceramir® Crown & Bridge - the revolutionary bioceramic dental cement and the first product in a new class of unique materials, performs with outstanding effectiveness, durability, and ease-of-use.

- Few steps, easy seating, generous working time, and easy removal of excess cement.
- Less chair time, non-irritating to the pulp, no post-op sensitivity, and biocompatible.
- No need for any extra material or pre-treatment.
- Integrates with tooth structure to create permanent seal. Hydroxyapatite formation on the cement surface occludes marginal gaps.

"Its ability to self-seal, create apatite, and to fight off cavities... this bioactive material is the future of where we're at in dentistry."

Dr. Todd C. Snyder



SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

NEW PRODUCT



Cerimir® Crown & Bridge QuikMix
BY DOXA DENTAL

Natural and Biocompatible: No cement is closer to natural tooth structure. Non-irritating to the pulp – based on undisputed histological studies. Permanent and Stable with Exceptional Retentive Strength. Makes contact with tooth-tissue tight, impermeable and stable over the long term. Retention is equal to or superior to resin cements. Gets stronger over time and remains stable, does not degrade. No etching, priming, bonding or conditioning. Hydrophilic and handles well in moist environments. Wets and flows well. Viscoelastic consistency helps crown slip easily into place. Easy to remove excess cement.

QuickMix Kit

15g powder, 9ml liquid, scoop, mixing pad
21-0603
iSmile Price \$224.99

QuickMix Powder

15g bottle
21-0604
iSmile Price \$119.99

QuickMix Liquid

9ml bottle
21-0605
iSmile Price \$119.99



NEW PRODUCT

Cerimir® Applicator
BY DOXA DENTAL

Applicator for Cerimir Capsules.
sold individually
21-0611
iSmile Price \$84.99

NEW PRODUCT



Cerimir® Applicator 2
BY DOXA DENTAL
Premium applicator for Cerimir Capsules.
sold individually
21-0612
iSmile Price \$99.99



CX-Plus Glaslonomer
(TYPE I Luting Cement)
BY SHOFU DENTAL

An enhanced glass ionomer luting cement with prolonged working time. High resistance to compression 149 MPa compared with competitive cements. Low film thickness, 15 microns optimizing the marginal integrity. Radiopacity 1.55mm. Low level of acid erosion 0.02mm. High fluoride release. Capsules with 0.53g. Working time 4 minutes and 10 seconds from start of mixing.

CX-Plus Cement Kit

Kit contains: 35g powder, 17ml liquid, mixing pad, spatula, dispenser and instructions
21-0340
iSmile Price \$139.99

CX-Plus Triple Kit

Kit contains: (3) 35g powder, (3) 17ml liquid, mixing pad, spatula, dispenser and instructions
21-0341
iSmile Price \$279.99

CX-Plus Capsules

Package of (50) 0.53g capsules and instructions
21-0344
iSmile Price \$276.99

CX-Plus Powder

35g bottle
21-0343
iSmile Price \$88.99

CX-Plus Liquid

17ml bottle
21-0342
iSmile Price \$54.99



Embrace™ WetBond™ Resin Cement
BY PULPDENT

Self-adhesive resin cement that bonds to the slightly moist tooth. It is a hydrophilic resin, not a glass ionomer, and is formulated to be compatible with the moist oral environment. Forms chemical bonds to dentin and enamel, precious and non-precious metals, ceramics, composites, and fiber posts. Bonding agents are not required. Dual cure, fluoride releasing, and radiopaque.

Syringe Refill

3.5g syringe, 10 Auto-mix Tips (Brown and Black)

21-0325 Low Viscosity
21-0326 Med Viscosity
iSmile Price \$48.49
Price Break 4 @ \$47.49

7g syringe, 20 Auto-mix Tips (Brown and Black)

21-0330 Low Viscosity
21-0331 Med Viscosity
iSmile Price \$89.49
Price Break 4 @ \$87.49



Glaslonomer Base Cement
BY SHOFU DENTAL

A high compressive strength base cement formulated for dentin replacement. Recommended as a supportive, protective base under stress-bearing amalgam, composite and porcelain restorations. High level of radiopacity with low solubility. Biocompatible and chemically bonds to dentin and enamel.

Base Cement Intro Kit

15 g yellow color powder, 5 ml liquid, mixing pad, spatula, dispenser, instructions
21-0350
iSmile Price \$114.99
Price Break 4 @ \$113.99

Base Cement Liquid

5ml bottle
21-0351
iSmile Price \$43.09

Base Cement Powder

15g bottle
21-0352 White
21-0353 Yellow
iSmile Price \$74.99

DENTAL FACTS
Did You Know ...



78% of Americans have had at least 1 cavity by age 17.



... Now You Know

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



HY-Bond®

Polycarboxylate Cement (luting)

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Developed with Shofu's exclusive tannin fluoride additive. Contains tannin fluoride, which helps seal dentinal tubules, reducing post-operative sensitivity. Chemically bonds to tooth structure and metal appliances. High adhesive strength (697psi, 49kg cm2). Extremely low film thickness (19µm). High level of radiopacity.

Cement Kit

Kit contains: 60g powder, 33ml liquid, mixing pad, spatula, dispenser and instructions. 21-0370

iSmile Price \$144.99

Price Break 4 @ \$143.99

Powder Only

60mg bottle

21-0372

iSmile Price \$76.99

Liquid Only

33ml bottle

21-0371

iSmile Price \$73.99



HY-Bond®

Zinc Phosphate Cement

BY SHOFU DENTAL

A superior zinc phosphate cement containing tannin fluoride and offering high compressive strength. Seals dentinal tubules and minimizes post-operative sensitivity. Excellent for seating permanent prostheses. Film thickness (25µm). High compressive strength (98 MPa). High level of radiopacity. Apply directly to prepared dentin. Neutralizes the harshness of phosphoric acid.

Cement Kit

Kit contains: 60g powder, 25ml liquid, dispenser and instructions

21-0375 Cement kit

iSmile Price \$54.99

Price Break 4 @ \$53.99

Powder Only

60g bottle

21-0377

iSmile Price \$39.99

Liquid Only

25ml bottle

21-0376

iSmile Price \$22.99



MonoCem® Self-Adhesive Resin Cement

BY SHOFU DENTAL

A dual cure self-adhesive resin cement with fluoride. Bonds to all substrates with high retention values. Eliminates sensitivity and has high fluoride release. Moisture tolerant and two second tack cure for easy clean-up. 100% polymerization. Very low film thickness (12µm). 3 minute setting time.

Cement Kits

Kit contains: 2 (3.5g) syringes, 15 applicator tips and 2 OneGloss PS Midi-Point polishers.

21-0380 Bleach White

21-0381 Translucent

iSmile Price \$132.99

Price Break 4 @ \$131.99

Mixing Tips

Package of 20 mixing tips

21-0382

iSmile Price \$13.69



Oxford Cem SE

BY OXFORD SCIENTIFIC

Oxford Cem SE is a very innovative dual cure luting cement for inlays, onlays, crowns & bridges and posts. This product has been developed not only to simplify and reduce the dentist's work but also to ensure excellent results. With a very good colour stability and a tooth like fluorescence Oxford Cem SE allows superior esthetic restorations. Oxford Cem SE virtually shows no shrinkage. 5 ml (8g) Oxford Cem SE Minimix 4:1, 5 Oxford Mix TIP(O), 10 Oxford Mix TIP(S), 5 Oxford Endo TIP

21-0290 A2

21-0291 Translucent

iSmile Price \$138.59

Price Break 4 @ \$136.59



ResiCem® Universal Resin Cement

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Specially designed for zirconia and alumina porcelains – highest reported bond strengths of any resin cement. Excellent adhesion and aesthetics. Customize to be universal for all materials. Self-conditioning. High fluoride release. Very low film thickness (9µm).

Basic Kit

Kit contains: 2 (5ml) syringes, 3ml Primer A, 2.5ml Primer B, 20 mixing tips, 1 fine microtip handle, 50 fine microtip applicators and petit dish

21-0390

iSmile Price \$366.99

Refill Kit

Kit contains: 5ml syringe and 10 mixing tips

21-0391

iSmile Price \$149.99

Price Break 4 @ \$147.99

Primers

21-0393 Primer B (2.5ml bottle)

iSmile Price \$94.49

21-0394 AZ Primer (5ml bottle)

iSmile Price \$101.99

21-0395 MI Primer (5ml bottle)

iSmile Price \$57.99

21-0396 Porcelain Primer (5ml bottle)

iSmile Price \$89.99

SOLVENTS

Optimize Orange Solvent

BY EPR INDUSTRIES

With lanolin. Used to remove zinc oxide-eugenol, rubber base and other impression materials from hands, face, mixing slabs and instruments. 1 quart bottle (32oz)

21-0900

iSmile Price \$18.99

Price Break 4 @ \$17.99



TEMPORARY CEMENTS



iSmile Temporary Cement, Eugenol-Free

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Used for temporary cementing of crowns and bridges and other prosthetics. Easy to handle, time-saving auto-mix system. Eliminates hand mixing of components, reduces waste and virtually eliminates user error. Auto-mix dual barrel cartridge. Eugenol-free.

Temporary Cement

6g syringe
21-0100

iSmile Price \$31.49

Price Break 6 @ \$30.49

Releasing Agent

3g bottle
21-0150

iSmile Price \$11.49



WHEN BIOACTIVITY MATTERS

Designed to minimize the risk of peri-implant disease



BIOCERAMIC IMPLANT CEMENT 100% RESIN FREE

Ceramir® Bioceramic Implant Cement was launched to especially help dentists who are focused on implant treatments with a great implant cement. It is 100% resin free and tissue-friendly permanent implant cement.

- Superior cell and biocompatibility
- Only implant cement with apatite forming ability
- No pre-treatment needed
- Excellent flowability – easy seating
- Easy removal of excess cement due to controlled gel phase
- Radiopaque

"Finally a fantastic implant cement! Reduce the risk of peri-implantitis with a biocompatible, tissue-friendly cement that is very simple and quick to use and where the excess cement is so easy to remove."

Dr. Göran Urde

Keynote speaker at AO
Keynote speaker at EAO

ceramir®
BIOCERAMIC IMPLANT CEMENT
QUIKCAP



INTRODUCING A NEW QUALITY CHOICE FOR DENTAL MATERIALS.



The Oxford Difference Makes All The Difference

Cements & Build Up Materials

RMGI and Resin Cements with High Strength, Low Film Thickness, and Excellent Esthetics.

- ✓ Oxford Flo Cem
- ✓ Oxford GI Resin Cem
- ✓ Oxford GI Resin Cem Fill
- ✓ Oxford Zircore Nano



Temporary Materials

Materials with the optimal balance of adhesion, strength & easy removal to protect your prep!

- ✓ Oxford Temp Cem Universal
- ✓ Oxford Temp C&B & Intra Glaze
- ✓ Oxford Temp Cem FlexiTrans
- ✓ Oxford Implant Cement



Endo & Lining Materials

Safe and Protective Root Prep, Seal, Fill, and Repair!

- ✓ Oxford Root Prep & Seal
- ✓ Oxford Root Fill
- ✓ Oxford MTA
- ✓ Oxford ActiveCal PC
- ✓ Oxford Cal VLC



Bonding Materials

Universal, SE, & TE meet all your needs and provide a strong and reliable bond!

- ✓ Oxford Universal Bond
- ✓ Oxford LC Bond SE Mono
- ✓ Oxford LC Bond TE Mono
- ✓ Oxford Bond SE Dual Cure



APPLICATORS AND BRUSHES



iSmile VP Micro Applicators

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

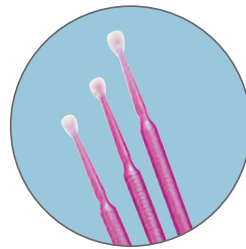
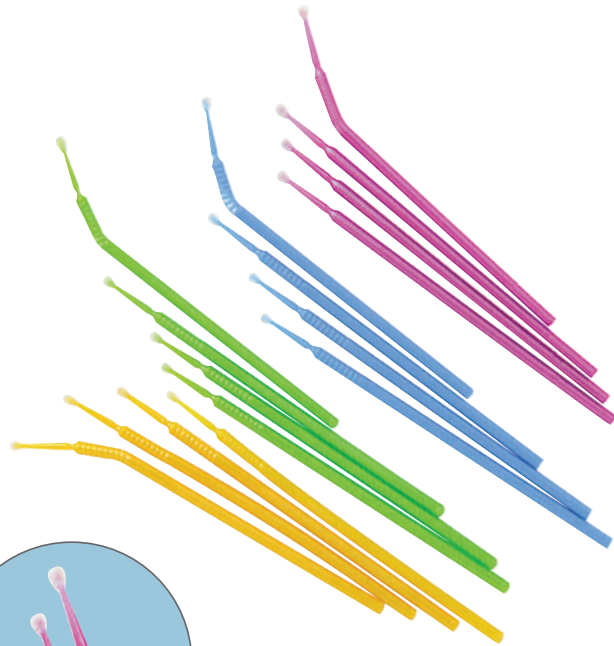
Ideal for the application of bonding agents, etchants, hemostatic solutions, cavity liners and disclosing solutions. Non-absorbent, non-linting fibers.

Package of 100

- 20-0590 White, Superfine
- 20-0591 Mauve, Fine
- 20-0592 Yellow, Fine
- 20-0593 Blue, Regular
- 20-0594 Green, Regular
- 20-0595 Orange, Regular
- 20-0596 Purple, Regular

iSmile Price \$6.29

Price Break 4 @ \$5.49

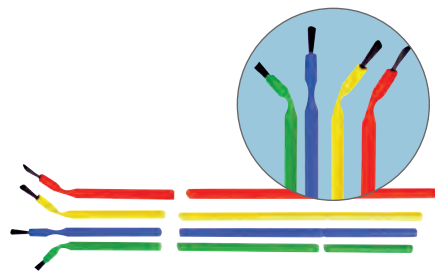


Compare and Save

iSmile	\$6.29
Schein	\$16.99
Patterson	\$11.89



iSmile Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice.



Bendable Applicator Brushes

BY VISTA DENTAL

Durable brush which bends to any angle and stays in place. Easy to snap apart for lingual or interproximal use. Each package includes Blue, Green, Red and Yellow brushes.

Package of 144

- 20-1001 Regular (Black bristles)
- 20-1002 Fine (White bristles)
- 20-1005 Assorted

iSmile Price \$28.49

Price Break 4 @ \$27.49



Brush Tips and Handle

BY VISTA DENTAL

Tapered brush tips for smooth, even application of all types of liquids. Dupont® nylon bristle tips fits all leading brush handles. No slippage or dislodgement. Handle is rigid plastic for repeated autoclaving and accepts all styles of composite brushes and fits many styles of brush tips.

Brush Tips

Package of 100

- 20-1021 Regular (Black bristles)
- 20-1022 Fine (White bristles)

iSmile Price \$10.49

Price Break 6 @ \$9.99

Handle

Package of 2

20-1020

iSmile Price \$10.49

Price Break 6 @ \$9.99



Hydent Sticks

BY PASCAL

Color transfer and tissue marking applicators. Locating denture high spots just got easier and safer. Precise positive transfer, no smearing. Fast and accurate with easy rechecks. Unique, flexible dual bend handle to reach difficult areas.

Package of 100

- 20-0599 Blue

iSmile Price \$26.29

Price Break 4 @ \$25.29

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

APPLICATORS AND BRUSHES (continued)



iSmile Applicator Brushes AN iSMILE PRODUCT

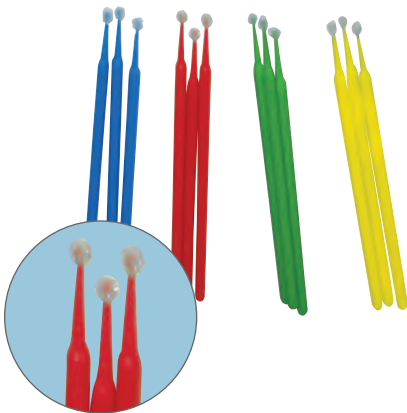
Durable brush that is bendable to any angle. Stays in place when bent. Easy to snap apart for lingual or interproximal use.

Package of 100

- 20-1011 Blue, Regular
- 20-1012 Purple, Mini

iSmile Price \$13.69

Price Break 4 @ \$12.69



Micro Tip Applicators

BY PLASDENT

Plastic handle. Tiny, non-linting fiber tip head. Bendable tip. Universal size head.

Package of 144

- 20-0501 Blue
- 20-0502 Green
- 20-0503 Red
- 20-0504 Yellow

iSmile Price \$15.79

Price Break 4 @ \$14.79



Pic-n-Stic™

BY PULPDENT

Great for handling small objects. The 2" long stick is 2mm in diameter with an adhesive tip on one end. Apply light pressure to pick up small items for easier handling and placement. The adhesive does not transfer to the item.

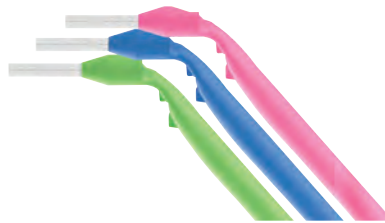
To release, simply twist the stick gently.

Package of 60

20-0615

iSmile Price \$23.49

Price Break 6 @ \$22.49



Preeben Applicator Brushes

BY ERSKINE DENTAL

The first professional dental applicator brush with an optimized 52" pre-bent head. Fits into the base of any hole. Pre-bent but still adjustable.

Package of 100

- 20-1030 Yellow
- 20-1031 Green
- 20-1032 Pink

iSmile Price \$12.59

Price Break 10 @ \$11.59

DENTAL FACTS

Did You Know ...



Teeth are the
hardest part of
your body, even
harder than
bones!



... Now You Know

ETCH GELS



Etch-Rite 38% Etch Gel

BY PULPDENT

A soft, thixotropic blue gel with handling characteristics most preferred by clinicians. It dispenses through small gauge needles, stays where placed, washes off with ease, and provides the optimal etch pattern on dentin and enamel surfaces to ensure mechanical retention of bonding agents, restorative resins and resin cements.

Kit

Package of 4 - 1.2ml syringes, 8 Pre-Bent Tips (Light Blue, 25-gauge x 1/2")

20-3010

iSmile Price \$20.49

Price Break 12 @ \$19.99

Bulk Pack

Package of 24 - 1.2ml syringes

20-3011

iSmile Price \$76.99

Twin Pack

Package of 2 - 3ml syringes, 25 Pre-Bent Tips (Light Blue, 25-gauge x 1/2")

20-3012

iSmile Price \$20.99

Syringe

6ml syringe

20-3013

iSmile Price \$11.49

12ml syringe

20-3014

iSmile Price \$16.79

Jumbo Syringe Kit

Package of 2 - 25ml syringes, 5 - 3ml empty syringes, 50 Pre-Bent Tips (Light Blue, 25-gauge x 1/2")

20-3015

iSmile Price \$56.99

Jumbo Syringe

Package of 2 - 25ml syringes

20-3016

iSmile Price \$39.99

Empty Syringe - 3ml

For use with 20-3015 Jumbo Syringe Kit.

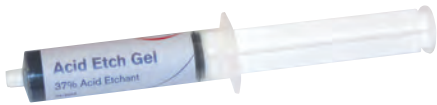
Package of 5

20-3017

iSmile Price \$8.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ETCH GELS (continued)


iSmile 37% Etch Gel - Bulk Syringe
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Superior quality phosphoric acid dental etching gel specially formulated with maximum handling and working features. Does not run onto exposed tissue and will wash off easily without leaving any residue. 15 second etch.

50ml syringe

20-3005

iSmile Price \$27.99

Price Break 4 @ \$26.99


Porcelain Etch
BY VISTA DENTAL

Viscous 9.5% hydrofluoric solution for use on porcelain veneers and inlays prior to cementation or repairs. Does not flow onto surrounding tissue and will rinse away clean. Includes adjustable Spira-Flo™ brush tips with curved cannula for optimal entry. Silane solution used after etchant enhances the bonding of resin material.

Standard Kit

Package of 2 - 1.2ml prefilled etch syringes,
2 - 1.2ml prefilled silane syringes,
25 Spira-Flo™ brush tips

20-3050

iSmile Price \$40.99

Price Break 4 @ \$39.99

Refill Kits

Package of 2 - 1.2ml etch syringes,
25 Spira-Flo™ brush tips

20-3052

iSmile Price \$21.99

Price Break 4 @ \$21.49

Package of 4 - 1.2ml etch syringes,
25 Spira-Flo™ brush tips

20-3051

iSmile Price \$41.99

Price Break 4 @ \$40.99


iSmile 37% Etch Gel
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

37% Phosphoric Acid gel. Excellent viscosity allowing for accurate placement on enamel or dentin. Odorless and tasteless. Blue color.

4 - 1.2ml syringes

20-3001

iSmile Price \$20.99

Price Break 6 @ \$19.99

**BEST
SELLER**


Porcelain Etch Gel
BY PULPDENT

9.6% Hydrofluoric acid gel. A one-minute application etches porcelain crowns, veneers, inlays and fractured porcelain surfaces prior to bonding. Does not stain ceramics or composites.

Kit

Package of 4 - 1.2ml syringes, 8 Pre-Bent Tips
(Light Blue, 25-gauge x 1/2")

20-3060

iSmile Price \$58.99

Price Break 4 @ \$57.99

Syringe

3ml syringe

20-3061

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 6 @ \$35.99

MIXING PADS

iSmile Mixing Pads
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Poly-coated mixing pads.

Package of 50 sheets

20-1550 X-Small, 1-1/2" x 2"

iSmile Price \$2.99

Price Break 6 @ \$2.49

20-1551 Small, 3" x 3"

iSmile Price \$3.49

Price Break 6 @ \$2.99

20-1552 Medium, 3" x 6"

iSmile Price \$4.49

Price Break 6 @ \$3.99

20-1553 Large, 6" x 6"

iSmile Price \$5.49

Price Break 6 @ \$4.99

MIXING WELLS



Dappen Dishes

BY PLASDENT

Flat for easy gripping while using other instruments. They come in four colors: yellow, red, white, and blue.

Package of 1000
20-1525

iSmile Price \$47.99



Glass Dappen Dish

BY KEYSTONE

Made of solid heat-resistant glass. The thick and heavy base makes the dish stable and protects from spills. Ideal for mixing acrylics, amalgam, resins, sealants and other materials.

Sold individually

■ 20-1520 Blue

□ 20-1521 Clear

■ 20-1522 Green

iSmile Price \$4.79

Price Break 12 @ \$4.29



Mixing Wells

BY PLASDENT

Compatible with all dental materials. Easy to pick up.

Package of 200

20-1501 2 Wells

iSmile Price \$19.99

Price Break 4 @ \$18.99

20-1502 4 Wells

iSmile Price \$22.29

Price Break 4 @ \$21.49

SuperDaps Mixing Wells

BY ERSKINE DENTAL

Designed to stop light cured bonds from setting in the dappen dish. Deep, narrow well design restricts the light from penetrating, thus preventing the cure of the bond, while reducing evaporation. A single drop of bond can last for up to 24 hours. Prevents waste and saves you money. Standard applicator brush can stand upright in the bond well so it is ready for use at any time. This eliminates brush wastage and the possibility of cross contamination. Free standing, also includes an autoclavable base (one per pack) that can be used to lock the legs into place and ensure a high degree of stability. Disposable.



SuperDap 1

A single deep narrow well.

Package of 250

20-1511

iSmile Price \$39.99



SuperDap 2

Combines SuperDap 1 and a deep, wide well with a separate brush holder. Provides extra room for instruments to be dipped into the bond, bond will still last for several hours in the wider well.

Package of 175

20-1512

iSmile Price \$32.99

NEEDLE TIPS



Blue-Flo™ Tip

BY VISTA DENTAL

Soft plastic tip. Autoclavable. Universal luer-lock style hub.

Package of 20

■ 20-0221 Blue, 23-gauge

iSmile Price \$13.79

Price Break 6 @ \$13.49

Package of 100

■ 20-0222 Blue, 23-gauge

iSmile Price \$57.99

Price Break 6 @ \$56.99



Elasti-Vac™ Tip

BY VISTA DENTAL

This narrow, flexible tip easily navigates curved canals. Intended for endodontic evacuation, though not limited to, this luer-lock tip is easily attached to a luer HVE adapter. This allows for connection to high or low speed suction valves. Micro-evacuation allows for quick and easy removal of moisture from endodontic canal systems, minimizing the need for paper points. Designed in a translucent material, the tip allows for visualization of the suction path.

Package of 50

■ 20-0541 Blue

iSmile Price \$25.19

Price Break 4 @ \$24.19



SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

NEEDLE TIPS (continued)



Exacta-Flo™ Brush Tip

BY VISTA DENTAL

Intended for the precise and smooth delivery of aqueous solutions. Minimizes bubbles. Luer-lock hub. Use with caries indicator, CHX Restorative, and Silane Refill.

Package of 100

■ 20-0228 Black Tip, White Brush

iSmile Price \$47.49

Price Break 6 @ \$46.49

Package of 500

■ 20-0229 Black Tip, White Brush

iSmile Price \$215.29



iSmile Pre-Bent Dispensing Tips

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Designed for placing etchants, sealants, cements, and other flowable materials. Tips feature a blunt end and are pre-bent to the proper angle for convenience.

Package of 100

■ 20-0101 Pink, 18-gauge For Cavity Liners, Bases and Composites

■ 20-0102 Black, 19-gauge For Composites and Cements

■ 20-0103 Yellow, 20-gauge For Composites and Sealants

■ 20-0104 Gray, 22-gauge For Sealants, Etchants and Cements

■ 20-0105 Blue, 25-gauge For Etchants

iSmile Price \$11.59

Price Break 4 @ \$10.59



Irrigating Needles Tips

BY PLASDENT

Designed for irrigation of canals, pockets and fistulas. Bendable 1" tip. **Slotted and side-vented** for safe irrigation. Universal luer-lock style hub.

Package of 100



■ 20-2501 Blue, 23-gauge x 1"

iSmile Price \$23.09

Price Break 4 @ \$22.09



■ 20-2502 Yellow, 27-gauge x 1"

iSmile Price \$23.09

Price Break 4 @ \$22.09



■ 20-2503 Purple, 30-gauge x 1"

iSmile Price \$31.49

Price Break 4 @ \$30.49



Pocket-Probe™ Tip

BY VISTA DENTAL

Ideal for irrigation of inter-dental spaces and perio pockets. Multiple perforations for thorough flushing. Closed end, flexible 2-piece bent plastic irrigation tip. Universal luer-lock style hub.

Package of 100

■ 20-0238 Blue, 21-gauge

iSmile Price \$107.99

Price Break 4 @ \$105.99

Probe Irrigating Tips

BY PLASDENT

Bendable 1" needle tip designed to enhance the clinician's ability to irrigate subgingival surgical sites, and sulcus. **Closed end, side port delivery needle.** For use in apical proximity. Universal luer-style design.

Package of 100



■ 20-2530 Blue, 23-gauge x 1"



■ 20-2531 Yellow, 27-gauge x 1"



■ 20-2532 Purple, 30-gauge x 1"

iSmile Price \$52.49

Price Break 4 @ \$51.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

NEEDLE TIPS (continued)



Sol-U-Flo™ Applicator Tip
BY VISTA | APEX

Ideal for use with low viscosity solutions and with Caries Indicator. 19-gauge tip with adjustable brush fiber length. Curved cannula for optimal entry. Opaque luer-lock hub.

Nylon bristle end enables controlled delivery of solution.

Package of 100

■ 20-0260 Black, 19-gauge

iSmile Price \$58.99

Price Break 4 @ \$57.99

Package of 500

■ 20-0261 Black, 19-gauge

iSmile Price \$206.99



Stat-Flo™ Hemostatic Delivery Tip
BY VISTA | APEX

Single use disposable tip. Curved cannula for optimal entry. Soft bristle end allows for non-evasive brushing of solutions. Universal luer-lock style hub. Padded brush end. Pre-Bent.

Package of 20

■ 20-0230 Yellow, 19-gauge

iSmile Price \$17.99

Price Break 6 @ \$17.49

Package of 100

■ 20-0231 Yellow, 19-gauge

iSmile Price \$67.49

Price Break 6 @ \$66.49

Package of 500

■ 20-0232 Yellow, 19-gauge

iSmile Price \$236.99



Spira-Flo™ Brush Tip
BY VISTA | APEX

Compatible with Vista Porcelain Etch. Provides superior, controlled delivery of viscous materials, etchants and resins used in most restorative procedures. Tips feature internal spiral channel, curved cannula for optimal entry, and adjustable brush tip fiber length. Designed to minimize bubbles. Nylon brush fiber end for controlled delivery of materials.

Package of 100

■ 20-0225 Red

iSmile Price \$70.49

Price Break 4 @ \$69.49

Package of 500

■ 20-0226 Red

iSmile Price \$251.99



Volu-Flo™ Tip
BY VISTA | APEX

Large 18-gauge tip opening allows easy extrusion of viscous materials. Deliver large volumes of material. Photo sensitive opaque tip maintains the flow of light cured materials. Luer-lock hub.

Package of 100

■ 20-0235 Black, 18-gauge

iSmile Price \$37.99

Price Break 6 @ \$37.49

SYRINGES

Appli-Vac™ Pre-Tipped Syringes

BY VISTA | APEX

Side-vented needles. Pre-tipped syringes for increased efficiency. Ideal for easy irrigation of pockets, fistulas and canals. Package of 100



20-2523 12cc syringe with 23-gauge tip

20-2524 12cc syringe with 27-gauge tip

iSmile Price \$58.79

Price Break 12 @ \$57.79

Monovac™ Pre-tipped Syringes

BY PLASDENT

For irrigating pockets, fistulas and canals. Pre-tipped syringes for increased efficiency. Side vented needles.



Package of 100

20-2521 3cc syringe with 23-gauge tip

20-2522 3cc syringe with 27-gauge tip

iSmile Price \$37.79

Price Break 12 @ \$35.79



iSmile Utility Syringes - Curved

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Disposable 12cc utility syringe.

Package of 50

20-2001

iSmile Price \$23.09

Price Break 12 @ \$21.09

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SYRINGES (continued)

Luer-Lock Syringes

BY PLASDENT

Standard luer-lock style design with textured finger grips to minimize slippage. Graduated in cc increments. Disposable, non-sterile.



Package of 100
20-2511 1.2cc
iSmile Price \$23.09
Price Break 12 @ \$22.09



20-2513 6cc
iSmile Price \$15.99
Price Break 12 @ \$15.49



20-2512 3cc
iSmile Price \$12.29
Price Break 12 @ \$11.79



20-2514 12cc
iSmile Price \$17.99
Price Break 12 @ \$16.99

Utility Syringes - Curved

BY VISTA | APEX

Disposable 12cc utility syringe is designed for surgical site and post-surgical home irrigation.

Can be used with silicone and rubber-based impression materials.

Package of 50

20-2005

iSmile Price \$32.99
Price Break 12 @ \$31.99



SYRINGE CAPS



Syringe Caps

BY VISTA | APEX

For preserving and sealing syringes and materials. White plastic caps with easy twist-open wing tabs. Fits standard luer-lock syringes.

Package of 25

20-0240

iSmile Price \$8.99

keyprint[®]
by keystone industries



JOIN THE DIGITAL DENTAL REVOLUTION WITH IMPROVED QUALITY, EFFICIENCY, AND PROFITABILITY!

KeyPrint 3D printing resins are specifically formulated for the dental industry, and can be used for a wide variety of applications, including modeling, surgical guides, investment molds, and occlusal splints.



Scan QR code to view all of our resins, or visit us at keyprint.keystoneindustries.com | 856.663.4700



**Coreshade Glaslonomer
(Core Build-up Base Cement)**
BY SHOFU DENTAL

Formulated to provide a dependable, easily detectable, metal-free core build-up. Supportive and protective base under stress-bearing fillings and restorations. High compressive strength (147 MPa). Excellent bonding to tooth structure, metal pins and posts. Gray in color for easy identification during placement and finishing. High fluoride release. High level of radiopacity. Biocompatible.

Cement Kit

Package of 25g gray powder, 10ml liquid, mixing pad, dispenser and instructions
23-0210

iSmile Price \$169.99
Price Break 4 @ \$167.99

Powder Only

25g bottle
23-0212

iSmile Price \$104.99

Liquid Only

10ml bottle
23-0211

iSmile Price \$74.99



iSmile Dual Cure Flowable Core Build-Up Material

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

A dual cure core material characterized by its high flexural and compressive strength. Designed for areas where light is difficult to reach as it ensures polymerization in all parts due to its dual curing properties. Light cured in a few seconds or self cured in 4:30 minutes. Color changing formula allows you to easily see when the material is fully cured. Color changes from light yellow to an A3 Opaque when light cured.

10g syringe, 5 mixing tips
23-0100

iSmile Price \$62.99
Price Break 4 @ \$60.99



**DX-Mixer
Core Material
Mixing Tips**

BY DENTAZON CORP.

Wings allow for easy attachment to the cartridge. Clear mixing tip with blunt tip. Compatible with 1:1 syringes of core material. Gray wing with clear dispenser tip.

Package of 50
23-3565 1:1, 35mm

iSmile Price \$18.99
Price Break 5 @ \$17.99



**Spee-Dee™ Build-Up
BY PULPDENT**

Specially formulated for one-step post cementation and core build up, ensuring a homogenous, one piece internal structure. Simulates tooth structure. Dual cure material, cures in 20 seconds with a light. Cuts like dentin. Rotary instruments transition smoothly from dentin to Spee-Dee without ditching or gouging, cut smoothly and accurately, and do not gum up or chatter. The unique moisture tolerant chemistry has self adhesive and self-etching properties. Etching dentin and the use of bonding agents are optional when there is retention form in the preparation. Auto-mix cartridge with angled tips for controlled dispensing.

Cartridge

25ml Auto-mix cartridge, 20 Auto-mix Cartridge Tips + Intra Oral Tips
23-0200

iSmile Price \$110.99
Price Break 4 @ \$108.99

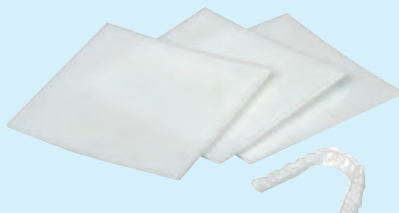
Bulk Cartridge

50ml Auto-mix cartridge, 30 Auto-mix Cartridge Tips + Intra Oral Tips
23-0201

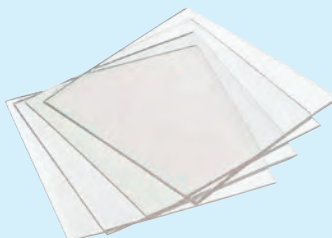
iSmile Price \$179.99
Price Break 4 @ \$177.99

KEEP YOUR SMILE

BRIGHT & WHITE



**Whitening
Laminates Tray
Material**
PAGE 62



Soft EVA Tray Material
PAGE 62



Whitening Gel
PAGE 62

BONDING AGENTS



BeutiBond®

BY SHOFU DENTAL

New seventh-generation bonding agent has an exclusive chemistry with unique dual adhesive monomers that deliver equal bond strength to enamel and dentin. Bond strengths comparable to leading multi-component brands. Single coat for shorter working time. Efficient 30 second application. 5µm film thickness. HEMA-free. Convenient unit dose, no mixing.

Bottle

Package of 6ml bottle, 50 microbrush tips, 25 V-dishes and instructions
22-5075

iSmile Price \$167.99

Unit Dose

Package of 50 (0.1ml) ampules, 50 microbrushes and instructions
22-5076

iSmile Price \$167.99



Ceraresin Bond

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Ceraresin Bond is a bonding system specifically designed for the repair of ceramic, porcelain, acrylic, and Crown and Bridge materials. Bonds all ceramic, porcelain, acrylic, resin composite, and Crown and Bridge materials. Fast and easy procedures provide a durable bond. Works on both intra-oral and extra-oral procedures. Extremely resistant to moisture and thermal strains.

Ceraresin Bond

Package of 6ml CRB Bond 1, 5ml CRB Bond 2, 25 yellow microbrushes, 25 pink microbrushes, 5 disposable dishes and instructions
22-5080

iSmile Price \$244.99

Primer

22-5082 HC Primer, 5ml

iSmile Price \$111.99



**DenTASTIC™ UNO™
Light Cure Adhesive**

BY PULPDENT

An effective, single-component light cure adhesive for bonding to dentin, enamel, porcelain, metal, composite and other resins. For all direct bonding light cure applications.

Complete Kit

Package of 2 - 6ml bottles, 5ml Etch-Rite syringe, 20 applicator tips, 50 brush tips
22-5050

iSmile Price \$179.99

Price Break 3 @ \$177.99

Refill

6ml bottle
22-5055

iSmile Price \$99.99

Price Break 4 @ \$98.99



**DenTASTIC™ UNO™•DUO™
Dual Cure Adhesive**

BY PULPDENT

The dual cure catalyst for DenTASTIC UNO. Use UNO plus DUO for indirect restorations, core build ups, or whenever self cure or dual cure capability is indicated.

Complete Kit

6ml bottle UNO, 3ml bottle DUO, 5ml Etch-Rite syringe, 20 applicator tips, 50 brush tips
22-5060

iSmile Price \$168.99

Price Break 3 @ \$166.99

Refill

3ml bottle DUO
22-5065

iSmile Price \$89.99

Price Break 4 @ \$87.99



**iSmile Universal Bonding Agent
AN iSMILE PRODUCT**

A one component light curing adhesive material for bonding dentin and enamel in aesthetic restorations. Combines primer and adhesives into a solution that is applied after etching enamel and dentin simultaneously. Solvent free. **Please note: A separate etching step is required when using this bonding agent.**

5ml bottle
22-5005

iSmile Price \$75.99

Price Break 4 @ \$73.99



Oxford Bond SE Mono

BY OXFORD SCIENTIFIC

Oxford Bond SE Mono is a simple, 7th generation, one-step self-etching light curing one component adhesive. It is designed for strong bonding of composites to enamel and dentine. Oxford Bond SE Mono is compatible with all current brands of visible light cure methacrylate based composite restorative materials and light cure Glass Ionomer resins. It helps save time in the dental treatment and prevents post-operative sensitivity. Eliminates mixing and seals margins and protects against microleakage.

Bond SE Mono bottle

5ml bottle
22-5010

iSmile Price \$104.99

Price Break 4 @ \$103.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

BONDING AGENTS (cont.)



SILANE BOND ENHANCER WITH
PRE-BENT RED DROPPER TIP

Silane Bond Enhancer

BY PULPDENT

This single component material increases the bond strength of organic resins, such as composites and resin cements, to porcelain.

Complete Kit

Package of 4 - 1.2ml syringes, 8 Pre-Bent Red Dropper Tips (Dark Blue, 22-gauge x 1/2")
22-5150

iSmile Price \$52.49

Price Break 4 @ \$51.49

Syringe

3ml Syringe

22-5151

iSmile Price \$30.49

Pre-Bent Red Dropper Tips

For use with Silane Bond Enhancer syringes.

Package of 15

■ 22-5155 Dark Blue, 22-gauge x 1/2"

iSmile Price \$10.49

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL



ACTIVA™ Kids BioACTIVE-RESTORATIVE™

BY PULPDENT

ACTIVA™ KIDS has all the same physical and bioactive properties as ACTIVA BioACTIVE Restorative. It is an opaque white shade ideally suited for pediatric dentistry. Safe for children. Contains no BPA, Bis-GMA or BPA derivatives. The material is dual cure.

Starter Kit

5ml syringe, ACTIVA-Spenser, 20 Auto-mix Tips (Brown and Clear, bendable 20-gauge metal cannula)

22-0430 Pedo Shade, Opaque White

iSmile Price \$189.99

Refill Syringe

5ml syringe, 20 Auto-mix Tips (Brown and Clear, bendable 20-gauge metal cannula)

22-0431 Pedo Shade, Opaque White

iSmile Price \$127.99

Price Break 4 @ \$126.99

Value Refill

Package of 2 - 5ml syringes, 40 Auto-mix Tips (Brown and Clear, bendable 20-gauge metal cannula)

22-0432 Pedo Shade, Opaque White

iSmile Price \$230.99

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL (continued)



ACTIVA™ BioACTIVE-RESTORATIVE™

BY PULPDENT

A highly esthetic, bioactive composite that delivers all the benefits of glass ionomers. Chemically bonds to teeth, and seals against bacterial microleakage. Releases more fluoride and is more bioactive than glass ionomers. Contains an ionic resin matrix, a shock-absorbing resin component and bioactive fillers that mimic the physical and chemical properties of natural teeth. Releases calcium, phosphate, and fluoride ions. Contains no BPA, Bis-GMA or BPA derivatives. Dual cure material.

Starter Kit

5ml syringe, ACTIVA-Spencer, 20 Auto-mix tips (Brown and Clear, bendable 20-gauge metal cannula)

22-0400 A1

22-0401 A2

22-0402 A3

iSmile Price \$191.99

Single Refill

5ml syringe, 20 Auto-mix tips (Brown and Clear, bendable 20-gauge metal cannula)

22-0410 A1

22-0411 A2

22-0412 A3

22-0413 A3.5

iSmile Price \$128.49

Price Break 4 @ \$126.49

Value Refill

Package of 2 (5ml) syringes, 40 Auto-mix tips (Brown and Clear, bendable 20-gauge metal cannula)

22-0415 A1

22-0416 A2

22-0417 A3

22-0418 A3.5

iSmile Price \$230.99



Beautiful™ II Gingiva and Enamel Shades

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Beautiful II Gingiva shades, with the proprietary bioactive Giomer Technology, are intended for the cervical area, specifically—the aesthetic correction of gingival recession, wedge-shaped defects, exposed cervical areas, splinting, and re-balancing of pink aesthetics. Beautiful II Gingiva resin composites can be blended and layered to produce custom shades that will help effectively address patient's clinical needs.

Aesthetic gingiva reproduction—recession, exposed abutments and PFM crown margins, root erosion and lost papilla. Shades are designed to meet the needs of all ethnicities. Aesthetic solutions without surgery. Perfect for Class V restorations.

PINK Kit

Kit contains: 2.5g Gingiva syringes in Light Pink, Dark Pink, Violet, Brown and Orange; 2g Beautiful Flow F02 Gingiva syringe
Bonus Items: Beautiful Flow Plus 2 (0.21g) tips F00-A2, Beautiful Flow Plus 2 (0.21g) tips F03-A2, Beautiful II 2 (0.25g) tips A2
22-0700

iSmile Price \$257.99

PINK and WHITE Kit

Kit contains: 2.5g Gingiva syringes in Light Pink, Dark Pink, Violet, Brown and Orange; 2g Beautiful Flow F02 Gingiva syringe; 2.5g Enamel syringes in Translucent, High-Value Translucent, Low-Value Translucent and Amber
Bonus Items: Beautiful Flow Plus 5 (0.21g) tips F00-A2, Beautiful Flow Plus, 5 (0.21g) tips F03-A2, 10 (0.10ml) BeautiBond Unit Dose, 10 Super-Snap Singles Mini Size Disk (8mm)
22-0701

iSmile Price \$404.99

Beautiful II Enamel

2.5g syringe

22-0705 AM

22-0706 HVT

22-0707 LVT

22-0708 T

iSmile Price \$42.99

Price Break 4 @ \$41.99

Beautiful II Gingiva

2.5g syringe

22-0710 G-Br

22-0711 G-DP

22-0712 G-LP

22-0713 G-Or

22-0714 G-V

iSmile Price \$55.99

Price Break 4 @ \$54.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



Beautifil® II

BY SHOFU DENTAL

A fluoride releasing, highly aesthetic dental material for all classes of restorations. S-PRG (Surface Pre-reacted Glass Ionomer) technology – ability to recharge fluoride. Appropriate for patients with a high caries index. Excellent fluorescence and light diversifying aesthetics. Eliminates shade variations associated with polymerization. High level of radiopacity. Enamel-like surface hardness.

Syringe 6 Color Set

Set contains: 6 (4.5g) syringes A2, A3, A3.5, B2, A3O, INC; Dura-White Stone, Super-Snap Singles, OneGloss Trial Set and paper pad 22-0621

iSmile Price \$272.99

Unit Dose 6 Color Set

Set contains: 120 (0.25g) tips 6 colors, 4.5g in A2, A3, A3.5, B2, A3O, INC; Dura-White Stone, Super-Snap Singles, OneGloss Trial Set and paper pad 22-0640

iSmile Price \$524.99

Cosmetic Kit

Kit contains: 3 (4.5g) syringes A2, A3, INC; Beautifil Opaquer-LO, Beautifil Flow F02-A2, Dura-White Stone, Super-Snap Singles, OneGloss Trial Set and paper pad 22-0620

iSmile Price \$256.99

Syringe Refill

- 4.5g syringe
- 22-0625 A1
- 22-0626 A2
- 22-0628 A3
- 22-0629 A3.5
- 22-0631 A4
- 22-0632 B1
- 22-0633 B2
- 22-0634 B3
- 22-0636 C2
- 22-0637 C3
- 22-0638 INC (incisal)
- 22-0635 BW (bleach)
- 22-0627 A2O
- 22-0630 A3O

iSmile Price \$46.99

Price Break 4 @ \$45.99

Unit Dose Refill

- Package of 20 (0.25g) tips
- 22-0645 A1
- 22-0646 A2
- 22-0648 A3
- 22-0649 A3.5
- 22-0651 A4
- 22-0652 B1
- 22-0653 B2
- 22-0655 C2
- 22-0656 INC (incisal)
- 22-0654 BW (bleach)
- 22-0647 A2O
- 22-0650 A3O

iSmile Price \$89.99

Price Break 4 @ \$88.99

Beautifil Bulk Restorative

BY SHOFU DENTAL

High fill ratio (87.0wt% 74.5vol%) low polymerization shrinkage (1.7%). Ideal balance of light diffusion and transmission ensures complete polymerization at 4mm depth of cure. Outstanding Vickers hardness value (61 Hv). Optimum translucency creates aesthetic shades unaffected by surrounding intraoral color. Sustained fluoride release and rechargability with Giomer technology. High level of radiopacity (3.0 Al:mm).

Syringe

- 4.5g syringe
 - 22-0610 A (4.5g)
 - 22-0611 Universal
- iSmile Price \$44.99**
Price Break 4 @ \$43.99

Unit Dose

- Package of 20 (0.25g) capules
 - 22-0612 A
 - 22-0613 Universal
- iSmile Price \$89.49**
Price Break 4 @ \$88.49



Beautifil® II LS (Low Shrink)

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Indicated for all classes of restorations, I—V, Beautifil II LS is a firm but easy handling, stackable, non-sticky universal composite that has been formulated to minimize polymerization shrinkage and resultant shrinkage stress. With superior durability and aesthetics, ideal for both anterior and posterior restorations, Beautifil II LS, delivers predictable clinical efficacy and maximum performance characteristics.

LS Intro Tips Kit

Kit contains: 20 (0.25g) tips A2 and A3.5
Bonus Items: 2 OneGloss PS Midi-Points 22-0660

iSmile Price \$159.99

LS Syringe Refill

- 4g syringe
- 22-0665 A1
- 22-0666 A2
- 22-0668 A3
- 22-0669 A3.5
- 22-0671 A4
- 22-0672 B1
- 22-0673 B2
- 22-0674 B3
- 22-0676 C2
- 22-0677 C3
- 22-0678 INC (incisal)
- 22-0675 BW (bleach)
- 22-0667 A2O
- 22-0670 A3O

iSmile Price \$75.99

Price Break 4 @ \$74.99

LS Unit Dose Refill

- Package of 20 (0.25g) tips
- 22-0680 A1
- 22-0681 A2
- 22-0683 A3
- 22-0684 A3.5
- 22-0686 A4
- 22-0687 B1
- 22-0688 B2
- 22-0689 B3
- 22-0691 C2
- 22-0692 C3
- 22-0693 INC (incisal)
- 22-0690 BW (bleach)
- 22-0682 A2O
- 22-0685 A3O

iSmile Price \$109.99

Price Break 4 @ \$108.99

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL (continued)



Beautiful® Opaquer BY SHOFU DENTAL

Mask discolored or stained teeth, metal color and pulp capping agent. Light-curing, fluoride releasing restorative material.

Beautiful Flow Opaquers

Package of 2g syringe and 5 needle tips
22-0720 LO (light)
22-0721 UO (universal)
iSmile Price \$43.09



Glaslonomer FX-II Capsules BY SHOFU DENTAL

An aesthetic, all-purpose, self-curing glass ionomer capsule allows value time savings by eliminating a conditioner step and providing fast setting time, only 2 minutes and 30 seconds. No wait time involved. Simply ready immediately after mixing. No conditioner required. Radiopaque and moisture tolerant.

When compared to leading competitors.

- 39% greater fluoride release and recharge.
- Highest value in hardness and equal compressive strength.
- Significantly decreases acid erosion levels.
- Ease of handling and packability.
- Allows optimum shade matching and stability.
- 3 year shelf life.

Package of 50 (0.55g) capsules
22-0730 A2
22-0731 A3
iSmile Price \$279.99



NANOCERAM-BRIGHT® BY DMP USA

A light curing nanohybrid composite composed of a special blend of micro and nano fillers which produces a superior restorative. These nanoparticles, of average particle size of 20 nm, assist in a quick polish after placement as well as ultralow wear. Low water sorption and solubility ensure the durability and color stability of the restoration.

Syringe

4g syringe
22-0320 A1
22-0321 A2
22-0333 A2 Opaque
22-0322 A3
22-0323 A3.5
22-0324 A4
22-0325 B1
22-0326 B2
22-0327 B3
22-0336 Bleach
22-0335 Bleach Extra
22-0328 C1
22-0329 C2
22-0330 C3
22-0331 D2
22-0332 D3
22-0334 Incisal

iSmile Price \$62.99
Price Break 4 @ \$60.99

Unit Dose

Package of 20 - 0.25g compules
22-0300 A1
22-0301 A2
22-0313 A2 Opaque
22-0302 A3
22-0303 A3.5
22-0304 A4
22-0305 B1
22-0306 B2
22-0307 B3
22-0316 Bleach
22-0315 Bleach Extra
22-0308 C1
22-0309 C2
22-0310 C3
22-0311 D2
22-0312 D3
22-0314 Incisal
iSmile Price \$75.99
Price Break 4 @ \$73.99

DISPENSING GUNS



Accupush Carpule Dispenser Gun BY PLASDENT

Accepts most carpules. Ergonomic design. Autoclavable to 275°.

Sold individually
■ 22-3012 Black
■ 22-3010 Blue
■ 22-3011 Light Gray
iSmile Price \$31.49



ACTIVA-Spenser BY PULPDENT

1:1 Dispensing Gun compatible with 5ml Auto-mix syringes.
Sold individually
22-3015
iSmile Price \$99.99

FREE GIFT

We send a pack of Jelly Belly® jelly beans with every order.

It's our way of saying

"Thank You For Your Order!"



FLOWABLES

Beautiful Flow Plus®

BY SHOFU DENTAL

A base, liner and final restorative all in one! Beautiful Flow Plus is the next step in the evolution of restorative materials, combining the convenience of a flowable delivery system with strength and functionality that surpass leading hybrid composites. Approved for all classes! Physical properties rival leading composites. Precise handling – Stacks without slumping and just stays put. Self-leveling, bubble free consistency, reduces instrumentation/polishing time. Superior adaptation ensure a tight marginal seal, decreasing voids. High radiopacity allows clear visibility during follow-ups. Fluoride release and recharge is ideal for high caries index patients.



Pedo Kit

Package of 4 (2.2g) syringes F00 and F03 in A1, Bleach White, 2 Beautiful II tips, 2 BeautiBond, 6 assorted OneGloss PS, 2 Super-Snap Singles
22-0521

iSmile Price \$120.79

Standard Kit

Package of 4 (2.2g) syringes F00 and F03 in A2, A3, 2 Beautiful II tips, 2 BeautiBond, 6 assorted OneGloss PS, 2 Super-Snap Singles
22-0520

iSmile Price \$120.79

Needle Tips

Package of 50 (20g) needle tips
22-0599

iSmile Price \$23.99

F00 Syringe

2.2g syringe

- 22-0522 A0.5
- 22-0524 A1
- 22-0526 A2
- 22-0528 A3
- 22-0529 A3.5
- 22-0530 A4
- 22-0523 A0.50
- 22-0525 A10
- 22-0527 A20
- 22-0531 B1
- 22-0532 B2
- 22-0534 C2
- 22-0535 D2
- 22-0536 INC (incisal)
- 22-0533 BW (bleach white)

iSmile Price \$44.99

Price Break 4 @ \$43.99

F03 Syringe

2.5g syringe

- 22-0537 A0.5
- 22-0538 A1
- 22-0539 A2
- 22-0541 A3
- 22-0542 A3.5
- 22-0544 A4
- 22-0540 A20
- 22-0543 A30
- 22-0545 B1
- 22-0546 B2
- 22-0548 C2
- 22-0550 D2
- 22-0551 INC (incisal)
- 22-0547 BW (bleach white)
- 22-0552 MI (milky white)
- 22-0549 CV (cervical)

iSmile Price \$44.99

Price Break 4 @ \$43.99

F00 Unit Dose Tips

Package of 20 (0.21g) tips

- 22-0560 A0.5
- 22-0562 A1
- 22-0564 A2
- 22-0566 A3
- 22-0567 A3.5
- 22-0568 A4
- 22-0561 A0.50
- 22-0563 A10
- 22-0565 A20
- 22-0569 B1
- 22-0570 B2
- 22-0572 C2
- 22-0573 D2
- 22-0574 INC (incisal)
- 22-0571 BW (bleach white)

iSmile Price \$95.99

Price Break 4 @ \$93.99

F03 Unit Dose Tips

Package of 20 (0.21g) tips

- 22-0580 A0.5
- 22-0581 A1
- 22-0582 A2
- 22-0584 A3
- 22-0585 A3.5
- 22-0587 A4
- 22-0583 A20
- 22-0586 A30
- 22-0588 B1
- 22-0589 B2
- 22-0591 C2
- 22-0593 D2
- 22-0590 BW (bleach white)
- 22-0595 MI (milky white)

iSmile Price \$95.99

Price Break 4 @ \$93.99



Beautiful Flow Plus® X

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Beautiful Flow Plus X is the latest bioactive injectable hybrid restorative in the Beautiful product line with a newly developed patented nano S-PRG filler. Beautiful Flow Plus X has all of the Giomer chemistry attributes, including fluoride release and recharge, with improved handling and effortless polishing maintaining a long-lasting shine. This self-leveling flowable has the strength, durability and aesthetics of a hybrid composite.

- Achieves more surface gloss in less time—effortless polishing
- Improved handling
- Stackable & sculptable; stays put
- Chameleon effect—aesthetically blends with the natural tooth
- High flexural strength
- Low wear resistance and shrinkage
- Indicated in classes I, II, III, IV, & V

F00 (Zero Flow)

2.2g syringe

- 22-0800 A0.5
- 22-0801 A1
- 22-0802 A2
- 22-0803 A3
- 22-0804 A3.5
- 22-0805 A4
- 22-0806 A0.50
- 22-0807 A10
- 22-0808 A20
- 22-0809 B1
- 22-0810 B2
- 22-0811 C2
- 22-0812 D2
- 22-0813 INC
- 22-0814 BW

iSmile Price \$49.99

Price Break 4 @ \$48.99

F03 (Low Flow)

2.2g syringe

- 22-0820 A0.5
- 22-0821 A1
- 22-0822 A2
- 22-0823 A3
- 22-0824 A3.5
- 22-0825 A4
- 22-0826 A20
- 22-0827 A30
- 22-0828 B1
- 22-0829 B2
- 22-0830 C2
- 22-0831 D2
- 22-0832 INC
- 22-0833 BW
- 22-0834 MI
- 22-0835 CV

iSmile Price \$49.99

Price Break 4 @ \$48.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



Beautiful® Flow
BY SHOFU DENTAL

A fluoride releasing dental flowable restorative material designed to provide optimal flow and handling. Complements Beautiful II to further enhance its applications. Two distinct viscosities, maintain the same aesthetics, physical properties, particle size, and filler load. Ideal as a base or liner to help prevent caries recurrence. Root caries and enamel defects. Deciduous dentition. Repair of composite or ceramic veneers. Operator can select each type depending on the clinical case. Low Flow Type is effective to use where paste flows moderately and shape should be retained, such as cervical areas. High Flow Type is effective to use where smooth flow is necessary, such as uneven or narrow spaces, and also can be used as a liner.

F02 Low Flow

Package of 2g syringe and 5 needle tips

- 22-0500 A1
- 22-0501 A2
- 22-0502 A3
- 22-0503 A3.5
- 22-0505 A4
- 22-0504 A30
- 22-0506 G

iSmile Price \$36.79

Price Break 4 @ \$35.79

F10 High Flow

Package of 2g syringe and 5 needle tips

- 22-0510 A1
- 22-0511 A2
- 22-0512 A3
- 22-0513 A3.5
- 22-0515 A4
- 22-0514 A30
- 22-0516 T

iSmile Price \$36.79

Price Break 4 @ \$35.79



Beautiful Flow Plus® / BeautiBond®
Zero and Low Flow Kits

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Beautiful Flow Plus a base, liner and final restorative all in one! Indicated in classes I, II, III, IV and V. Two viscosities: stackable F00 (zero flow) and self-leveling F03 (low flow).

BeautiBond has dual functional monomers providing equally high bond strength to both dentin and enamel. Bond strengths comparable to leading multi-component brands. 5µm film thickness.

Zero Flow Kit

Package of 6 (2.2g) Beautiful Flow Plus F00 syringes A1, A4, 2 - A2, 2 - A3; 50 (0.1ml) BeautiBond Unit Dose, 50 microbrushes 22-0600

iSmile Price \$329.99

Low Flow Kit

Package of 6 (2.2g) Beautiful Flow Plus F03 syringes A1, A4, 2 - A2, 2 - A3; 50 (0.1ml) BeautiBond Unit Dose, 50 microbrushes 22-0601

iSmile Price \$329.99



Beautiful-Bulk Flowable

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Low shrinkage stress (2.06 MPa). 4mm depth of cure. Ideal handling without the ooze. Superior fluoride release and rechargability. Self-leveling allows easy cavity wall adaptation. High level of radiopacity (2.5 Al:mm). Base/Liner in class I-II posterior restorations.

Syringe

2.4g syringe

- 22-0605 Dentin
- 22-0606 Universal

iSmile Price \$44.99

Price Break 4 @ \$43.99

Unit Dose

Package of 20 (0.23g) capules

- 22-0607 Dentin
- 22-0608 Universal

iSmile Price \$96.49

Price Break 4 @ \$94.99



FIT SA

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Simplify procedures with FIT SA, a comprehensive self-adhesive flowable restorative with bioactive Giomer Technology inside. FIT SA has eliminated the need for the technique sensitive bonding procedure. FIT SA offers superior strength and polishability, and the unique filler structure combines the light transmission and diffusion properties of enamel and dentin to blend well with the surrounding dentition.

- Ideal handling for precision placement
- High bond strength for reliable adhesion
- Release and recharge of 6 beneficial ions
- Indicated for liner, small Class I (PRR), Class III and V
- Great for all patients especially geriatric and pediatric

FIT SA F03

(Low Flow) 2.2g syringe

- 22-0850 A1
- 22-0851 A2
- 22-0852 A3
- 22-0853 A4
- 22-0854 B1

iSmile Price \$44.99

Price Break 6 @ \$43.99

FIT SA F10

(High Flow) 2.2g syringe

- 22-0860 A1
- 22-0861 A2
- 22-0862 A3
- 22-0863 A4
- 22-0864 B1

iSmile Price \$44.99

Price Break 6 @ \$43.99



iSmile Flowable Composite - NanoHybrid AN iSMILE PRODUCT

A light curing flowable composite using nanohybrid technology to achieve optimum results. It is characterized by its superior aesthetics through its chameleon effect and high gloss polishability. This highly thixotropic product guarantees easy handling and precise application.

2g syringe

- 22-0110 A1
- 22-0111 A2
- 22-0112 A3
- 22-0113 A3.5
- 22-0114 B1

iSmile Price \$23.49

Price Break 6 @ \$21.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

iSmile Flowable Composite - Microhybrid

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Light curing, low viscosity composite designed for use in Class III and Class V restorations and for many other dental applications. The 64% filled Bis-GMA resin formulation allows the composite to easily flow into difficult areas. The precision controlled syringe and unit dose tip delivery system allows for easy placement. Radiopaque with excellent esthetics. Flows easily in difficult areas. Contains fluoride.

2g syringe

- 22-0100 A1
- 22-0101 A2
- 22-0102 A3
- 22-0104 A3.5
- 22-0103 B1

iSmile Price \$18.99

Price Break 6 @ \$17.99



**BEST
SELLER**



iSmile Nano Hybrid Light Curing Composite AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Formulated with a special blend of micro and nano-fillers. Excellent handling characteristics and sculptability combined with extremely high polishability and high resistance to wear. Its low polymerization shrinkage, due to high loading and particle size blending, yields high marginal integrity minimizing post operative sensitivity and eliminating micro leakage.

High flexural strength value for outstanding resistance to edge fracture. Used for anterior and posterior restorations, Class I - V restorations and direct veneers. Non-sticky, low shrinkage and strongly radiopaque.

Unit Dose

Package of 20 - 0.25g compules

- 22-0200 A1
- 22-0201 A2
- 22-0202 A3
- 22-0203 A3.5

iSmile Price \$70.49

Price Break 4 @ \$68.99

Syringe

- 4g syringe
- 22-0220 A1
- 22-0221 A2
- 22-0222 A3
- 22-0223 A3.5

iSmile Price \$54.99

Price Break 4 @ \$52.49



iSmile Nano Hybrid Posterior Light Curing Composite AN iSMILE PRODUCT

A light curing resin-based composite for posterior restorations. Indicated for use in the following types of restorations:

- Direct posterior restorations (Class I, II), including occlusal surfaces
- Core Build-ups
- Splinting
- Indirect restorations
- Higher shore strength

Unit Dose

Package of 20 - 0.25g compules

- 22-0230 A1
- 22-0231 A2
- 22-0232 A3

iSmile Price \$75.99

Price Break 4 @ \$73.99

Syringe

- 4g syringe
- 22-0233 A1
- 22-0234 A2
- 22-0235 A3

iSmile Price \$56.99

Price Break 4 @ \$54.99

GLASS IONOMERS

NEW PRODUCT



Cerimir® Restore QuikCap
BY DOXA DENTAL

Cerimir Restore QuikCap is a resin-free and self-curing bioceramic restorative material. By combining a conventional glass ionomer with the Ceramir Technology, a tissue friendly and bioactive material is achieved. It can be used in the same indications as the conventional glass ionomer restoratives but with the added benefit of a lower acid solubility, better chemical integration with teeth and beneficial mineralization properties. The continuous release of calcium and fluoride ions combined with a unique level of biocompatibility makes this product especially well-suited for use in pediatric and geriatric dentistry.

QuickCap Packs

5 (0.13g) foiled capsules
22-6280

iSmile Price \$43.99

20 (0.13g) foiled capsules
22-6281

iSmile Price \$133.99

MIXING TIPS



ACTIVA™ Auto-mix Tips

BY PULPDENT

For use with ACTIVA and for 2.5ml, 5ml, and 10ml 1:1 auto-mix syringes.

Package of 20

■ 22-0435 Brown and Clear, bendable
20-gauge metal cannula

iSmile Price \$31.49

Package of 50

■ 22-0436 Brown and Clear, bendable
20-gauge metal cannula

iSmile Price \$71.39

POLISHING PASTE



Sparkle Diamond Polishing Paste

BY PULPDENT

Produces a glaze-like high luster finish on porcelain, gold, composite and metal. Does not splatter and washes off easily.

Package of 4 - 1.2ml syringes
22-5160

iSmile Price \$39.99

RESINS - 3D PRINTER

Keyprint® KeyModel®

BY KEYSTONE

Produces highly precise and accurate dental models. Its low shrinkage formulation makes it an ideal resin for crown, bridge, and implant models, orthodontic clear aligner models and diagnostic modeling. Colored for easy visibility of margins and tooth anatomy. Carvable without chipping

35.3oz (1kg) bottle

22-9000

iSmile Price \$199.99



Keyprint® KeyOrthoModel®

BY KEYSTONE

Designed for high-speed and accurate prints. Perfect for thermoforming aligners and orthodontic devices.

35.3oz (1kg) bottle

22-9001

iSmile Price \$199.99



WHEN BIOACTIVITY MATTERS

A combination of conventional glass ionomer with the unique Ceramir Technology

BIOCERAMIC RESTORATIVE
100% RESIN FREE

"Ceramir Restore is the latest and greatest addition to the Doxa product line. This product is a huge asset in treating high risk decay patients!"

Dr. Hugh Flax, DDS

ceramir®
RESTORE
QUIKCAP



SEALANTS



Embrace™ Wetbond™ Seal-N-Shine
BY PULPDENT

A clear resin that penetrates and seals margins and the microporosities and cracks in composite restorations. Provides a smooth finish, eliminates the final polishing steps, bonds in a slightly moist field, and does not alter the anatomy or occlusion of the tooth, or discolor the restoration. Forms a close association with tooth structure and integrates with the tooth in a way that is unique for a dental resin, resulting in a positive seal and a smooth margin that is better adapted to the anatomy of the tooth.

Bottle Kit

6ml bottle, brush handle, 100 brush tips
22-5170

iSmile Price \$83.99
Price Break 4 @ \$81.99

Syringe Kit

Package of 2 - 1.2ml syringes, 40 Flocked Applicator Tips (Dark Blue, 25-gauge x 1/2")
22-5171

iSmile Price \$69.99
Price Break 4 @ \$68.99



Kool-Dam™
BY PULPDENT

Formulated to eliminate the problems associated with light cure liquid dam materials. Apply on the gingival or tooth surface and light cure prior to bleaching, sandblasting, applying porcelain etch or other procedures that require intraoral protection. Can block out undercuts prior to taking impressions. Remains cool during light curing and flexible when cured. The syringe with small applicator tip allows for accurate placement, and is easily removed upon completion of the procedure.

Kit

Package of 2 - 3ml syringes,
10 Pre-Bent Tips (Green, 18-gauge x 1/2"),
20 Pre-Bent Tips (Pink, 20-gauge x 1/2")
22-6030

iSmile Price \$56.69
Price Break 3 @ \$55.69

Bulk Kit

Package of 10 - 3ml syringes
22-6031

iSmile Price \$162.99
Price Break 4 @ \$160.99

TEETH WHITENING



Niu Nait Take-Home Whitening Gel
BY KEYSTONE

Developed by dentists to help patients achieve a lasting white smile with virtually no sensitivity, while in the comfort of their home. See results in just two weeks. Mint flavor.

Syringes

Package of 4 - 1.5ml syringes
22-6000 16% Carbamide Peroxide
22-6010 22% Carbamide Peroxide

iSmile Price \$18.99
Price Break 20 @ \$17.99

Package of 10 - 1.5ml syringes
22-6001 16% Carbamide Peroxide
22-6011 22% Carbamide Peroxide

iSmile Price \$34.99
Price Break 10 @ \$32.99

Package of 50 - 1.5ml syringes
22-6020 16% Carbamide Peroxide
22-6021 22% Carbamide Peroxide

iSmile Price \$142.99

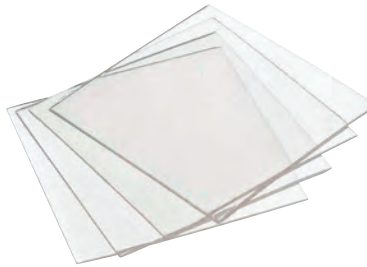
Recappable Applicator Tips

Fits 1.5ml Whitening Gel syringes.

Package of 50
22-6025

iSmile Price \$18.99

TRAY MATERIAL



Soft EVA Tray Material

BY KEYSTONE

Great for the fabricating custom fluoride and bleaching trays and model duplication. Soft, clear material that forms easily and can be trimmed effortlessly. Ideal for soft brushing patients.

Package of 25
22-6016 .040, 5" x 5"

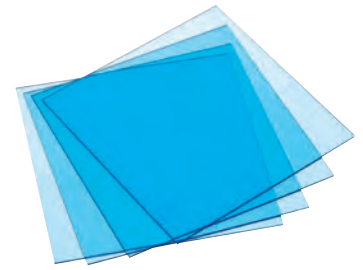
iSmile Price \$25.49
Price Break 6 @ \$24.49

22-6017 .060, 5" x 5"
iSmile Price \$29.99
Price Break 6 @ \$28.99

22-6018 .080, 5" x 5"
iSmile Price \$33.99
Price Break 6 @ \$32.99

22-6019 .120, 5" x 5"
iSmile Price \$37.99
Price Break 6 @ \$36.99

TRAY MATERIAL (cont.)



Temporary Splint Material
BY KEYSTONE

This stiff and clear material is ideal for hard splints, thin splints, surgical trays, orthodontic retainers and bleaching trays. The material sticks to acrylics for various dental appliances.

Package of 25
50-6040 .020 Splint, 5" x 5"

iSmile Price \$14.69

50-6041 .040 Splint, 5" x 5"
iSmile Price \$18.89

50-6042 .060 Splint, 5" x 5"
iSmile Price \$25.19

50-6043 .080 Splint, 5" x 5"
iSmile Price \$29.39



Bleaching Laminate Tray Material

BY KEYSTONE

The whitening laminate is ideally suited for making a whitening tray and withstanding whitening products. Perfect for whitening teeth using carbamide peroxide. It is thin, only .020 inches thick once it's formed over the model. It has a foam liner to absorb the bleach, thus decreasing the whitening time for the patient.

Package of 50
22-6015 .020, 5" x 5"

iSmile Price \$99.99

APRONS



Patient Barrier Apron

BY PLASDENT

Soft and Durable polyester. Easy to clean with water and dirt repellent. Apron secures with Velcro. Alligator clips attached to neckband allows for the addition of a patient bib.

sold individually

Waist Length, 27" x 30"

25-4030 Blue

25-4031 White

iSmile Price \$11.09**Price Break 5 @ \$10.59**

Knee Length, 27" x 48"

25-4032 Blue

25-4033 White

iSmile Price \$12.09**Price Break 5 @ \$11.59**

BIBS



iSmile Protect - 2-Ply Patient Bibs

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

2-ply paper and 1-ply poly. Provides a positive moisture barrier. Quick absorbency. 100% of the paper and 5% of the plastic used in these towels is from recycled materials.

13" x 18"

Package of 500

■ 25-4001 Aqua

■ 25-4006 Beige

■ 25-4002 Blue

■ 25-4003 Dusty Rose

■ 25-4009 Green

■ 25-4004 Lavender

■ 25-4000 Peach

■ 25-4007 Silver Gray

□ 25-4005 White

■ 25-4008 Yellow

iSmile Price \$33.99**Price Break 4 @ \$31.99**

BIBS (continued)

VP value product



iSmile VP Patient Bibs, 2-Ply

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

2-ply paper and 1-ply poly for absorption and patient protection.

13" x 18"

Package of 500

■ 25-4091 Blue

■ 25-4092 Green

■ 25-4093 Lavender

■ 25-4094 Pink

■ 35-4096 Teal

□ 25-4095 White

iSmile Price \$28.49**Price Break 4 @ \$26.99**

iSmile Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice.

**BEST
SELLER**

Compare and Save

iSmile	\$28.49
Schein	\$41.29
Patterson	\$30.69



Patient Bibs - 3-Ply

BY CROSSTEX

3-ply paper and 1-ply poly. Horizontal embossed pattern and unique water repellent edge provides maximum protection. Increased absorption and additional extra layer of paper with plastic backing for added clothing protection.

13" x 18"

Package of 500

■ 25-4011 Aqua

■ 25-4010 Beige

■ 25-4012 Blue

■ 25-4013 Dusty Rose

■ 25-4016 Green

■ 25-4014 Lavender

■ 25-4017 Peach

■ 25-4018 Silver Gray

□ 25-4015 White

■ 25-4019 Yellow

iSmile Price \$41.99**Price Break 4 @ \$39.99**

Polyback® Contour Bib

BY CROSSTEX

3-ply paper and 1-ply poly. Pebble embossing pattern. Vantage fold.

18" x 22"

Package of 400

□ 25-4051 White

iSmile Price \$59.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

BIBS (continued)

**Sani-Tab® Chain-Free® Bibs - 2-Ply**
BY CROSSTEX

Reduces the risk of cross-contamination and maximizes infection control and patient comfort while saving time and money. Simply position towel anywhere on the patient and apply pressure to the tab. The bib stays where placed to maximize coverage, unlike bib clips and other disposable towel holders.

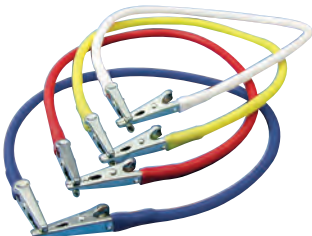
13" x 19"

Package of 400

- 25-4020 Blue
- 25-4021 Dusty Rose
- 25-4022 Lavender
- 25-4023 White

iSmile Price \$45.49**Price Break 4 @ \$43.49**

BIB CLIPS

**Bib Clips**

BY PLASDENT

18" length.

Warning: Cold sterilize only.

Sold individually

- 25-2501 Blue
- 25-2502 Red
- 25-2503 White
- 25-2504 Yellow

iSmile Price \$5.29**Price Break 6 @ \$4.79****Biband™ Disposable Bib Holders**

BY PLASDENT

Disposable bib holder. Stretchable.

Package of 250

- 25-2510 White

iSmile Price \$11.99**Price Break 6 @ \$11.49**

BIB CLIPS (cont.)

**U-Hold™ Stretchable Paper Bib Holders**
BY UNI-PACK MEDICAL CORP.

Neater, Softer and Stretchier than Bib-Eze. Made of soft, silk-like material for patient comfort. Can be stretched to fit all patients. Easy-stick, self-adhesive tabs. Tangle-free dispenser box. Non-sterile for general use.

Package of 250

25-2512 Blue

25-2513 White

iSmile Price \$11.59**Price Break 6 @ \$10.99**

COTTON PELLETS

**Cotton Pellets**

BY RICHMOND DENTAL

Pure, gentle and absorbent.

Package of 2000

25-0305 Size 1, 9/32"

iSmile Price \$8.39**Price Break 6 @ \$7.39**

Package of 2550

25-0310 Size 2, 7/32"

iSmile Price \$8.39**Price Break 6 @ \$7.39**

Package of 2500

25-0315 Size 3, 5/32"

iSmile Price \$9.99**Price Break 12 @ \$9.49**

Package of 3000

25-0320 Size 4, 1/8"

iSmile Price \$12.59**Price Break 12 @ \$11.59**

COTTON ROLLS

**Cotton Rolls - Braided**

BY RICHMOND DENTAL

Rolls are braided with silky yarn. No chemicals prevents the roll from sticking to mucosa, providing ultimate patient comfort. Unique wicking action provides a drier field and outstanding durability. Innovative flexible design for a secure fit.

Non-Sterile

Package of 2000

25-0210 Small, 1-1/2" length

iSmile Price \$49.49**Price Break 4 @ \$48.49**

Package of 2000

25-0204 Medium, 1-1/2" length

iSmile Price \$41.99**Price Break 4 @ \$40.99**

Package of 250

25-0207 Medium, 4" length

iSmile Price \$36.49**Price Break 4 @ \$35.49**

Package of 200

25-0208 Medium, 6" length

iSmile Price \$31.49**Price Break 4 @ \$30.49**

Package of 1000

25-0201 Large, 1-1/2" length

iSmile Price \$52.49**Price Break 4 @ \$51.49****Sterile**

Package of 2000

25-0206 Medium, 1-1/2" length

iSmile Price \$56.69**Price Break 4 @ \$55.69**

DENTAL FACTS
Did You Know ...



The average
American spends
38.5 total days
brushing their
teeth over
a lifetime.



... Now You Know

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

COTTON ROLLS (continued)

iSmile Cotton Rolls

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

100% cotton. Maintains shape, highly absorbent and will not adhere to mucous membranes. Contains no cellulose or rayon fibers. Packaged in plastic for protection.



Non-Sterile

Package of 2000

25-0001 Medium, 1-1/2" length

iSmile Price \$17.99

Price Break 6 @ \$16.99

Patient Take-Home Packs - Non-Sterile

Individual packs

Pack contains 4 Cotton Rolls in a sealed packet

98-COTT Medium, 1-1/2" length

iSmile Price \$0.18

Package of 50 packs

Each pack contains 4 Cotton Rolls in a sealed packet

98-COTT50 Medium, 1-1/2" length

iSmile Price \$7.99



COTTON ROLL SUBSTITUTES



Reflective Shields Plus

BY RICHMOND DENTAL

Uniquely crafted shields provide absorption and superior illumination during common procedures. Special heart shape accommodates buccal curvatures and keeps shield in check with the parotid gland. Cotton non-woven material provides moisture retention and patient comfort without sticking to the cheek.

Package of 50

25-2051 Small

25-2050 Large

iSmile Price \$11.59

Price Break 4 @ \$11.09



Dri-Angles

BY DRI-ANGLE

Dri-Angles are a comfortable unique replacement and decided improvement over the cotton roll in Moisture control. The Dri-Angle is a thin, absorbant, cellulose triangle contoured to fit inside the cheek, covering the Parotid/Stensons duct, stays in place and does not limit the work area on the external aspect of posterior teeth. Saliva is blocked and absorbed from entering the oral cavity. The silver coated Dri-Angle can be used for superior saliva control. A silver coating on one side acts as a complete moisture barrier for heavy salivators.

Plain

25-1101 Small, Package of 400

25-1102 Large, Package of 320

iSmile Price \$16.99

Price Break 3 @ \$16.49

Plain Assortment

25-1103 Small, Package of 200

Large, Package of 160

iSmile Price \$17.99

Price Break 3 @ \$17.49

Silver

25-1104 Small, Package of 400

25-1105 Large, Package of 320

iSmile Price \$22.49

Price Break 3 @ \$21.99

Silver Assortment

25-1106 Small, Package of 200

Large, Package of 160

iSmile Price \$23.49

Price Break 3 @ \$22.99

COTTON ROLL DISPENSERS



Cotton Roll Dispenser

BY PLASDENT

Push top dispenser with a non-skid base.

Sold individually

25-0501 Blue

25-0502 White

iSmile Price \$18.89

COTTON TIP APPLICATORS



iSmile Cotton Tip Applicators

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

100% cotton tip is tight, secure and non-shredding. All wood handle. Sealed in Autoclavable Bag with Indicator.

Package of 1000

25-1001 3" Length

iSmile Price \$8.49

Price Break 10 @ \$7.49

25-1002 6" Length

iSmile Price \$9.49

Price Break 10 @ \$8.49

CUPS



Cup Dispenser

BY CROSSTEX

Contemporary design for every office decor. Includes self-adhesive strips for easy mounting. Dispenses 5oz/148mL plastic and wax coated paper cups.

Sold individually

25-3549 White base with Clear top

iSmile Price \$48.29

VP value product

iSmile VP Patient Cups

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Disposable. Special embossed grip provides greater strength and makes dispensing easier. Plastic with a lustrous, high-gloss finish.

5oz

Package of 1000

- 25-3591 Blue
- 25-3592 Green
- 25-3593 Lavender
- 25-3596 Pink
- 25-3597 Teal
- 25-3595 White

iSmile Price \$30.99

Price Break 5 @ \$28.99



iSmile Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice.

**BEST
SELLER**



Patient Cups

BY CROSSTEX

Double coating for increased strength with a built in grip control outer wall design. Better lip control and ease of use with special "rolled lip" design for high comfort.

5oz

Package of 1000

- 25-3506 Beige
- 25-3502 Blue
- 25-3503 Dusty Rose
- 25-3507 Green
- 25-3504 Lavender
- 25-3500 Peach
- 25-3501 Silver Gray
- 25-3505 White
- 25-3508 Yellow

iSmile Price \$40.99

Price Break 5 @ \$39.99



Souffle Cups

BY MEDLINE

Paper. Tightly rolled edges and box pleats ensure stability and rigidity. Works well in conjunction with pill crushers for clean and simple pill crushing. Ideal for medication distribution.

1oz

Sleeve of 250

- 25-3545 White

iSmile Price \$6.29

COMPARE & SAVE

iSmile's prices are **30-35% LESS** than the national distributors.

Check out the Price Comparison on page 2 to see how much you can save!

Non-Woven Sponges - 2" x 2"

iSmile **\$26.99**

Schein **\$71.00**

Patterson **\$96.99**

iSmile Sterilization Pouches 3-1/2" x 9"

iSmile **\$8.49**

Schein **\$14.29**

Patterson **\$14.09**



HEADREST COVERS



iSmile Headrest Cover - Clear Plastic AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Provides durable protection. Disposable.

Package of 250

25-3010 11" x 9-1/2"

iSmile Price \$12.99

Price Break 4 @ \$10.99

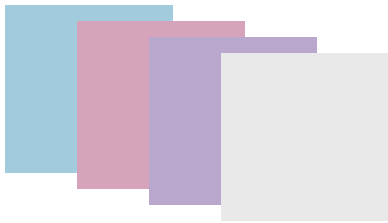
25-3011 14" x 9-1/2"

iSmile Price \$14.99

Price Break 4 @ \$12.99

iSmile Headrest Cover - Tissue/Poly AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Tissue/poly. Outside tissue feels smooth and comfortable while the poly backing prevents moisture from soaking through.



10" x 10" Standard

Package of 500

■ 25-3003 Blue

■ 25-3005 Dusty Rose

■ 25-3007 Lavender

□ 25-3001 White

iSmile Price \$33.59

Price Break 4 @ \$31.59



13" x 10" X-Large

Package of 500

■ 25-3004 Blue

■ 25-3006 Dusty Rose

■ 25-3008 Lavender

□ 25-3002 White

iSmile Price \$38.89

Price Break 4 @ \$36.89

JANITORIAL



Kleenex® C-Fold Towels #1500

BY KIMBERLY CLARK

Single-ply paper towels have absorbent pockets that pick up more water faster than conventional towels. 150 sheets per pack, 16 packs per case.

Case of 2400

25-6040 10.1" x 13.15"

iSmile Price \$69.99



Kleenex® Cottonelle® Bathroom Tissue #17713

BY KIMBERLY CLARK

White. 451 sheets per roll.

Case of 60 rolls

25-6022 4.09" x 4"

iSmile Price \$84.99



Kleenex® Facial Tissue #21606

BY KIMBERLY CLARK

Soft, strong and absorbent. 2-ply. White.

Box of 125

25-6025 8.2" x 8.2"

iSmile Price \$4.29



Kleenex® Multi-Fold Towels #01890

BY KIMBERLY CLARK

Soft and highly absorbent, for efficient hand-drying and less waste. Small case size for easy storage. Compatible with any multi-fold dispenser. 150 sheets per pack, 16 packs per case. White.

Case of 2400

25-6042 9.2" x 9.4"

iSmile Price \$63.99



Slimfold Towels #04442

BY KIMBERLY CLARK

Durable, absorbent hand towels designed to fit tight spaces in smaller bathrooms and shared work areas. Unique absorbency pockets fabric for superior drying performance and reduced consumption. 90 sheets per pack, 24 packs per case.

Case of 2160

25-6030 7.5" x 11.6"

iSmile Price \$46.99



Slimfold Towel Dispenser #06904

BY KIMBERLY CLARK

White Slimfold towel dispenser. Holds up to 225 towels, enough for 100 hand dries.

Sold individually

25-6035 8.86" W x 14.33" H x 2.75" D

iSmile Price \$29.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

JANITORIAL (continued)

**Scott® C-Fold Towels #01510**

BY KIMBERLY CLARK

Single-ply towels designed for easy clean up. 200 sheets per pack, 12 packs per case.

Case of 2400

25-6045 10.1" x 13.15"

iSmile Price \$63.99**Price Break 4 @ \$61.99****Scott® M-Fold Towels #01960**

BY KIMBERLY CLARK

Larger case size to reduce packaging waste. Meets EPA standards with a minimum of 40% post-consumer recycled fiber and total minimum of 50% recycled fiber. Delivers one-at-a-time dispensing everytime. 175 sheets per pack, 25 packs per case.

Case of 4375

25-6060 8.1" x 12.4"

iSmile Price \$64.99**Scott® Multi-Fold Towels #01804**

BY KIMBERLY CLARK

Meets EPA standards of minimum 20% recycled fiber. 250 sheets per pack, 16 packs per case.

Case of 4000

25-6050 9.25" x 9.4"

iSmile Price \$62.99**Toilet Seat Covers**

BY MEDLINE

Covers protect against unwanted germs. Premium toilet seat covers are half-fold to fit seat cover dispensers. 100% biodegradable.

Package of 250

25-6080

iSmile Price \$11.99

SPONGES - COTTON-FILLED

**Cotton-Filled Sponges**

BY SAFE-DENT

Non Sterile, Cotton-Filled Gauze, 8-ply. Maximum absorbency non-linting, non sterile. Very little adhesion to wounds, strong, soft.

Non-Sterile

Package of 5000

25-2011 2" x 2", 8-Ply

iSmile Price \$47.99**Price Break 4 @ \$45.99****Cotton-Filled Exodontia Sponges**

BY CROSSTEX

Cotton-Filled Exodontia Sponges are multiuse sponges manufactured using USP gauze from pure, virgin white cotton with 100% cotton fiber filling. Maximum absorbency. Soft and latex free for patient comfort.

Non-Sterile

Package of 2000

25-2012 4" x 4", 8-Ply

iSmile Price \$164.99**Cotton-Filled Exodontia Sponges**

BY RICHMOND DENTAL

All gauze with an inner layer of 100% purified, medical-grade cotton. Cotton center provides greater absorbency, as well as additional patient comfort.

Sterile

Package of 5000

25-2010 2" x 2", 8-Ply

iSmile Price \$89.99**Price Break 4 @ \$87.99**

SPONGES - GAUZE

**All Gauze Sponges**

BY MEDICOM

Soft, pliable and very absorbent.

Non-Sterile

Package of 5000

25-2020 2" x 2", 8-Ply

iSmile Price \$71.49**Price Break 4 @ \$70.49**

Package of 4000

25-2022 4" x 4", 8-Ply

iSmile Price \$131.99

Package of 2000

25-2021 4" x 4", 12-Ply

iSmile Price \$101.99**Avant Gauze Non-Woven Sponges**

BY MEDLINE

Compared to traditional cotton gauze, Avant Gauze reduces lint and is less traumatic to fragile granulating wound tissue because it's virtually non-adherent. Significantly faster wicking ability which promotes a healthier healing environment. Great balance between strength and absorbency. Rayon/polyester blend gauze.

Non-Sterile

Sleeve of 200

25-2070 2" x 2", 4-Ply

iSmile Price \$5.29**Price Break 25 @ \$4.29**

Sleeve of 200

25-2071 4" x 4", 4-Ply

iSmile Price \$7.39**Price Break 10 @ \$6.39****Sterile**

Sleeve of 100

25-2072 2" x 2", 4-Ply

iSmile Price \$4.99**Price Break 25 @ \$4.29**

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SPONGES - GAUZE (cont.)

Caring Woven Gauze Sponges
BY MEDLINE

Can be used for applications where sterile gauze is not required.

Non-Sterile

Sleeve of 200

25-2060 2" x 2", 12-Ply

iSmile Price \$3.99

Price Break 20 @ \$3.49

Sleeve of 200

25-2061 3" x 3", 12-Ply

iSmile Price \$4.99

Price Break 20 @ \$4.49

Sleeve of 200

25-2062 4" x 4", 8-Ply

iSmile Price \$8.19

Price Break 20 @ \$7.59

**MultiPLY Non-Woven Sponges****BY RICHMOND DENTAL**

Twice as absorbent as gauze, exodontia or 4-ply non-woven sponges. Lint-free sponges maintain dry surfaces with 8 layers that provide thickness perfect for bite pressure. Perfect for oral surgery and periodontic applications.

Non-Sterile

Package of 3000

25-2006 2" x 2", 8-Ply

iSmile Price \$82.99

**Non-Woven Sponges - 100% Cotton**
BY RICHMOND DENTAL

The perfect general use sponge. Smooth, textured and lint-free surface provides exceptional patient comfort and maximum absorbency. Lint-free. All-natural and biodegradable.

Non-Sterile

Sleeve of 200

25-2080 2" x 2", 4-Ply

iSmile Price \$5.69

Price Break 25 @ \$5.19

Sleeve of 200

25-2081 4" x 4", 4-Ply

iSmile Price \$14.69

Price Break 10 @ \$13.69

SPONGES - NON-WOVEN

**Non-Woven Sponges - USA**
BY MEDICOM

Premium weight sponges are non-sterile, non-linting and highly absorbent. Ideal for restorative procedures and scaling. Save time and money by using fewer non-woven sponges per procedure compared to cotton filled sponges. Made in the U.S.A.

Non-Sterile

Package of 5000

25-2001 2" x 2", 4-Ply

iSmile Price \$84.99

Price Break 4 @ \$82.99

Package of 2000

25-2002 4" x 4", 4-Ply

iSmile Price 110.99

Price Break 4 @ \$108.99

**Premium Non-Woven Sponges****BY CROSSTEX**

Unique rayon/polyester blend. Maximum absorbency with less adhesion to wounds for faster healing. Soft, smooth, strong, virtually lint free. Ideal for sustained patient use, disinfecting, general cleaning.

Non-Sterile

Package of 5000

25-2007 2" x 2", 4-Ply

iSmile Price \$99.99

Package of 2000

25-2008 4" x 4", 4-Ply

iSmile Price \$129.99

**SteriPocket® Sponges****BY RICHMOND DENTAL**

SteriPockets are individual, pre-sterilized packets of two rayon/poly non-woven sponges. Easy, economical and professional, and always ready when you need them. Perfect for dispensing to patients after an extraction. Patients leave office confident that the sponges remain sterile until opened. Saves time and money.

Sterile

Package of 200 packs

Each pack contains 2 Sponges in a sealed packet

25-2090 2" x 2", 8-Ply

iSmile Price \$49.99

Price Break 4 @ \$48.99

Package of 100 packs

Each pack contains 2 Sponges in a sealed packet

25-2091 4" x 4", 8-Ply

iSmile Price \$54.99

Price Break 4 @ \$53.99

**Ultra Gauze® Non-Woven Sponges****BY CROSSTEX**

More absorbent than traditional sponges - exclusive 70/30 rayon/polyester formed non-woven material replicates the look of woven gauze. Releases easily from incision and extraction sites. Extremely soft with little to no lint.

Non-Sterile

Sleeve of 200

25-2015 2" x 2", 4-Ply

iSmile Price \$7.49

Price Break 25 @ \$6.79

Sleeve of 200

25-2016 4" x 4", 4-Ply

iSmile Price \$17.99

Price Break 10 @ \$15.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

iSmile Non-Woven Sponges

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

70% rayon, 30% polyester. Non-linting, highly absorbent. 4-ply construction.

Non-Sterile

Package of 5000
25-2003 2" x 2", 4-Ply
iSmile Price \$26.99
Price Break 4 @ \$24.99

Package of 2000
25-2004 4" x 4", 4-Ply
iSmile Price \$52.49
Price Break 4 @ \$50.49

Patient Take-Home Packs Non-Sterile

Individual packs
Pack contains 5 Non-Woven Sponges
in a sealed packet
98-2X2 2" x 2", 4-Ply
iSmile Price \$0.18

Package of 50 packs
Each pack contains 5 Non-Woven Sponges
in a sealed packet
98-2X250 2" x 2", 4-Ply
iSmile Price \$7.99



Compare and Save

iSmile	\$26.99
Schein	\$71.00
Patterson	\$96.99

SPONGE DISPENSERS



Sponge Dispenser

BY PLASDENT
Dispenses 2" x 2" sponges. Autoclavable.
Sold individually
■ 25-2030 Blue
□ 25-2031 White
iSmile Price \$17.89

TONGUE DEPRESSORS



iSmile Tongue Depressors

AN iSMILE PRODUCT
Non-sterile.
Package of 500
25-1501 6" x 3/4"
iSmile Price \$12.99
Price Break 5 @ \$11.99

COMPARE & SAVE

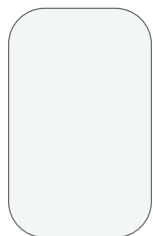
iSmile's prices are **30-35% LESS** than the national distributors.

Check out the Price Comparison on page 2 to see how much you can save!

iSmile VP Patient Bibs - 2-Ply

iSmile	\$28.49
Schein	\$41.29
Patterson	\$30.69

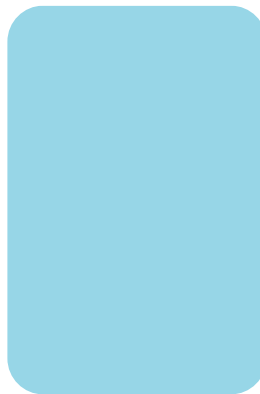




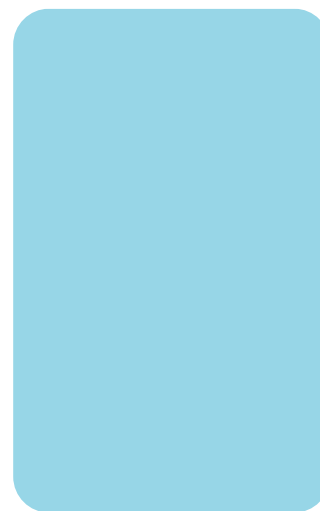
MINI (F)



RITTER (B)



MIDWEST (E)



WEBBER (C)

iSmile Tray Covers

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Improved moisture resistance helps prevent cross-contamination and unwanted water seepage to the surface underneath. Manufactured with high quality paper stock.

Ritter (B), 8-1/2" x 12-1/4"

Package of 1000

- 25-5007 Aqua
- 25-5008 Beige
- 25-5002 Blue
- 25-5003 Dusty Rose
- 25-5006 Green
- 25-5004 Lavender
- 25-5009 Peach
- 25-5010 Silver
- 25-5011 Yellow

iSmile Price \$29.99

Price Break 5 @ \$27.99

- 25-5005 White

iSmile Price \$27.99

Price Break 5 @ \$25.99

Compare and Save

iSmile	\$29.99
Schein	\$46.79
Patterson	\$46.09



Tray Covers

BY CROSSTEX

Manufactured from a unique, heavy weight paper. Impedes flow of moisture, minimizing seep-through.

Webber (C), 11" x 17-1/2"

Package of 1000

- 25-5023 Blue

iSmile Price \$67.99

Price Break 5 @ \$65.99

Midwest (E), 9" x 13-1/2"

Package of 1000

- 25-5026 Blue

iSmile Price \$48.99

Price Break 5 @ \$47.99

Mini (F), 5" x 8"

Package of 1000

- 25-5001 White

iSmile Price \$45.19

Price Break 5 @ \$43.19

SafeBasics Tray Covers

BY MEDICOM

Help prevent cross-contamination and water seepage into equipment and tray surfaces.

Webber (C), 11" x 17-1/2"

- 25-5025 White

iSmile Price \$67.99

Price Break 5 @ \$65.99

Tray Covers

BY PLASDENT

Fits size E trays, 9" x 13-1/2". Made from the same high quality material as our original tray paper line. White.

Midwest (E), 9" x 13-1/2"

Package of 1000

- 25-5027

iSmile Price \$48.99

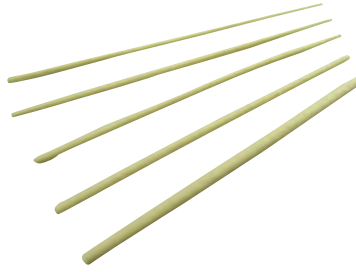
Price Break 5 @ \$47.99

ABSORBENT POINTS

iSmile Absorbent Points - .02 Taper
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Uniformly machine rolled. Super absorbent with no starches or fillers to leave residue in the canal. Ridged for easy insertion and removal with blunt tip for rapid absorption. Bulk Packs are non-sterile, Cell Packs are sterile. Color-coded.

iSmile Price \$8.99
Price Break 10 @ \$7.99



Bulk Packs - Non-Sterile		
ISO Size	Qty	29mm
15	200	27-1015
20	200	27-1020
25	200	27-1025
30	200	27-1030
35	200	27-1035
40	200	27-1040
45	200	27-1045
50	200	27-1050
55	200	27-1055
60	200	27-1060
70	200	27-1070
80	200	27-1080
Assorted 15-40	200	27-1154
Assorted 45-80	200	27-1458

Accessory Size	Qty	28mm
XX-Fine	200	27-1001
X-Fine	200	27-1002
Fine	200	27-1003
Medium	200	27-1004
Coarse	200	27-1005
X-Coarse	90	27-1006
Assorted XXF-Coarse	200	27-1007

Cell Packs - Sterile		
ISO Size	Qty	29mm
15	180	27-1215
20	180	27-1220
25	180	27-1225
30	180	27-1230
35	180	27-1235
40	180	27-1240
45	180	27-1245
50	180	27-1250
55	180	27-1255
60	180	27-1260
70	180	27-1270
80	180	27-1280
Assorted 15-40	180	27-1254
Assorted 45-80	180	27-1258

Accessory Size	Qty	28mm
XX-Fine	180	27-1201
X-Fine	180	27-1202
Fine	180	27-1203
Medium	180	27-1204
Coarse	180	27-1205
X-Coarse	144	27-1206
Assorted XXF-Coarse	180	27-1207

ENDODONTIC INSTRUMENTS

iSmile Endodontic Explorers
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Used to locate orifices.
Sold individually



27-0802 #16 DE
iSmile Price \$11.99
Price Break 6 @ \$10.99

iSmile Endodontic Spreaders
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Root canal spreader. Used to compact filling material during lateral condensation.
Sold individually



27-0801 #D11T
iSmile Price \$15.99
Price Break 6 @ \$14.99

COMPARE & SAVE

iSmile's prices are **30-35% LESS** than the national distributors.

Check out the Price Comparison on page 2 to see how much you can save!



Pre-Bent Dispensing Tips

iSmile **\$11.59**
Schein **\$21.49**
Patterson **\$21.69**

BARBED BROACHES



iSmile Barbed Broaches
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Designed for the fast removal of pulpal tissue. Color-coded handle.

Package of 10
iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 6 @ \$8.49

Size	21mm
XXXX-Fine Purple	27-3000
XXX-Fine White	27-3001
XX-Fine Yellow	27-3002
X-Fine Red	27-3003
Fine Blue	27-3004
Medium Green	27-3005
Coarse Black	27-3006
Assorted XXF-Fine	27-3007

GATES GLIDDEN DRILLS



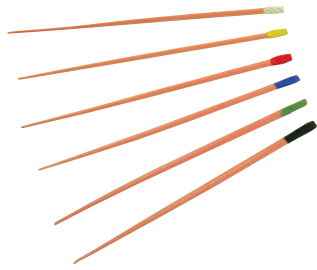
iSmile Gates Glidden Drills
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Designed for enlarging the coronal portion of the tooth.

Package of 6
iSmile Price \$17.89
Price Break 6 @ \$16.89

Size	28mm	32mm
#1	27-3101	27-3111
#2	27-3102	27-3112
#3	27-3103	27-3113
#4	27-3104	27-3114
#5	27-3105	27-3115
#6	27-3106	27-3116
Assorted #1-6	27-3107	27-3117

GUTTA PERCHA POINTS

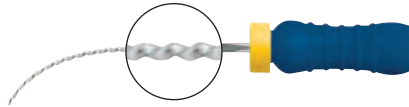


iSmile Gutta Percha Points - .02 Taper
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 Sharp, pointed tips. Precision machine-rolled. Excellent x-ray visibility. Elasticity ideal for warm technique. Non-sterile. Color-coded.
iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 10 @ \$8.49

ISO Size	Qty	28mm
15	120	27-2015
20	120	27-2020
25	120	27-2025
30	120	27-2030
35	120	27-2035
40	120	27-2040
45	120	27-2045
50	120	27-2050
55	120	27-2055
60	120	27-2060
70	120	27-2070
80	120	27-2080
90	60	-
100	60	27-2100
120	60	27-2120
130	60	27-2130
140	60	27-2140
Assorted 15-40	120	27-2154
Assorted 45-80	120	27-2458

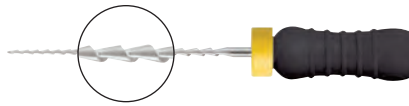
Accessory Size	Qty	28mm
X-Fine	120	27-2001
Fine-Fine	120	27-2002
Medium-Fine	120	27-2003
Fine	120	27-2004
Fine-Medium	120	27-2005
Medium	120	27-2006
Medium-Large	120	27-2007
Large	60	27-2008
Assorted XF-Medium	120	27-2009

HAND FILES



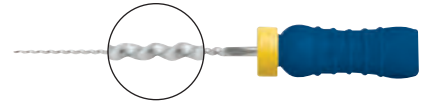
iSmile Flexicut Files
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 File has a conical, non-cutting tip follows canal curve. Three sharp edges for maximum cutting efficiency. Stainless steel. Includes pre-applied silicone stop.
 Package of 6
iSmile Price \$8.99
Price Break 10 @ \$7.99

Size	21mm	25mm
15	27-5615	27-5715
20	27-5620	27-5720
25	27-5625	27-5725
30	27-5630	27-5730
35	27-5635	27-5735
40	27-5640	27-5740
15-40	27-5654	27-5754



iSmile Hedstrom File
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 Fast cutting with one continuous flute for fast debris removal. Includes pre-applied silicone stop.
 Package of 6
iSmile Price \$8.49
Price Break 10 @ \$7.49

Size	21mm	25mm	31mm
08	27-6008	27-6208	27-6408
10	27-6010	27-6210	27-6410
15	27-6015	27-6215	27-6415
20	27-6020	27-6220	27-6420
25	27-6025	27-6225	27-6425
30	27-6030	27-6230	27-6430
35	27-6035	27-6235	27-6435
40	27-6040	27-6240	27-6440
15-40	27-6054	27-6254	27-6454
45	27-6045	27-6245	27-6445
50	27-6050	27-6250	27-6450
55	27-6055	27-6255	27-6455
60	27-6060	27-6260	27-6460
70	27-6070	27-6270	27-6470
80	27-6080	27-6280	27-6480
45-80	-	27-6258	27-6458



iSmile K-Files
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 Strong and stable for cleaning and shaping the canal walls. Stainless steel. Includes pre-applied silicone stop.
 Package of 6
iSmile Price \$8.49
Price Break 10 @ \$7.49

Size	21mm	25mm	31mm
06	27-5006	27-5206	27-5406
08	27-5008	27-5208	27-5408
10	27-5010	27-5210	27-5410
15	27-5015	27-5215	27-5415
20	27-5020	27-5220	27-5420
25	27-5025	27-5225	27-5425
30	27-5030	27-5230	27-5430
35	27-5035	27-5235	27-5435
40	27-5040	27-5240	27-5440
15-40	27-5054	27-5254	27-5454
45	27-5045	27-5245	27-5445
50	27-5050	27-5250	27-5450
55	27-5055	27-5255	27-5455
60	27-5060	27-5260	27-5460
70	27-5070	27-5270	27-5470
80	27-5080	27-5280	27-5480
45-80	27-5058	27-5258	27-5458

SILICONE STOPS

Hand Files include pre-applied silicone stops that are color-coded by the length of the file.

	White 21mm
	Yellow 25mm
	Black 31mm

MEDICAMENTS



Canal Lubricant
BY ROYDENT

Chelates root canal walls and aids in enlarging canal. Assists in instrumentation by lubricating the canal. Contains 17% EDTA and Glycol (Glycol does not effervesce). Individual pipettes eliminate the possibility of cross contamination.

Pipettes

Package of 20 - 2.5ml Pipettes
27-8072
iSmile Price \$30.49



CHX-Plus™
BY VISTA DENTAL

Enhanced 2% chlorhexidine gluconate solution contains powerful wetting agents and proprietary surface modifiers to improve the depth of penetration. Kills multispecies biofilm twice as fast as standard 2% chlorhexidine and kills bacteria ten-times faster.

Bottle

16oz bottle
27-8025
iSmile Price \$73.49
Price Break 4 @ \$72.49

Syringe

30ml syringe
27-8026
iSmile Price \$31.99



Eugenol
BY DHARMA RESEARCH

Used in various restorative, endodontic and prosthodontics procedures as an analgesic and antiseptic.

Bottle

1oz bottle
27-8060
iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 4 @ \$8.49

4oz bottle

27-8061
iSmile Price \$22.09
Price Break 4 @ \$21.09



Chlor-XTRA™
BY VISTA DENTAL

An enhanced 6% sodium hypochlorite solution designed for irrigation, debridement and cleansing of root canals during and after instrumentation. The addition of powerful wetting agents and proprietary surface modifiers enables it to penetrate into lateral canals and isthmuses by lowering the surface tension.

Bottle

16oz bottle
27-8020
iSmile Price \$76.99
Price Break 4 @ \$75.99

Syringe

Package of 10 - 3cc syringes
27-8021
iSmile Price \$19.99

Package of 10 - 12cc syringes
27-8022
iSmile Price \$20.99



EDTA 17% Solution
BY VISTA DENTAL

17% Solution. Specifically engineered with lower pH for optimal performance. Prepares dentin walls for better adhesion of filling materials. Opens dentin tubules. Removes smear layer and dentin mud. Enhances cleansing.

Bottle

4oz bottle
27-8010
iSmile Price \$19.99
Price Break 4 @ \$19.49

16oz bottle

27-8011
iSmile Price \$66.49
Price Break 4 @ \$65.49

Unit Dose Syringe

Package of 20
27-8012
iSmile Price \$28.49



FILE-RITE SYRINGE WITH STRAIGHT TIP

File-Rite™ Canal Lubricant and Chelating Agent
BY PULPDENT

17% EDTA gel with lubricant. An effective chelating agent for decalcifying canal walls. The semi-gel formulation contains lubricant to facilitate instrumentation of root canals and helps prevent binding and breaking of files. The convenient syringe allows direct dispensing into canals. Rinses out easily with irrigation.

Kit

Package of 4 - 5g syringes,
50 Straight Tips (Orange, 30-gauge x 1")
27-8040
iSmile Price \$52.99
Price Break 3 @ \$51.99

Straight Tips

For use with File-Rite syringes.
Package of 50
27-8042 Orange, 30-gauge x 1"
iSmile Price \$12.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

MEDICAMENTS (continued)



Prep-Rite™ RC 17% EDTA Gel
BY PULPDENT

17% EDTA gel with lubricant and peroxide. A viscous EDTA paste for picking up on files or filling the access cavity using the traditional technique. An effective chelating agent that softens canal walls and facilitates instrumentation of the root canal. Peroxide provides an effervescent action and lubricant helps prevent binding and breaking of files. Neutral pH. Rinses out easily with irrigation. Package of 4 - 5g syringes
27-8050

iSmile Price \$41.99
Price Break 4 @ \$40.99



To Dye For
BY ROYDENT

Root canal locator. Detects both caries and tooth fractures. Unit-dosed to eliminate cross-contamination.

Package of 25 individual pipettes
27-8071 Blue

iSmile Price \$39.99

PEESO REAMERS



SmearOFF™ 2-In-1
BY VISTA DENTAL

Proprietary EDTA / CHX mix. Formulated with wetting agents and surface modifiers. Superior chelation. Won't form a precipitate when mixed with NaOCl. No additional rinse needed when used with NaOCl. Better calcium suspension. Removes both smear layer and bacteria.

Bottle

4oz bottle
27-8030

iSmile Price \$43.09
Price Break 4 @ \$42.09

16oz bottle
27-8031

iSmile Price \$115.49
Price Break 4 @ \$114.49



iSmile Peeso Reamers
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Designed for enlarging the coronal portion of the tooth as well as for the removal of gutta percha for post replacement.

Package of 6

iSmile Price \$17.89
Price Break 6 @ \$16.89

Size	28mm	32mm
#1	27-3201	27-3211
#2	27-3202	27-3212
#3	27-3203	27-3213
#4	27-3204	27-3214
#5	27-3205	27-3215
#6	27-3206	27-3216
Assorted #1-6	27-3207	27-3217

SEALANTS



Multi-Cal™ Calcium Hydroxide
BY PULPDENT

A smooth, creamy calcium hydroxide preparation recommended for all clinical applications where calcium hydroxide is indicated. Used for temporary and intermediate root canal therapy, direct pulp capping, pulpal curettage, pulpotomy, dentin bridge formation, cavity lining and indirect pulp capping. Treats periapical abscesses and lesions, and stimulates apexification. The non-setting paste is easily removed with file and irrigation. Radiopaque.

Kit

Package of 4 - 1.2ml syringes
27-8120

iSmile Price \$57.79
Price Break 3 @ \$56.79

Syringe

3ml syringe
27-8121

iSmile Price \$37.79
Price Break 4 @ \$36.79



Pulpdent® Paste
BY PULPDENT

40% (±2%) calcium hydroxide in a viscous aqueous methylcellulose paste. The first pre-mixed calcium hydroxide pulpal dressing and the first bioactive dental product. It is a viscous, nonsetting, radiopaque paste for root canal therapy and vital pulp therapy. Pulpdent Paste has pH > 12 and all the same indications for use as Multi-Cal.

Kit

3ml syringe, 24 applicator tips (18-gauge x 1")
27-8130

iSmile Price \$57.79
Price Break 3 @ \$56.79

Syringe

3ml syringe
27-8131

iSmile Price \$37.79
Price Break 4 @ \$36.79

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SEALANTS (continued)



Root Canal Sealer
BY PULPDENT

Tissue compatible. Modified zinc oxide-eugenol formula. Radiopaque. Compatible with all permanent filling techniques, including:

- Pressure syringe technique
- In conjunction with solid core
- Paste filler/Lentulo
- Lateral condensation

Kit

15g powder, 7.5ml liquid, mixing pad, scoop
27-8140

iSmile Price \$57.79

Price Break 3 @ \$56.79

Liquid Refill

60ml bottle
27-8141

iSmile Price \$82.99

Powder Refill

4oz (114g) bottle
27-8142

iSmile Price \$131.29



TempCanal™ Enhanced
BY PULPDENT

Easy to use, does not dry and provides the full benefits of calcium hydroxide in root canal therapy. For routine use as an intracanal dressing between office visits and for use in complicated cases involving traumatic injury and other instances where extended calcium hydroxide therapy is indicated. Flows through 27-gauge x 25mm endodontic irrigation needles with 2-side-vents for controlled placement and uniform coating of canal walls, and with closed end to prevent overfills.

Kit

3ml syringe, 12 2-Side-Vent Tips (Clear, 27-gauge x 1")

27-8150

iSmile Price \$59.99

Price Break 3 @ \$58.99

Syringe

3ml syringe
27-8151

iSmile Price \$43.09

Price Break 4 @ \$42.09

2-Side-Vent Tips

For use with TempCanal syringes.

Package of 20

27-8155 Clear, 27-gauge x 1"

iSmile Price \$24.19

ACCESSORIES



Endo Clean Stand
BY PLASDENT

Constructed of high-heat resistant, autoclavable plastic. Multipurpose organizer useful for cleaning, sterilizing and staging instruments.

Organizer

Sold individually

27-9902 Blue

27-9901 White

iSmile Price \$12.59

Round Foam Inserts

Package of 48

27-9905

iSmile Price \$11.59

Price Break 4 @ \$10.59



Wonder Orange™
BY PULPDENT

100% natural citrus essences. Removes zinc oxide dental cements, impression materials and waxes from vinyl furniture, face and hands. Also used for cleaning the Pulpdent Pressure Syringe. No artificial ingredients.

8oz bottle

27-8199

iSmile Price \$15.79

VALUE PRODUCTS

Want to save even more?

Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice.

Look for the VP logo to save even more on the products you use everyday!



Impression Trays
PAGE 115



Patient Cups
PAGE 66



iSmile Ultrasonic Enzymatic Tablets

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

May be used as an Ultrasonic Cleaning Solution, Instrument Pre-Soak or Evacuation System Cleaner. Non-corrosive, non-ionic and biodegradable. Mint Fragrance.

- 2 tablets yields 1 gallon of solution.

Package of 64
45-3521

iSmile Price \$41.99

Price Break 4 @ \$39.99



COMPARE TO
Clean & Simple
@ \$66.69
OR MORE

**BEST
SELLER**



Citrzyme[®] BY PASCAL

A fast-acting dual enzyme formula that quickly removes proteins and carbohydrates associated with inanimate organic material or deposits. Leaves no residue with a premium non-foaming formula that dissolves instantly in warm tap water with no mixing required. Fresh citrus scent and color. Not a disinfectant or a pesticide.

Ultra Concentrated Enzyme Powder Unit-Dose Packets

Package of 50
Good for 100 treatments
45-3505

iSmile Price \$71.49

Price Break 4 @ \$69.49

Ultra Concentrated Enzyme Powder

300g - makes 35 gallons
Good for 140 treatments
45-3506

iSmile Price \$63.99

Price Break 4 @ \$61.99

900g - makes 105 gallons
Good for 420 treatments
45-3507

iSmile Price \$130.99

Citrzyme[®] Mixing Jug BY PASCAL

Holds 2 quarts of liquid and makes it easier to mix and dispense. Simply add one packet or pour one scoop into jug and add warm tap water.

Sold individually
45-3508

iSmile Price \$8.39



Citrzyme[®] Vortex Atomizer BY PASCAL

Designed to thoroughly clean your evacuation system by creating a swirling "Vortex" of Citrzyme solution and oxygen.

Sold individually
45-3509

iSmile Price \$41.99



Defend[®] Ultrasonic/Enzymatic Tablets BY MYDENT

Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine, non-corrosive formulation that contains fast acting protease enzymes. The solution will greatly assist in the removal of blood, bone, tissue, food particles and other soils that may be resistant to chemical detergents. Contains a pleasant fragrance and is a neutral pH. May also be used as an instrument pre-soak or as an evacuation system cleaner.

Use 2 tablets to make 1 gallon of solution.

Package of 64
45-3522

iSmile Price \$64.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

EVACUATION CLEANERS (continued)



iSmile Evacuation System Cleaner
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Triple enzyme system and non-foaming formula. Deodorizes as it cleans. Dissolves organic fluids and debris. Environmentally friendly, neutral pH formula and safe for use with amalgam separators. Daily use improves cleaning efficiency. Mint-scent. 64 treatments per bottle.

Evacuation System Cleaner

1/2 gallon bottle (pump not included)
30-1530

iSmile Price \$22.99

Price Break 6 @ \$20.99



Purevac® SC Evacuation System Cleaner
BY SULTAN HEALTHCARE

Purevac SC is formulated specifically for systems with amalgam separators, and is the only evacuation system cleaner recommended by SolmeteX, the leading amalgam separator manufacturer in North America. 9.4 pH at concentrate complies with EPA specs for waste discharge. Clean citrus fragrance, non-foaming, and biodegradable. Includes a 1oz metered dose pump.

• 1oz yields 1 quart of solution

2 L (67oz) bottle with dispenser pump
Good for 67 treatments

30-1526

iSmile Price \$78.99

Price Break 6 @ \$77.99



Shock and Clean Evacuation System Cleaner
BY PALMERO HEALTHCARE

Evacuation System Maintenance Kit

1 jar of Vacuum Shock (6 tablets),
1 jar of Vacuum Clean (45 tablets),
1 bottle of Pour and Clean (16oz)
30-1540

iSmile Price \$81.89

Vacuum Shock Tablets

The first stage in the Palermo 2-step system. Keep vacuum lines clean and extend pump life. Time-released tablet. Use only one tablet every three months. Clinically proven to keep your vacuum lines free of odor-causing bacteria and functioning at peak efficiency.

Package of 6

30-1541

iSmile Price \$43.09

Price Break 4 @ \$42.09

Vacuum Clean Tablets

The second stage in the Palermo 2-step system. Restores pressure, keeps vacuum lines clean, extends pump life. Use only one tablet each week. Self-activating tablet releases powerful cleaning enzymes throughout the week. Neutral pH helps reduce dispersal of amalgam into sewer systems. Allows consistent vacuum suction and asepsis.

Package of 45

30-1542

iSmile Price \$45.19

Price Break 4 @ \$44.19

Pour and Clean Bottle

Measuring container for preparing rinse treatment for the HVE and low-speed lines. Convenient pre-measured compartments, clearly marked for easy mixing and pouring of solution. 16oz capacity.

Sold individually

30-1544

iSmile Price \$8.09



PowerScrub™ Vacuum Line Cleaner
BY SOLMETEX

PowerScrub Vacuum Line Cleaner releases specific enzymes to dissolve vacuum line debris on contact. Eco-friendly 100% biodegradable, dynamic bacteria formulation remains in your lines overnight for continual cleaning action and rinses clean when the job is done. No hot water required, works with all water temperatures. Compatible with all dental vacuum systems and all amalgam separators.

Intro Kit

Kit contains: 1 (64 oz.) bottle, 1 PowerScrub Sidekick Dispenser
30-1560

iSmile Price \$83.99

64oz Bottle

64 oz bottle
30-1561

iSmile Price \$63.99

Price Break 4 @ \$62.99

Sidekick Dispenser

Sold individually
30-1562

iSmile Price \$57.99

SPECIALS

LOOK FOR ...
iSmile's Monthly Specials,
with **discounted prices**
and **special product offers.**

EVACUATION CLEANERS (cont.)



**Vacusol™ Neutral
BY BIOTROL**

Concentrated liquid cleaner removes synthetic debris and proteinaceous deposits from dental evacuation lines. EDTA and Sodium Meta Silicate combine to break down and loosen debris including amalgam and fluoride gel. It works to increase flow through dental tubing and reduces overall stress on the evacuation system. Special chelating formula strips and cleans organic and inorganic debris from vacuum lines. Anti-corrosive, non-acidic, non-foaming formula protects pump parts. Fresh lemon scent. Concentrate solution requires 1/2oz of product per Operatory dilution.

Starter Kit

32oz bottle and Easy 1-2-3 Atomizer
30-1550
iSmile Price \$154.99

Bottle

32oz bottle
30-1551
iSmile Price \$79.99
Price Break 4 @ \$77.99

96oz bottle
30-1552
iSmile Price \$169.99
Price Break 4 @ \$167.99

EZ 1-2-3™ Atomizer

Sold individually
30-1555
iSmile Price \$76.99

DENTAL FACTS

Did You Know ...



China has an annual
'Love your Teeth'
day on 20 September.



... Now You Know

FILTERS

Disposable Canisters

BY PLASDENT

Filters for central vacuum pumps.
Threads internally.



#2200

Fits AirTechniques-Vacstar models, Apollo 1HP, 1.5 Single: Tandem models, 1HP, 2HP Dental-Ez Single models, Ohmeda-Matrix most models, Turbine Industries, Techwest-Whirl Vac models, Vacudent-Workhorse Single.

Package of 12
30-2050 2-3/4" W x 3-5/8" H
iSmile Price \$83.99
Price Break 4 @ \$82.99



#2300

Fits Dental-Ez dual models made after 1978, Dentsply made after 1991, Matrix 1000, 2000 and Drymax.

Package of 8
30-2051 3-1/2" W x 4-3/8" H
iSmile Price \$83.99
Price Break 4 @ \$82.99



#2350

New finer mesh screen. Fits Apollo 2HP, 3HP single and Tandem models, Air Techniques-1997 and later dual models, Vacudent-Workhorse dual and newer Vacstar models.

Package of 8
30-2052 3-1/2" W x 4-3/8" H
iSmile Price \$83.99
Price Break 4 @ \$82.99

HIGH VOLUME EVACUATOR TIPS



HVE Tip Screen

BY PLASDENT

Used with high volume aspirators to trap debris. Disposable and cost effective. Adapts to plastic or metal HVE Tips. Helps prevent grasping of soft tissue and stops amalgam.

Package of 100
□ 30-0526 Clear
iSmile Price \$11.59
Price Break 6 @ \$11.09



iSmile HVE Tips

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Slotted and non-slotted ends. Unique "S" tip and non-sharp edges for maximum patient comfort. Latex-free. Non-sterile. Disposable.

Package of 100
□ 30-0502 White
iSmile Price \$4.79
Price Break 20 @ \$4.29



MaxVac HVE Tips

BY PLASDENT

Vented and non-vented.

Package of 100
30-0510 White
30-0515 Assorted Colors
(Green, Blue, Yellow, Pink, Purple)

iSmile Price \$6.29
Price Break 20 @ \$5.29



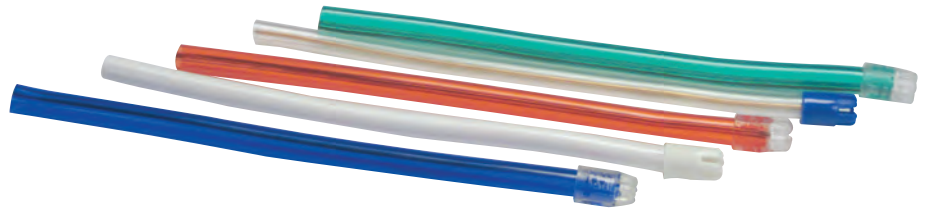
**Safe-Flo™
HVE Value**

BY CROSSTEX

Safe-Flo™ HVE Valves are designed with a unique, one-way valve to provide a physical barrier that prevents the backflow as described in the CDC's warning on saliva ejectors. The one-way valve closes when the suction is blocked or restricted to prevent the risk of cross-contamination from backflow. Use with your favorite HVE tip brand. Gray color.

Package of 100
30-0018
iSmile Price \$37.79

SALIVA EJECTORS



iSmile Saliva Ejectors

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

For high volume evacuation of saliva and water from the oral cavity. Bendable. Non-removable bonded tip.

Package of 100

- 30-0001 Clear with Blue Tip
- 30-0004 Clear with White Tip
- 30-0002 White with White Tip
- 30-0003 Assorted Colors (Blue, Red, Green, White)

iSmile Price \$4.79

Price Break 10 @ \$4.29

Compare and Save

iSmile	\$4.79
Schein	\$8.49
Patterson	\$7.59



Comfort Plus® Premium Saliva Ejectors
BY CROSSTEX

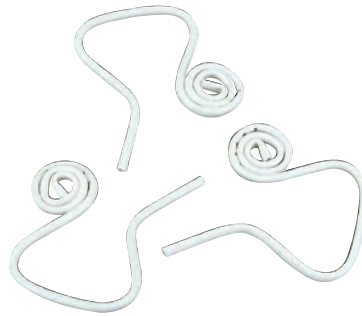
Patented tip reduces patient discomfort and optimizes fluid removal. Minimizes trauma to mucosal tissue. Facilitates uninterrupted fluid and light debris removal. Prevents tissue from blocking suction.

Package of 100

- 30-0007 Clear with Blue Tip
- 30-0006 White with White Tip

iSmile Price \$7.89

Price Break 10 @ \$7.39



Flexform™ Saliva Ejectors

BY PLASDENT

Retracts both the cheek and the patient's tongue.

Package of 100

- 30-0053 White with Clear Adapter

iSmile Price \$9.99

Price Break 10 @ \$8.99



SafeBasics™ Saliva Ejectors

BY MEDICOM

Easily shapes and maintains desired configuration. Soft, smooth tip for patient safety. Does not aspirate tissue. 6" long. Slightly stiffer for use in cheek retraction.







Package of 100

- 30-0011 Clear with Light Blue Tip
- 30-0012 White with White Tip

iSmile Price \$6.29

Price Break 10 @ \$5.79

Use a Safe-Flo™ Valve with any evacuation line.

LOW-VOLUME				
	Saliva Ejector Tip	Safe-Flo™ SE Valve	On/Off Switch	Evacuation Line Connector
<p>Safe-Flo Valves are single-use disposable, one-way valves that stop backflow from evacuation lines, preventing cross-contamination.</p>				
<p>Bacteria Blood Saliva Tissue</p>				
HIGH-VOLUME				
	HVE Tip	Safe-Flo™ HV Valve	On/Off Switch	Evacuation Line Connector

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SALIVA EJECTORS (continued)



Safe-Flo™ Adapters

BY CROSSTEX

Allows you to use the HVE line with your favorite saliva ejector brand, providing a higher level of aspiration to the saliva ejector. Blue/Gray color. **Saliva ejectors not included.**

Package of 50
30-0019

iSmile Price \$18.89



Snap-on Saliva Ejector Tips

BY PLASDENT

Sturdy silicone tips. Autoclavable.

Sold individually

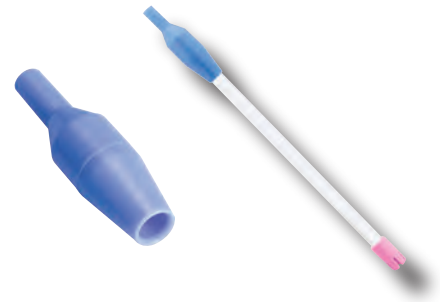
■ 30-0050 Beige

■ 30-0051 Black

□ 30-0052 Gray

iSmile Price \$4.19

Price Break 5 @ \$3.89



Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors and Valves

BY CROSSTEX

Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors and Valves are designed with a unique, one-way valve to provide a physical barrier that prevents the backflow as described in the CDC's warning on saliva ejectors. The one-way valve closes when the suction is blocked or restricted to prevent the risk of cross-contamination from backflow. The integrity of suction and performance of the saliva ejector is not affected, so there is no need to change how you work in order to protect your patients.

Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors

Fully assembled saliva ejector with Safe-Flo Valve replaces your favorite saliva ejector brand. Slightly shortens exposed length of the saliva ejector, making it less flexible, allowing for easier tissue retraction and better access.

Package of 100

30-0016 Clear

30-0015 White

iSmile Price \$48.99

Price Break 20 @ \$47.99

Safe-Flo™ SE Valve

For backflow protection in low-volume evacuation lines. Use with your favorite saliva ejector brand. Blue. **Saliva ejectors not included.**

Package of 100

30-0017

iSmile Price \$37.79

SURGICAL ASPIRATOR TIPS



1/4" TIP



1/8" TIP



1/16" TIP

iSmile Surgical Aspirator Tips

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Non-Sterile. Made from durable pure polyurethane, latex-free. 30° angle. Tips fit 11mm suction holders. Disposable.

Package of 25

■ 30-1001 Green, 1/4" Tip

□ 30-1002 White, 1/8" Tip

■ 30-1003 Blue, 1/16" Tip

iSmile Price \$7.39

Price Break 4 @ \$6.89

REPLACEMENTS

Canisters: Recommended to replace **Monthly.**

Cuspidor Stainers: Recommended to replace **Daily.**

Traps: Recommended to replace **Daily.**

Protect against the possibility of sudden problems by maintaining your equipment.



TRAPS

Cuspidor Strainers

BY PLASDENT

Disposable filter designed to replace the present trap filter in your evacuation unit. It reduces the possibility of infection and contamination, it improves the performance of your suction system and reduces infectious aerosol. It does all this while eliminating one of the most hazardous and unpleasant tasks in the dental office, cleaning the waste that is present in your filter.

6100-C Universal

Fits most cuspidor bowls.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2020 White

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



6200-C Small

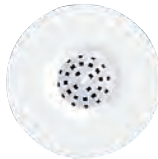
Fits cuspidor with small openings, 1/2" or less.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2021 White

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



6400-C, 1-5/8" Diameter

Fits A-dec casade and Performer Cuspidor bowls.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2022 White

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



6500-C, 1-1/2" Diameter

Fits Kavo-The Environment.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2023 Clear

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



Saliva Ejector Traps

BY PLASDENT

One size fits all. Disposable.

Package of 72

30-2001

iSmile Price \$16.99

Price Break 4 @ \$15.99

Disposable Traps

BY PLASDENT

Designed to replace the current trap filter in evacuation units. Traps improve the performance of suction system and reduces the amount of infectious aerosol.

5500, 1-1/4" Diameter

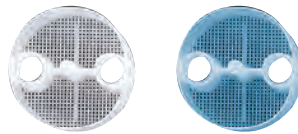
Fits A-dec, Casade, Performer.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2016 Clear

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



5501, 2-1/8" Diameter

Fits Belmont, Biotec, Chayes, Den-Tel-Ez, Dentech, Pelton-Crane, Promo.

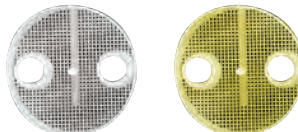
Package of 144

☐ 30-2014 Clear

■ 30-2015 Blue

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



5502, 2-1/4" Diameter

Fits A-dec models with metal canisters.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2012 Clear

■ 30-2013 Yellow

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



5503, 1-7/8" Diameter

Fits A-dec models with plastic canisters.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2010 Clear

■ 30-2011 Green

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



5504, 1" Diameter

Fits Den-Tel-Ez with wire screen filter.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2009 Clear

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



5505, 3-3/4" Diameter

Fits Pelton and Crane Spirit.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2008 Clear

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



5509, 1-1/2" Diameter

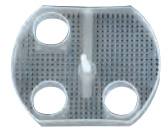
Fits DCI/Belmont Reality models, System 6000 models.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2007 Clear

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



5510, 3" Diameter

Fits Sirona C2, C3, C4, C6, C8, Casade, Pelton and Crane 51 and 52, Performer.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2017 Clear

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



5511, 1-15/16" Diameter

Fits Kavo-The Environment.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2018 White

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



5512, 2-3/4" Diameter

Fits A-dec 500.

Package of 144

☐ 30-2019 Clear

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99

CUT-OFF WHEELS



Red Flash Disc

BY KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

The Red Flash Disc is the most popular and finest disc available from Keystone Industries. The cut-off wheel quality is strong, fast and free cutting on all chrome, precious and semi-precious alloys. Made of aluminum oxide, the disc can withstand up to 25,000 rpm. 15/16" x 0.025 (23.8 x 0.63mm) wheel is made of aluminum oxide.

Package of 100
32-1000

iSmile Price \$16.79



Cut-Off Disc

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Cut-Off Discs are used to shape and contour nonprecious alloys and model castings. Use Cut-Off Discs (resin-bonded): non-precious alloys and model castings

Package of 12
32-3152

iSmile Price \$33.59

FREE GIFT

We sear a pack of Jelly Belly® jelly beans with every order.an

It's our way of saying

"Thank You For Your Order!"



DISCS

Super-Snap® Disk Replacements

BY SHOFU DENTAL

- **Black (Coarse):** Two sizes – safe side down, disposable silicon carbide disk.
- **Violet (Medium):** Two sizes – safe side down, double sided and safe side up, disposable silicon carbide disk.
- **Green (Fine):** Two sizes – double sided, aluminum oxide grit.
- **Red (Super Fine):** Two sizes – double sided, aluminum oxide grit.

CA, HP and FG Shanks

Package of 50

iSmile Price \$31.99

Price Break 6 @ \$30.99

SUPER-SNAP® DISK REPLACEMENTS										
SHAPE CATEGORY	Contouring		Finishing				Polishing		Super-Polishing	
	Safe-side Down	Safe-side Down	Safe-side Down	Double Sided	Safe-side Up	Double Sided	Double Sided	Double Sided	Double Sided	Double Sided
COLOR / GRIT	Black (Coarse)		Violet (Medium)				Green (Fine)		Red (Super Fine)	
REFILLS (50pk)	32-2910	32-2912	32-2914	32-2918	32-2916	32-2920	32-2922	32-2924	32-2926	32-2928



Super-Snap® SuperBuff® Disks

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Use SuperBuff disks for the final polish on all composites. They are paste-impregnated disks that, when exposed to water, release a high quality polishing paste. Eliminates the potential mess associated with polishing paste syringe systems. Disposable. For use with composites.

Super-Snap SuperBuff Disk Kit

Package of 25 disks and 2 CA mandrels
32-2964 #0535

iSmile Price \$35.69

Super-Snap SuperBuff Disk Refill

Package of 50 refill disks
32-2966 #0536

iSmile Price \$52.49

Super-Snap® Buff and Mini Buff Disks

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Featuring a synthetic velvet polishing cloth on the outer surface, Super-Snap Buff Disks retain polishing paste during use.



Only a very light touch is needed to produce a highly lustrous shine on porcelains and composites. Flexible disks adapt to a tooth's natural contours. Best results are obtained in combination with polishing pastes. Use for composites and porcelains.

Super-Snap Buff Disk - Standard

Package of 25 disks and 1 metal mandrel
32-2960 #L523

iSmile Price \$32.59

Price Break 6 @ \$31.59

Super-Snap Buff Disk - Mini

Package of 25 disks and 1 metal mandrel
32-2962 #L524

iSmile Price \$32.59

Price Break 6 @ \$31.59

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Super-Snap®

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Super-Snap is designed for easy, fast and safe contouring, finishing and polishing of all microfilled and hybrid composites.

Super-Snap Singles are disposable single patient use packages.

- Elastic silicone shank mount for easy placing of the disk onto the mandrel
- Manufactured without a metal center
- Very flexible ultra-thin disks allow easy access to interproximal areas
- Two sizes – four grits (silicon carbide and aluminum oxide)
- Use Super-Snap for: composites



RAINBOW TECHNIQUE KIT #0500

SUPER-SNAP SINGLES #0501

Rainbow Technique Kit, #0500

Kit contains: 180 assorted disks (100 Standard and 80 Mini), 40 Polystrips, 2 Dura-White Stones (CN1 and FL2), 1 CompoSite Fine Midi-Point, 4 CA metal mandrels arranged in a semicircular rainbow organizer tray

32-2900
iSmile Price \$136.49**Mini Kit, #0505**

Kit contains: 48 assorted disks (32 Standard and 16 Mini), 1 CompoSite Fine Midi-Point, 1 CA metal mandrel

32-2902
iSmile Price \$39.89**Singles, #0501**

Package of 48 Singles (8 disks per single) Mini and Standard - Coarse, Medium, Fine and Super Fine grits, Super-Snap plastic CA mandrel

32-2904
iSmile Price \$204.79**Singles Standard Size Disk (12mm), #0502**

Package of 48 Singles (4 disks per single) 1 disk of Coarse, Medium, Fine and Super Fine grits, Super-Snap plastic CA mandrel

32-2906
iSmile Price \$162.79**Singles Mini Size Disk (8mm), #0503**

Package of 48 Singles (4 disks per single) 1 disk of Coarse, Medium, Fine and Super Fine grits, Super-Snap plastic CA mandrel

32-2908
iSmile Price \$162.79**Super-Snap X-Treme™ Polishing Disks**

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Enhancement to the original green and red Super-Snap disks. Increased flexibility, tactile feel and durability. New 3D semispherical grit coating reduces clogging, secondary scratches and produces high gloss results – red disk only. Two sizes – double-sided, disposable, aluminum oxide disks. Long lasting with 40% greater gloss than leading competitor. Use Super-Snap X-Treme for: composites

Super-Snap Refill Kits

Kits contain: 50 disks

iSmile Price \$31.99

SUPER-SNAP® XTREME™ POLISHING DISKS				
SHAPE CATEGORY	Polishing		Super-Polishing	
COLOR / GRIT	Green (Fine)		Red (Super Fine)	
REFILLS (50pk)	32-2948	32-2950	32-2952	32-2954

**Standard Ultra-Gloss Performance Kit**

Kit contains: 50 black, 50 violet, 50 X-Treme green, 50 X-Treme red, 25 Super-Snap Buff Standard Disks, 4 Super-Snap CA mandrels, 3g DirectDia Polishing Paste

Bonus Items: 2.2g Beautiful Flow Plus F00-A2 syringe, 6 compartment storage case

32-2940 #500XS

iSmile Price \$199.49**Mini Ultra-Gloss Performance Kit**

Kit contains: 50 black, 50 violet, 50 X-Treme green, 50 X-Treme violet, 25 Super-Snap Buff Mini Disks, 4 Super-Snap CA mandrels, 3g DirectDia Polishing Paste

Bonus Items: 2.2g Beautiful Flow Plus F03-A2 syringe, 6 compartment storage case

32-2942 #0500XM

iSmile Price \$199.49**Standard Kit (12mm)**

32-2944 #0506

50 each of green and red disks

iSmile Price \$56.69**Mini Kit (8mm)**

32-2946 #0507

50 each of green and red disks

iSmile Price \$56.69

MANDRELS



Metal and Plastic Mandrels

BY SHOFU DENTAL

HP mandrels are stainless steel. Super-Snap mandrels are available in HP, CA and FG shanks. Super-Snap plastic mandrels are single-use in CA shank only. Use Super-Snap Metal and Plastic Mandrels for: Super-Snap, Super-Snap X-Treme and SuperBuff products.

HP Metal Mandrel

Package of 12 mandrels

32-2978 Metal, HP, #5011

iSmile Price \$31.49

Super-Snap Plastic Mandrels

Package of 6 mandrels

32-2970 Plastic, CA, #0440

iSmile Price \$41.49

Super-Snap Plastic Mandrels

Package of 6 mandrels

32-2972 Metal, CA, #0439

32-2974 Metal, FG, #0438

32-2976 Metal, HP, #0437

iSmile Price \$26.29

POLISHERS



Amalgam Polishing Kit

BY SHOFU DENTAL

- Provides fast, brilliant results without pumice or tin oxide
- Cups are for proximals and Mini-Points are for occlusals
- Brownies for pre-polishing
- Greenies for polishing
- Supergreenies for super-polishing
- Contra-Angle and Friction Grip kits
- Your choice of a sterilizable bur block or plastic kit
- Use Amalgam Polishing kit for: amalgams and non-precious alloys

Kit contains: Brownie: 3 Cups and 3 Mini-Points, Greenie: 2 Cups and 2 Mini-Points and Supergreenie: 1 Cup and 1 Mini-Point)

32-3206 Classic plastic CA kit

32-3208 Classic plastic FG kit

iSmile Price \$56.69

POLISHERS (continued)

Amalgam and Gold Polishers

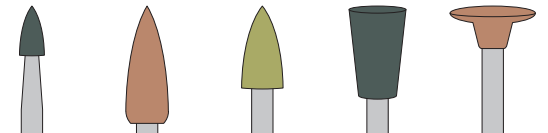
BY CROSSTECH

Silicone polishers for precious alloys, amalgam and gold. Three steps system: the first step is removing and and contouring, the second step (Brownies) is smoothing and the third step (Greenies) is high gloss polishing. Made in Europe.

- Recommended Speed: 7000 – 12,000 rpm
- Sterilization: Autoclave

Package of 6

iSmile Price \$16.99



#	GF	GF3	GF2	GC	GD
Size	3 x 6mm	5.5 x 15mm	5 x 10mm	7 x 10mm	10 x 2.5mm
First Step: Medium FG	32-0300	—	—	32-0302	—
First Step: Medium RA	32-0304	32-0306	32-0308	32-0310	32-0312
Second Step: Fine FG	32-0314	—	—	32-0316	—
Second Step: Fine RA	32-0318	32-0320	32-0322	32-0324	32-0326
Third Step: Ultra Fine FG	32-0328	—	—	32-0330	—
Third Step: Ultra Fine RA	32-0332	32-0334	32-0336	32-0338	32-0340



Attachment Removal Tool

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Shofu's Attachment Removal Kit for Clear Aligners delivers both the finest instruments and proven protocol to help dental professionals safely remove the orthodontic attachment and restore the tooth to a highly aesthetic look in an efficient and predictable manner. A complete system for safe and easy removal of orthodontic attachment. Inclusive of Shofu's award-winning finishers and polishers. Selected instruments and the removal technique support minimally invasive dentistry.

Package of 40 Super-Snap Singles Mini Size Disks (8mm), 3 Robot Carbide Finishers CTF, OneGloss PS (10 Cups, 10 Midi-Points and 10 IC), 50 Super-Snap SuperBuff Disks, DirectDia Polishing Paste,

10-hole BurButler with Lid.
Bonus Items: 2 (0.25g) Beautifil II A2 tips, 2 (0.21g) Beautifil Flow Plus F00-A2 tips, 2 (0.21g) Beautifil Flow Plus F03-A2 tips.

32-3212

iSmile Price \$293.99



CADMaster CAD/CAM Kit

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Designed for contouring, finishing, polishing and fine polishing of all CAD/CAM materials. Dura-Green silicon carbide stones for adjusting Dura-White aluminum oxide stones for finishing Dura-Green DIA vitrified bonded diamond stones for contouring and finishing CeraMaster diamond impregnated silicone polishers for a two-step polishing system ZilMaster diamond impregnated silicone polishers for a three-step system. Use CADMaster CAD/CAM Kit for: feldspathic porcelain, lithium disilicate, leucite-reinforced ceramics, zirconia, zirconia-reinforced lithium silicate, hybrid materials and CAD/CAM composites.

Kit contains:

- 3 Dura-Green Stones,
- 3 Dura-White Stones,
- 2 Dura-Green DIA Stones
- 6 CeraMaster Polishers
- 5 CeraMaster Coarse Polishers
- 3 ZilMaster Polishers

32-3214

iSmile Price \$356.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

POLISHERS (continued)

CeraMaster® / CeraMaster® Coarse Polishers

BY SHOFU DENTAL








CeraMaster is designed to finish, polish and superpolish porcelains and enamel. A carefully balanced blend of diamond particles produces the smoothest finish and most glaze-like surfaces.

- Diamond impregnated silicone polishers
- Saves time by providing a simple, two-step system
- Use **CeraMaster Coarse** to polish to a satin finish
- Use **CeraMaster** to super-polish

CA, HP, FG Shanks

Package of 3

iSmile Price \$56.49**Price Break 6 @ \$55.49**

SHAPE CATEGORY	Bullet	Knife	Cup	Mini-Pt.	KN7	WH6	Unmounted Wheel	Kits
SHAPE								SEE ASSORTMENTS BELOW
ISO No.	040	065	090	030	125	120	220	—
REGULAR (no band)								
HP (3pk)	32-2506	—	—	32-2518	32-2510	32-2520	—	32-2502
CA (3pk)	32-2504	32-2512	32-2508	32-2514	—	—	—	32-2500
FG (3pk)	—	—	—	32-2516	—	—	—	—
COARSE (blue and white band)								
HP (3pk)	32-2556	—	—	32-2568	32-2560	32-2572	32-2570 (1pk)	32-2552
CA (3pk)	32-2554	32-2562	32-2558	32-2564	—	—	—	32-2550
FG (3pk)	—	—	—	32-2566	—	—	—	—

Assortment Packs**CeraMaster Assortment Kits**

32-2500 CA, #0125 - Kit contains: 1 each of Bullet, Cup, Knife, Mini-Point

32-2502 HP, #0130 - Kit contains: 1 each of Bullet, Mini-Point, KN7, WH6

iSmile Price \$73.49**CeraMaster Coarse Assortment Kits**

32-2550 CA, #125C - Kit contains: 1 each of Bullet, Cup, Knife, Mini-Point

32-2552 HP, #130C - Kit contains: 1 each of Bullet, Mini-Point, KN7, WH6









iSmile Price \$73.49**CeraMisté® / CeraMisté® Soft Polishers**

BY SHOFU DENTAL

CeraMisté is specifically made for polishing porcelains and enamel.

CeraMisté Soft is designed for contouring and polishing porcelain veneers, inlays and onlays in the laboratory.

- Silicon carbide impregnated polishers
- Three-step system
- Use CeraMisté Standard for pre-polishing, Ultra for polishing and Ultra II for super-polishing
- Use CeraMisté Soft PA and CeraMisté Soft PB for smoothing rough surfaces and fragile porcelain margins
- Use CeraMisté for: porcelains and enamel

SHAPE CATEGORY	Bullet	Cup	Knife	Wheel	Mini-Pt.	KN7	PC2	WH6	Unmounted Wheel
SHAPE									
ISO No.	040	065	090	090	060	125	050	120	220
STANDARD (no band)									
HP (12pk)	—	—	—	—	—	32-2620	32-2628	32-2632	32-2630
CA (12pk)	32-2614	32-2616	32-2622	32-2634	32-2624	—	—	—	—
FG (12pk)	—	32-2618	—	—	32-2626	—	—	—	—
ULTRA (yellow band)									
HP (12pk)	—	—	—	—	—	32-2664	32-2672	32-2676	32-2674
CA (12pk)	32-2636	32-2638	32-2666	32-2678	32-2668	—	—	—	—
FG (12pk)	—	32-2640	—	—	32-2670	—	—	—	—
ULTRA II (white band)									
HP (12pk)	—	—	—	—	—	32-2648	32-2656	32-2660	32-2658
CA (12pk)	32-2642	32-2644	32-2650	32-2662	32-2652	—	—	—	—
FG (12pk)	—	32-2646	—	—	32-2654	—	—	—	—
SOFT PA (green band)									
HP (12pk)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32-2606	32-2604
SOFT PB (blue band)									
HP (12pk)	—	—	—	—	—	—	32-2608	32-2612	32-2610

Standard, Ultra and Ultra II Polishers

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$41.99**Price Break 6 @ \$40.99****Standard, Ultra and Ultra II Unmounted Wheels**

(Standard, Ultra, Ultra II)

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$26.29**Soft PA/PB**

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$48.29**Soft PA/PB Unmounted Wheels**

(Soft PA and PB)

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$34.69

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

POLISHERS (continued)



**Composite Classic Plastic FG Kit Finishing
BY SHOFU DENTAL**

Dura-Green silicon carbide stones for adjusting. Dura-White aluminum oxide stones for fine finishing. Includes plastic kit. Use CompoSite Finishing kit for: composites. Kit contains:

- Dura-Green Stones - 3 each of CN1, FL2
- Dura-White Stones - 3 each of CN1 and FL2

32-2828 Classic plastic FG kit
iSmile Price \$57.79



**CompoSite Technique Kit
BY SHOFU DENTAL**

Designed for finishing and polishing all types of composites.

Dura-Green silicon carbide stones for adjusting. Dura-White aluminum oxide stones for finishing. CompoSite silicone points are impregnated with aluminum oxide for polishing

CompoSite Fine silicone points are impregnated with zirconia for fine polishing Contra-Angle kit. Your choice of a sterilizable bur block or plastic kit. Use CompoSite Polishing kit for: composites

Kit contains:

- 2 Dura-White stones
- 8 CompoSite points
- 8 CompoSite Fine points

32-2802 Classic plastic CA kit
iSmile Price \$76.69

CoreMaster® / CoreMaster® Coarse Polishers

BY SHOFU DENTAL

CoreMaster is designed for adjusting marginal areas and the thickness of aluminum oxide and zirconia copings.

- Diamond impregnated polishers eliminate microfractures
- Two grit sizes and three shapes
- Contouring and finishing
- No water cooling needed
- Use CoreMaster for: zirconia frameworks, alumina frameworks and porcelains

Package of 2

iSmile Price \$51.49

SHAPE CATEGORY	WH6
SHAPE	
ISO No.	120
REGULAR (red grit)	
HP (2pk)	32-2700
COARSE (black grit)	
HP (2pk)	32-2702

CompoMaster® / CompoMaster® Coarse Polishers

BY SHOFU DENTAL

CompoMaster provides a simple two-step system for finishing, polishing and super-polishing composite restorations.

- Carefully balanced blend of diamond particles
- Produces the smoothest finish and luster
- A simple two-step system
- Use CompoMaster for: composite restorations (newest generation)

CA, HP and HP Shanks

Package of 3

iSmile Price \$55.69

Price Break 6 @ \$54.69

SHAPE CATEGORY	Bullet	Knife	Cup	Mini-Point	KN7	WH6	Unmounted Wheel
SHAPE							
ISO No.	040	090	065	030	125	120	220
BROWNIE							
HP (3pk)	32-2726	—	—	32-2738	32-2730	32-2740	—
CA (3pk)	32-2724	32-2732	32-2728	32-2734	—	—	—
FG (3pk)	—	—	—	32-2736	—	—	—
GREENIE							
HP (3pk)	32-2756	—	—	32-2768	32-2760	32-2772	32-2770 (1pk)
CA (3pk)	32-2754	32-2762	32-2758	32-2764	—	—	—
FG (3pk)	—	—	—	32-2766	—	—	—

**CompoMaster
Polisher Assortment Packs**

32-2720 CA, #0115

1 each of Bullet, Knife, Cup, Mini-Point

32-2722 HP, #0120

1 each of Bullet, Mini-Point, KN7, WH6

iSmile Price \$73.49

**CompoMaster
Coarse Assortment Packs**

32-2750 CA, #115C

1 each of Bullet, Knife, Cup, Mini-Point

32-2752 HP, #120C

1 each of Bullet, Mini-Point, KN7, WH6

iSmile Price \$73.49

CompoSite / CompoSite Fine Polishers

BY SHOFU DENTAL

CompoSite is designed to finish and polish all types of composites without scratching the surrounding enamel.

- Use on microfilled and hybrid composites
- Remove orthodontic adhesives
- Two-step system to pre-polish and polish
- Use CompoSite for: composites

CA and FG Shanks

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$41.99

Price Break 6 @ \$40.99

SHAPE CATEGORY	Bullet	Knife	Wheel	Disk	Cup	Pear-Point	IC	Midi-Point
SHAPE								
ISO No.	040	090	090	160	080	033	—	040
REGULAR (no band)								
CA (12pk)	32-2830	32-2838	32-2848	32-2834	32-2832	32-2844	32-2836	32-2840
FG (12pk)	—	—	—	—	—	32-2846	—	32-2842
FINE (white band)								
CA (12pk)	32-2806	32-2812	32-2824	32-2810	32-2808	32-2818	32-2822	32-2814
FG (12pk)	—	—	—	—	—	32-2820	—	32-2816

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

POLISHERS (continued)

Diamond Polishers for Porcelain and Metal

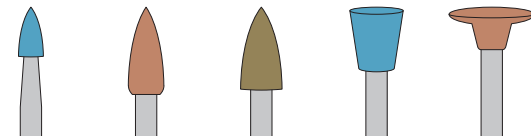
BY CROSSTECH

Universal Diamond Polishers for Porcelain and Metal. Optimized diamond grit for outstanding polishing results. Three step system: The first step is material removing and shaping, the second step is smoothing and the third step is high gloss polishing. Made in Europe.

- Recommended Speed: 7000 – 10,000 rpm
- Sterilization: Autoclave

Package of 6

iSmile Price \$28.99



#	DiaF	DiaF3	DiaF2	DiaC	DiaD
Size	3 x 6mm	4 x 10mm	5 x 10mm	6 x 7.5mm	10 x 2.5mm
First Step: Coarse FG	32-0250	—	—	—	—
First Step: Coarse RA	32-0252	32-0254	32-0256	32-0258	32-0260
Second Step: Medium FG	32-0262	—	—	—	—
Second Step: Medium RA	32-0264	32-0266	32-0268	32-0270	32-0272
Third Step: Fine FG	32-0274	—	—	—	—
Third Step: Fine RA	32-0276	32-0278	32-0280	32-0282	32-0284

Diamond Polishers for Zircon Oxide and Lithium Disilicate

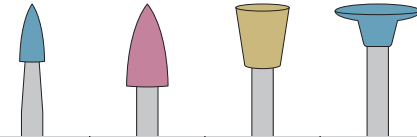
BY CROSSTECH

Optimized diamond grit produces the perfect finish. Two step system: the first step is smoothing and pre-polishing and the second step is high gloss polishing. Low speed and low heat generation. Made in Europe.

- Recommended Speed: 7000 – 10,000 rpm
- Sterilization: Autoclave

Package of 6

iSmile Price \$43.99



#	F	F3	C	D
Size	3 x 7mm	5 x 10mm	6 x 7.5mm	10 x 2.5mm
First Step: Coarse RA	32-0342	32-0344	32-0346	32-0348
Second Step: Medium RA	32-0352	32-0354	32-0356	32-0358
Third Step: Fine RA	32-0362	32-0364	32-0366	32-0368



GOLD Polishing Kit

BY SHOFU DENTAL

- Brownies for pre-polishing
- Greenies for polishing
- Supergreenies for super-polishing
- Handpiece and Contra-Angle kits
- Your choice of a sterilizable bur block or plastic kit
- Use Gold Polishing kit for: precious alloys

Kit contains:

Brownies: (2 KN7, 2 PC2, 2 WH6)

Greenies: (KN7, PC2, WH6)

Supergreenies: (KN7, PC2, WH6)

32-3216

iSmile Price \$57.79

Hardie® Polishers

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Use Hardie Polishers for:
hard and non-precious alloys

CA and HP Shanks







Package of 6 or 12

iSmile Price \$38.89

Unmounted Wheel

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$25.19

SHAPE CATEGORY	FL2	PC2	WH6	Floppie	BP1	Unmounted Wheel
SHAPE						
ISO No.	030	050	120	220	100	230
BLACK						
HP (12pk)	—	32-3124	—	32-3120	32-3110 (6pk)	32-3128
CA (12pk)	32-3114	—	—	—	—	—
BROWN						
HP (12pk)	32-3118	32-3126	32-3130	32-3122	32-3112 (6pk)	—
CA (12pk)	—	—	—	—	—	—

OneGloss® / OneGloss® PS

BY SHOFU DENTAL

OneGloss is a one-step finisher and polisher that provides the ideal finish for all types of composite restorations, simply by altering the contact pressure as you go from finishing to polishing.

OneGloss PS provides the ideal finish to all composite restorations with a plastic shank.

- Aluminum oxide polishers are mounted on sturdy plastic mandrels.
- Disposable and individually wrapped.
- Durable enough to withstand polishing an entire arch.
- Use OneGloss for: composites, temporary crowns, removal of orthodontic cements and removal of stains from enamel.
- Use OneGloss PS for: composites, temporary crowns, removal of orthodontic cements and removal of stains from enamel.



OneGloss Refills

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$37.79

OneGloss PS Refills

Package of 50

iSmile Price \$125.99

OneGloss Mandrels

32-2999

Package of 6

iSmile Price \$25.19

Package of 50

iSmile Price \$86.99

Price Break 6 @ \$85.99

SHAPE CATEGORY	Cup	Midi-Pt.	IC	Mini-Pt.	CA Mandrel
SHAPE					
ISO No.	060	060	100	030	—
ONEGLOSS					
CA (50pk)	32-2982	32-2986	32-2984	32-2988 (12pk)	32-2999 (6pk)
ONEGLOSS PS					
CA (50pk)	32-2992	32-2996	32-2994	—	—



OneGloss Kit

32-2980 #0180

Kit contains: 20 of each Cup, Midi-Point and IC shapes, plus 3 CA mandrels

iSmile Price \$104.99

OneGloss PS Assortment Kit

32-2990 #0175

Kit contains: 15 Cups, 20 Midi-Points, 15 IC

iSmile Price \$125.99

OneGloss / SuperBuff Combo Set

32-2998 #0185

Set contains: 20 each of OneGloss Cup, Midi-Point and IC shapes, 25 SuperBuffs disks, 5 CA mandrels

iSmile Price \$128.09



SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

POLISHERS (continued)

One-Step Diamond Composite Polishers

BY CROSSTECH

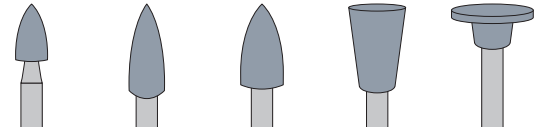
For use with nanocomposites, microcomposites, hybrid composites, compomers and ionomers.

Optimized diamond grit produces the perfect finish while reducing chair time with minimal instrument wear.

Use with 30-bladed carbides or ultra-fine finishing diamonds to greatly enhance the restoration's final finish in significantly less time. Use with minimal water to produce a wet polishing environment. Polishing process is controlled by the speed and pressure applied with the instrument. Increase the contact pressure and speed (7000 – 10,000 rpm) to smooth the composites and decrease the speed and pressure (3000 – 8000 rpm) to create a high gloss shine. Made in Europe.

- Recommended Speed: 3000 – 10,000 rpm
- Sterilization: Autoclave

Package of 6

iSmile Price \$28.39


#	1DiaF	1DiaF3	1DiaF2	1DiaC	1DiaD
Size	3 x 6mm	4 x 10mm	5 x 10mm	7 x 10mm	11 x 1mm
FG	32-0108	—	—	—	—
RA	32-0110	32-0112	32-0114	32-0116	32-0118

One-Step Snap-On Composite Polishers

BY CROSSTECH

These disposable one-step polishers are used for composites and temporary crowns. The Polishing process is controlled by the speed and pressure applied with the instrument. Increase the contact pressure and speed (5000 – 7,500 rpm) to smooth the composites and decrease the speed and pressure (3000 – 6000 rpm) to create a high gloss shine.

- Recommended Speed: 3000 – 7,500 rpm
- Sterilization: Autoclave

Starter Kit

Includes 3 RA mandrels with 20 each:

1NC, 1ND, 1NF

32-0100

iSmile Price \$55.99**Refills**

Includes 25 polishers and 1 RA mandrel

iSmile Price \$22.09

#	1NC	1NF	1ND
Size	7 x 10mm	5 x 10mm	11 x 1mm
Refill	32-0102	32-0104	32-0106

**Porcelain (HP) and Enamel (CA) Adjustment Kit**

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Use Porcelain and Enamel kit for: porcelains and enamel. A complete system for chairside adjusting and polishing of porcelain and enamel restorations prior to placement without the need for reglazing. Dura-White micrograined aluminum oxide stones. CeraMisté silicon polishers.

Kit contains:

- 3 Dura-White Stones
- 9 CeraMisté points.

32-3226 Classic plastic HP kit

32-3222 Classic plastic CA kit

iSmile Price \$57.79**Porcelain Laminate Polishing Kit**

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Use Porcelain Laminate Polishing kit for: porcelains and enamel.

- Ceramisté Standard for pre-polishing
- Ceramisté Ultra for polishing
- Ceramisté Ultra II for super-polishing
- Contra-Angle and Friction Grip kits
- Your choice of a sterilizable bur block or plastic kit

Kit contains: Ceramisté Standard (4 Cups and 4 Midi-Points), Ultra (2 Cups and 2 Midi-Points), Ultra II (Cup and Midi-Point)

32-3228 Classic plastic CA kit

32-3230 Classic plastic FG kit

iSmile Price \$60.89**Porcelain Veneer Kit**

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Use for all aspects of porcelain veneer placement. Contra-Angle kit.

Composite Finishing CA Kit

Kit contains:

- Regular-grit FG diamond point
- 2 Fine-grit FG diamond points
- 3 TandF Hybrid points
- CA Dura-White stones (FL2, RE1)
- CA CeraMisté Standard
- Ultra
- Ultra II (3 knife tips, 3 wheels, 2 cups)

32-3232

iSmile Price \$125.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

POLISHERS (continued)

Two-Step Composite Microfill Polishers

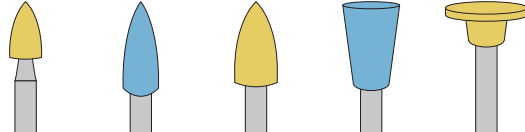
BY CROSSTECH

Used for microfilled composite restorations. Produces an optimal and long-lasting high shine. Used to remove cement remains from orthodontic bands. Available in two abrasive grits: Fine (Yellow) for initial satin polish and Ultra Fine (Light Blue) for final high gloss shine.

- Recommended Speed | Yellow, Fine: 7000 – 10,000 rpm
- Recommended Speed | Light Blue, Ultra Fine: 5000 – 7500 rpm
- Sterilization: Autoclave

Package of 6

iSmile Price \$16.99



#	2NF	2NF3	2NF2	2NC	2ND
Size	3 x 6mm	4 x 10mm	5 x 10mm	7 x 10mm	10 x 1mm
First Step: Fine FG	32-0150	—	—	—	—
First Step: Fine RA	32-0152	32-0154	32-0156	32-0158	32-0160
Second Step: Ultra Fine FG	32-0162	—	—	—	—
Second Step: Ultra Fine RA	32-0164	32-0166	32-0168	32-0170	32-0172

Two-Step Diamond Composite Polishers

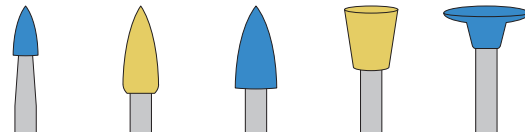
BY CROSSTECH

For use with nanocomposites, microcomposites, hybrid composites, compomers, and ionomers. Available in two abrasive grits: Medium (Blue) for smoothing and Fine (Yellow) for final high gloss shine. Optimized diamond grit produces the perfect finish while reducing chair time with minimal instrument wear. Wet polishing is recommended.

- Recommended Speed: 7000 – 10,000 rpm
- Sterilization: Autoclave

Package of 6

iSmile Price \$28.99



#	2DiaF	2DiaF3	2DiaF2	2DiaC	2DiaD
Size	3 x 6mm	4 x 10mm	5 x 10mm	6 x 7.5mm	10 x 2.5mm
First Step: Medium FG	32-0200	—	—	—	—
First Step: Medium RA	32-0202	32-0204	32-0206	32-0208	32-0210
Second Step: Fine FG	32-0212	—	—	—	—
Second Step: Fine RA	32-0214	32-0216	32-0218	32-0220	32-0222

POLISHING PASTE



CompoSite Polishing Paste

BY SHOFU DENTAL

CompoSite provides a long-lasting, brilliant shine. The perfect companion to Shofu's Super-Snap Disks or CompoSite silicone polishers. CompoSite Polishing Paste is an intraoral polishing cream with submicron aluminum oxide particles. Use CompoSite Polishing Paste for: composites.

5g syringe

32-3160 #0551

iSmile Price \$47.29



DirectDia Polishing Paste

BY SHOFU DENTAL

DirectDia Polishing Paste is a diamond polishing paste with 20% super fine diamond particles in a smooth, lime flavored intraoral paste. DirectDia has optimal viscosity & excellent handling. Use DirectDia Polishing Paste for: enamel or porcelains.

3g syringe

32-3162 #0558

iSmile Price \$30.49



Dura-Polish and Dura-Polish Dia Polishing Paste

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Dura-Polish is impregnated with 73% by weight aluminum oxide particles. Use Dura-Polish for: non-precious alloys, precious alloys, composites, hard resins and denture based resins.

Dura-Polish Dia is impregnated with 67% by weight diamond particles. Use Dura-Polish Dia for: porcelains, composites and hard resins.

Dura-Polish Polishing Paste

20g jar

32-3164 #0552

iSmile Price \$91.39

Dura-Polish Dia Polishing Paste

3g jar

32-3166 #0554

iSmile Price \$91.39

STONES

AcryPoint Lab Polishers

BY SHOFU DENTAL

AcryPoint is designed for adjusting and polishing all acrylic appliances to a high luster without any messy topical polishing compounds. Ideal for use chairside or in the laboratory. Available in three silicon carbide grits. Use Dark Grey for adjustments, Brown for finishing and Light Grey for polishing. Use AcryPoint for: acrylic resin denture



HP Shanks

Package of 6

iSmile Price \$48.29

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$48.29

SHAPE CATEGORY	BP1	PC2
SHAPE		
ISO No.	100	050
DARK GREY (coarse)		
HP (6pk)	32-3002	—
HP (12pk)	—	32-3008
BROWN (medium)		
HP (6pk)	32-3000	—
HP (12pk)	—	32-3006
LIGHT GREY (fine)		
HP (6pk)	32-3004	—
HP (12pk)	—	32-3010

Brownie® / Greenie® / Supergreenie Polishers

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Silicon polishers are impregnated with high quality abrasives. Use Brownie/Greenie/Supergreenie Stones for: amalgams, precious alloys and non-precious alloys

Uses:

- **Brownies** for pre-polishing to achieve a smooth surface.
- **Greenies** for polishing for a lustrous polish
- **Supergreenies** for a super-polish.

CA, HP and FG Shanks

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$37.99

Price Break 6 @ \$36.99

CA and FG Shanks









Package of 72

iSmile Price \$178.49

Unmounted Wheels

Package of 72

iSmile Price \$25.19

SHAPE CATEGORY	Cup	Mini-Pt.	KN7	PC2	WH6	Floppie	Disk	Unmounted Wheel
SHAPE								
ISO No.	065	030	125	050	120	220	160	220
BROWNIE								
HP (12pk)	—	—	32-2364	32-2376	32-2382	32-2360	—	32-2378
CA (12pk)	32-2350	32-2366	32-2362	32-2374	32-2380	—	32-2358	—
CA (72pk)	32-2352	32-2368	—	—	—	—	—	—
FG (12pk)	32-2354	32-2370	—	—	—	—	—	—
FG (72pk)	32-2356	32-2372	—	—	—	—	—	—
GREENIE								
HP (12pk)	—	—	32-2414	32-2426	32-2432	32-2410	—	32-2428
CA (12pk)	32-2400	32-2416	32-2412	32-2424	32-2430	—	32-2408	—
CA (72pk)	32-2402	32-2418	—	—	—	—	—	—
FG (12pk)	32-2404	32-2420	—	—	—	—	—	—
FG (72pk)	32-2406	32-2422	—	—	—	—	—	—
SUPERGREENIE (yellow band)								
HP (12pk)	—	—	32-2456	32-2464	32-2470	—	—	32-2466
CA (12pk)	32-2450	32-2458	32-2454	32-2462	32-2468	—	—	—
FG (12pk)	32-2452	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Dura-Green DIA® Stones

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Dura-Green DIA Stones are vitrified bonded diamond abrasives for improved cutting, better than carborundums and reduced chipping and contamination. Ideal for contouring zirconia porcelain and ceramics.

CA, HP and FG Shanks

Package of 3

iSmile Price \$54.99

CA Assortment Kit

32-2200 #0166

Kit contains: 1 each of FL3, RD3, TC2

iSmile Price \$57.99

HP Assortment Kit

32-2202 #0153










Kit contains: 1 each of CY5, KN7, TC4

iSmile Price \$57.99

Shofu Adjuster

32-2979 #0504

iSmile Price \$89.29

DURA-GREEN® DIA STONES									
									
SHAPE CATEGORY	CY5	FL3	ICS	KN7	RD2	RD3	TC2	TC4	WH6
ISO No.	056	030	070	125	024	036	025	025	130
HP (2pk*/3pk)	32-2204*	32-2210	32-2212	32-2214*	—	32-2220	32-2224	32-2226	32-2228*
CA (3pk)	—	32-2206	—	—	—	32-2218	—	—	—
FG (3pk)	—	32-2208	—	—	32-2216	—	—	—	—

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

STONES (continued)

Dura-Green® Stones

BY SHOFU DENTAL

All Dura-Green Stones are impregnated with silicon carbide, providing a long lasting, fast cutting and always concentric in motion.

- **Dura-Green Stones** excellent for fast contouring and finishing of composites, amalgams, precious alloys, non-precious alloys and porcelains.
- **Dura-Green Fine Stones** are ideal for surface characterization and adjusting details of composites and porcelains.

CA and FG Shanks

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$32.99

Price Break 6 @ \$31.99

HP Shanks

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$30.99

Price Break 6 @ \$29.99

Package of 72

iSmile Price \$148.99

DURA-GREEN® STONES											
SHAPE CATEGORY	CN1	CN2	CN3	CY2	CY3	CY4	FL1	FL2	FL3	FL4	FL5
ISO No.	024	037	0401	025	028	045	030	025	030	045	065
HP (12pk)	32-2004	—	—	32-2012	32-2016	32-2018	32-2022	32-2028	32-2034	32-2040	32-2042
HP Fine (12pk)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32-2036	—	—
HP (72pk)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32-2030	—	—	—
CA (12pk)	32-2000	32-2006	32-2008	—	32-2014	—	32-2020	32-2024	32-2032	32-2038	—
FG (12pk)	32-2002	—	—	32-2010	—	—	—	32-2026	—	—	—

DURA-GREEN® STONES											
SHAPE CATEGORY	IC1	IC2	IC3	IC4	IC5	IC6	IC7	IC8	IC9	KN1	KN3
ISO No.	024	037	0401	025	028	045	030	025	030	045	065
HP (12pk)	32-2046	32-2052	32-2056	32-2060	32-2064	32-2068	32-2070	32-2074	32-2076	32-2082	32-2084
HP Fine (12pk)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32-2080	—	—
HP (12pk)	32-2048	—	32-2058	—	32-2066	—	32-2072	—	32-2078	—	—
CA (12pk)	32-2044	—	32-2054	—	32-2062	—	—	—	—	—	—
FG (12pk)	—	32-2050	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

DURA-GREEN® STONES											
SHAPE CATEGORY	KN4	KN5	KN6	KN7	PC1	PC2	RD1	RD2	RD3	RD4	RE1
ISO No.	024	037	0401	025	028	045	030	025	030	045	065
HP (12pk)	32-2086	32-2088	32-2090	32-2092	32-2098	32-2104	32-2112	32-2118	32-2122	32-2126	32-2130
HP Fine (12pk)	—	—	—	—	32-2100	32-2106	—	—	—	—	—
HP (72pk)	—	—	—	32-2094	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CA (12pk)	—	—	—	—	32-2096	32-2102	32-2108	32-2114	32-2120	32-2124	32-2128
FG (12pk)	—	—	—	—	—	—	32-2110	32-2116	—	—	—

DURA-GREEN® STONES											
SHAPE CATEGORY	RE2	TC1	TC2	TC3	TC4	WH1	WH2	WH3	WH4	WH5	WH6
ISO No.	024	037	0401	025	028	045	030	025	030	045	065
HP (12pk)	32-2132	32-2138	32-2144	32-2146	32-2150	32-2158	32-2160	32-2164	32-2172	32-2174	32-2178
HP Fine (12pk)	—	32-2140	—	—	32-2154	—	—	32-2168	—	—	32-2182
HP (72pk)	—	—	—	—	32-2152	—	—	32-2166	—	—	32-2180
CA (12pk)	—	32-2134	32-2142	—	32-2148	—	—	32-2162	32-2170	—	32-2176
FG (12pk)	—	32-2136	—	—	—	32-2156	—	—	—	—	—

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

STONES (continued)

Dura-White® Stones

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Dura-White Stones are ideal for fine contouring and finishing of enamel, composites, glass ionomer restoratives, compomers and porcelains.

- Micrograined aluminum oxide grit
- Vibration-free performance
- Long lasting

CA, HP and FG Shanks

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$32.99**Price Break 6 @ \$31.99**

DURA-WHITE® STONES											
SHAPE CATEGORY	CN1	CY2	FL1	FL2	FL3	IC2	IC4	KN1	KN3	RD1	RD2
ISO No.	024	025	030	025	030	032	045	050	070	030	024
HP (12pk)	32-2254	—	32-2262	32-2268	32-2272	—	32-2278	—	32-2282	32-2288	32-2294
CA (12pk)	32-2250	—	32-2258	32-2264	32-2270	—	32-2276	—	—	32-2284	32-2290
FG (12pk)	32-2252	32-2256	32-2260	32-2266	—	32-2274	—	32-2280	—	32-2286	32-2292

DURA-WHITE® STONES					
SHAPE CATEGORY	RE1	TC1	TC4	WH1	WH4
ISO No.	062	020	040	040	060
HP (12pk)	32-2298	32-2304	32-2306	—	32-2312
CA (12pk)	32-2296	32-2300	—	—	32-2310
FG (12pk)	—	32-2302	—	32-2308	—

Green Stones

BY CROSSTECH

Made from silicon carbide. Excellent for preparing porcelain and acrylics. Made in Switzerland.

- Recommended Speed: 20,000 - 30,000 rpm
- Sterilization: Autoclave, Dry Heat

Package of 10

iSmile Price \$20.99

Stone No.	601	638	645	649	661	662
Diameter (mm)	3mm	2.5mm	2.8mm	2.5mm	2.5mm	3.5mm
Length (mm)	-	6mm	7mm	6mm	7mm	7.5mm
FG	32-0016	32-0018	—	—	32-0014	—
RA	32-0012	32-0006	32-0010	32-0008	32-0002	32-0004

Lab Series Stones

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Lab series stones are made of pure aluminum oxide and are free from carbon contaminants. Use the White Lab Series Stones for finishing noble and predominantly base ceramic metals, Pink Lab Series are for high noble ceramic metals and Coral Lab Series are for chrome-cobalt and nickel alloys.

- Aluminum oxide grit free from carbon contaminants
- Use Lab Series White and Pink for: precious alloys
- Use Lab Series Coral for: non-precious alloys and model castings








HP Shanks

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$26.29

Package of 72

iSmile Price \$99.79

SHAPE CATEGORY	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	no. 4	No. 5	No. 6	Unmounted Wheel
SHAPE							
ISO No.	040	070	056	030	025	130	190
WHITE							
HP (12pk)	32-3020	32-3024	32-3028	32-3032	32-3036	32-3040	32-3044
HP (72pk)	32-3022	32-3026	32-3030	32-3034	32-3038	32-3042	—
PINK							
HP (12pk)	32-3050	32-3054	32-3058	32-3062	32-3066	32-3070	—
HP (72pk)	32-3052	32-3056	32-3060	32-3064	32-3068	32-3072	—
CORAL							
HP (12pk)	32-3080	32-3084	32-3088	32-3092	32-3096	32-3100	32-3104
HP (72pk)	32-3082	32-3086	32-3090	32-3094	32-3098	32-3102	—

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

STONES (continued)

White Stones

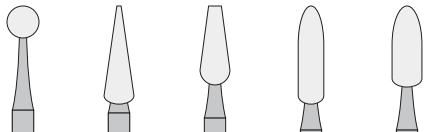
BY CROSSTECH

Made of high-grade aluminum oxide abrasives. Excellent for the grinding and polishing of composite filling materials and dentine. Made in Switzerland.

- Recommended Speed: 10,000 - 20,000 rpm
- Sterilization: Autoclave, Dry Heat

Package of 10

iSmile Price \$20.99



Stone No.	601	645	649	661	662
Diameter (mm)	3	2.8	2.5	2.5	3.5mm
Length (mm)	-	7	6	7	7.5mm
FG	32-0060	32-0062	32-0064	32-0058	32-0066
RA	32-0052	32-0054	32-0056	32-0050	32-0048

STRIPS

Super-Snap® Polystrips

BY SHOFU DENTAL

- Use Super-Snap Polystrips for: interproximal areas.

CA, HP and FG Shanks

Package of 100

iSmile Price \$34.99

Price Break 6 @ \$33.99



SUPER-SNAP® POLYSTRIPS				
SHAPE CATEGORY	Contouring	Finishing	Polishing	Super-Polishing
COLOR / GRIT	Black/Violet (Coarse/Medium)		Green/Red (Fine/Super Fine)	
REFILLS (100pk)	32-2930		32-2932	

MOORE-Flex™ Strips

BY E.C. MOORE

Interproximal finishing and polishing strips. Dual grit aluminum oxide.

Package of 100

32-0800 Regular 5/32" Coarse/Medium

32-0801 Narrow 5/64" Coarse/Medium

32-0802 Regular 5/32" Fine/UltraFine

32-0803 Narrow 5/64" Fine/ UltraFine

iSmile Price \$20.99

Price Break 6 @ \$20.49

UNMOUNTED FINISHING WHEELS

Unmounted Finishing Wheels

BY SHOFU DENTAL

Shape and contour. Use Dura-Green Wheels (silicon carbide) and Chipless Wheels (silicon carbide) for: porcelains and precious alloys.

Package of 12

iSmile Price \$28.39

Price Break 6 @ \$27.39

SHAPE CATEGORY	NO. 7	NO. 7a	No. 8
SHAPE			
ISO No.	140	190	190
DURA-GREEN (12pk)	32-3146	32-3148	32-3150
CHIPLESS (12pk)	32-3140	32-3142	32-3144
UNMOUNTED WHEELS (12pk)	—	—	—

CHLOROPRENE GLOVES - POWDER FREE



GREEN

Flexaprene Green Powder Free Exam Glove
BY HALYARD HEALTH

Tactile sensitivity comparable to latex. Soft to the touch, yet powerful in grip. Polymer coating for improved donning.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.8 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Green

Package of 200
35-8860 X-Small
35-8861 Small
35-8862 Medium
35-8863 Large

Package of 180
35-8864 X-Large
iSmile Price \$46.99
Price Break 10 @ \$45.99 | 40 @ \$44.99



DARK GREEN

Neogard Chloroprene Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MICROFLEX

Unique, non-latex formulation delivers outstanding grip in wet and dry environments. Unparalleled tactile sensitivity and strength make this glove ideal for every task.

- Polymer-coated.
- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.9 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Dark Green

Package of 100
35-7506 X-Small
35-7507 Small
35-7508 Medium
35-7509 Large
35-7510 X-Large

iSmile Price \$23.99
Price Break 10 @ \$23.49 | 40 @ \$22.99



GREEN

NeoPro Chloroprene Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MICROFLEX

Unique chloroprene blend provides a secure protection against a variety of chemicals with excellent puncture resistance. The textured fingertips and soft, latex-like feel gives this glove a secure grip in wet environments. Chloroprene has better puncture resistance than latex.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.1 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Green

Package of 100
35-7516 X-Small
35-7517 Small
35-7518 Medium
35-7519 Large
35-7520 X-Large

iSmile Price \$26.99
Price Break 10 @ \$26.49 | 10 @ \$25.99

GLOVE SIZING

To determine your glove size, measure across the palm of your hand.

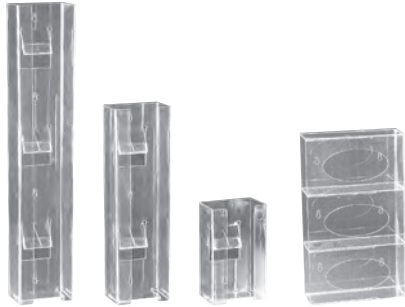
X-Small	Up to 80mm	Up to 3.1"
Small	81 - 90mm	3.2 - 3.5"
Medium	91 - 100 mm	3.6 - 3.9"
Large	101 - 110 mm	4.0 - 4.3"
X-Large	111 - 120 mm	4.4 - 3.7"



GLOVE DISPENSERS



HORIZONTAL HOLDERS



VERTICAL AND SIDE LOADING HOLDERS

Glove Box Holder

BY PLASDENT

Keep your boxes of gloves organized and accessible. Conserves shelf space when wall mounted. Spring loaded to provide the best fit. Clear acrylic. Accommodates most brands and sizes.

Sold individually

35-2504 Single Horizontal

35-2501 Single Vertical

iSmile Price \$24.19

Price Break 4 @ \$23.19

35-2505 Double Horizontal

35-2502 Double Vertical

iSmile Price \$33.59

Price Break 4 @ \$31.59

35-2506 Triple Horizontal

35-2503 Triple Vertical

iSmile Price \$44.09

Price Break 4 @ \$42.09

35-2507 Side Loading Triple

iSmile Price \$47.29

Price Break 4 @ \$46.29



Wire Glove Dispenser

BY MEDLINE

This sturdy dispenser holds one box of gloves horizontally or two boxes vertically. Allows for easy identification of glove sizes. White-coated wire.

Package of 2

35-2510 10-3/8" W x 4" H x 3-1/2" D

iSmile Price \$19.99

GLOVE LINERS



Latex Free Cotton Glove Liner

BY MEDLINE

This gauze-like liner fits under almost any glove to prevent skin irritation. Made of cotton.

Package of 12 pairs

35-9451 Medium

35-9452 Large

iSmile Price \$22.99

HAND LOTION



Remedy™ with Olivamine® Skin Repair Cream

BY MEDLINE

Helps protect and relieve damage related to frequent hand washing. Made from a blend of nutrients targeted for skin cells. Non-sensitizing and non-allergenic. CHG and latex friendly.

4oz tube

35-9510

iSmile Price \$9.49

Price Break 12 @ \$8.99

32oz bottle with pump

35-9511

iSmile Price \$44.99

Price Break 6 @ \$43.99

HIGH RISK GLOVES



BLUE

Eudermic MP 12" High Risk Exam Glove

BY MEDLINE

Thick latex glove provides heavy-duty protection as well as comfort, fit, tactile sensitivity and durability.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 13.0 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingers
- Color: Blue

Package of 50

35-6260 Small

35-6261 Medium

35-6262 Large

35-6263 X-Large

iSmile Price \$22.99

Price Break 10 @ \$21.99

GLOVE TERMS

Nitrile:

Made from an allergy safe compound that feels like latex but is stronger.

Chloroprene:

A synthetic material with the feel of latex and the strength of nitrile.

Texture:

Improves grip and tactile feel.

Powder-Free:

Minimizes skin irritation.

Polymer-Coated:

For easy donning, especially on damp hands. Helps keep your hands feeling smooth.

LATEX GLOVES - POWDER FREE



NATURAL LATEX

AloePro™ Latex Powder Free Exam Glove
BY DASH
 Active Aloe inner coating. Designed to moisturize and soften your hands while you work.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.5 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fully
- Color: Natural Latex

Package of 100
 35-4510 X-Small
 35-4511 Small
 35-4512 Small/Medium
 35-4513 Medium
 35-4514 Large
 35-4515 X-Large
iSmile Price \$14.49
Price Break 10 @ \$13.99 | 40 @ \$13.49



NATURAL LATEX

Blossom™ Latex Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MEXPO INTERNATIONAL
 Consistent comfort and fit. Ambidextrous with beaded cuff. Non-sterile.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 4.7 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Natural Latex

Package of 100
 35-4010 X-Small
 35-4011 Small
 35-4012 Medium
 35-4013 Large
 35-4014 X-Large
iSmile Price \$13.99
Price Break 10 @ \$12.99 | 40 @ \$11.99



BEIGE

CURAD™ Latex Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MEDLINE
 Excellent barrier properties combined with great fit and feel. Superior elasticity provides exceptional comfort and strength.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.1 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Beige

Package of 100
 35-6131 Small
 35-6132 Medium
 35-6133 Large
iSmile Price \$21.99
Price Break 10 @ \$21.49 | 40 @ \$19.99



GREEN

Aloetouch Professional™ Latex Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MEDLINE
 Strong, durable, natural rubber latex glove. Ideal for anyone who changes gloves frequently, washes hands repeatedly, or wears gloves for extended periods of time. Aloe Vera moisturizes and soothes dry, chapped hands.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 6.3 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fully
- Color: Green

Package of 100
 35-6270 X-Small
 35-6271 Small
 35-6272 Medium
 35-6273 Large
 35-6274 X-Large
iSmile Price \$21.99
Price Break 10 @ \$21.49 | 40 @ \$20.99



NATURAL LATEX

ComfortGrip™ Latex Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MICROFLEX
 Affordable latex gloves that offer hand protection you can trust. These comfortable, powder free disposable latex gloves have a fully textured surface to allow wearers in a range of industries to securely grip tools and materials. Made for use by healthcare and dental professionals because they are medical exam grade certified. Compliant with US regulations regarding food contact, so can be used to protect the hands of food workers.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.1 mil
- Textured: Yes, Full Hand
- Color: Natural Latex

Package of 100
 35-7540 X-Small
 35-7541 Small
 35-7542 Medium
 35-7543 Large
 35-7544 X-Large
iSmile Price \$17.99
Price Break 10 @ \$17.49 | 40 @ \$16.99



NATURAL LATEX

Diamond Grip™ Latex Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MICROFLEX
 The benchmark in strength and durability in latex gloves. Thicker than a typical latex glove, this glove provide enhanced protection, especially in the fingertips where protection is critical. Enhanced, textured fingertips for added protection and function.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 6.3 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Natural Latex

Package of 100
 35-7511 X-Small
 35-7512 Small
 35-7513 Medium
 35-7514 Large
 35-7515 X-Large
iSmile Price \$20.99
Price Break 10 @ \$20.49 | 40 @ \$19.99



NATURAL LATEX

iSmile Powder Free Latex Exam Glove

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Powder free, single use latex glove. Beaded cuff, textured surface.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 4.0 mil
- Textured: Yes, Micro Textured
- Color: Natural Latex

Package of 100

- 35-1001 X-Small
- 35-1002 Small
- 35-1003 Medium
- 35-1004 Large
- 35-1005 X-Large

iSmile Price \$12.99

Price Break 10 @ \$12.49 | 40 @ \$11.99



BLACK

Safari® Black Latex Powder Free Exam Glove

BY MEXPO INTERNATIONAL

Premium black latex medical-grade exam glove. Ambidextrous. Dark color hides stains.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.5 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Black

Package of 100

- 35-4090 X-Small
- 35-4091 Small
- 35-4092 Medium
- 35-4093 Large
- 35-4094 X-Large

iSmile Price \$12.99

Price Break 10 @ \$12.49 | 40 @ \$11.99



NATURAL LATEX

SkinTX™ FIT Latex Powder Free Exam Glove

BY ELMERS MEDICAL

The SkinTX FIT Gloves are excellent for dexterity because of its durable tensile strength latex properties with an additional textured palm for added grip and control of hands. SkinTX Latex FIT Gloves use a polymer-coating interior surface for fast and smooth donning. This also prevents the glove from rolling back at the cuff. In addition, the interior coating protects the skin for individuals who experience an allergy to latex.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.0 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Natural

Package of 100

- 35-5300 X-Small
- 35-5301 Small
- 35-5302 Medium
- 35-5303 Large
- 35-5304 X-Large

iSmile Price \$11.99

Price Break 10 @ \$10.99



BLACK

Phantom® Black Latex Powder Free Exam Glove

BY ADENNA

Black color stands out and masks stains, inks and dyes during use. Natural rubber latex material provides stretchability, flexibility and dexterity.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 4.7 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Black

Package of 100

- 35-4220 X-Small
- 35-4221 Small
- 35-4222 Medium
- 35-4223 Large

Package of 90

- 35-4224 X-Large

iSmile Price \$11.99

Price Break 10 @ \$11.49 | 40 @ \$10.99



WHITE

Safari® White Latex Powder Free Exam Glove

BY MEXPO INTERNATIONAL

Discovery™ Series Safari® Latex Gloves allow you to experience a better grip due to its textured palms. Ambidextrous with beaded cuff.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.1 mil
- Textured: Yes, Palm
- Color: White

Package of 100

- 35-4140 X-Small
- 35-4141 Small
- 35-4142 Medium
- 35-4143 Large
- 35-4144 X-Large

iSmile Price \$10.99

Price Break 10 @ \$10.49 | 40 @ \$9.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

LATEX GLOVES - POWDER FREE (continued)



NATURAL LATEX

**SemperCARE™
Latex Powder Free Exam Glove**
BY SEMPERMED

Sempermed's second generation co-polymer latex glove, boasting enhanced elasticity, tactile sensitivity and sensation. Slick inner coating for ease of donning and added comfort. Increased gripping characteristics.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 4.0 mil
- Textured: Yes, Micro-rough
- Color: Natural Latex

Package of 100

- 35-1650 X-Small
- 35-1651 Small
- 35-1652 Medium
- 35-1653 Large
- 35-1654 X-Large

iSmile Price \$14.99

Price Break 10 @ \$13.99 | 40 @ \$12.99



NATURAL LATEX

**Non-Chlorinated Latex
Powder Free Exam Glove**

BY RELYAID

No chlorination in the manufacturing process improves shelf life, color and smell. Excellent fit and comfort. Ambidextrous. Smooth finish provides superior tactile sensitivity and dexterity.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 4.0 mil
- Textured: Yes, Micro Textured
- Color: Natural Latex

Package of 100

- 35-1021 X-Small
- 35-1022 Small
- 35-1023 Medium
- 35-1024 Large
- 35-1025 X-Large

iSmile Price \$12.99

Price Break 10 @ \$12.49 | 40 @ \$11.99



NITRILE GLOVES - POWDER FREE



GREEN

**Alasta™ with Aloe Nitrile Powder Free
Exam Glove**
BY DASH

Provides comfort, a precision fit and performs like latex. Aloe helps prevent dry, irritated skin.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.2 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertips
- Color: Green

Package of 100

- 35-4501 X-Small
- 35-4502 Small
- 35-4503 Medium
- 35-4504 Large
- 35-4505 X-Large

iSmile Price \$15.99

Price Break 10 @ \$15.49 | 40 @ \$14.99



BLUE

**Alasta™ Soft-Fit
Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove**
BY DASH

Designed for latex users. When you need nitrile, but want the comfort and performance of latex. Extreme comfort with precision fit. Textured fingers. Powder free.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.8 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertips
- Color: Blue

Package of 100

- 35-4540 X-Small
- 35-4541 Small
- 35-4542 Medium
- 35-4543 Large
- 35-4544 X-Large

iSmile Price \$13.99

Price Break 10 @ \$13.49 | 40 @ \$12.99



GREEN

**AloePro™ Synthetic Powder Free
Exam Glove**
BY DASH

Active Aloe inner surface soothes dry irritated hands. Made from innovative butadiene technology.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.9 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Green

Package of 100

- 35-4520 X-Small
- 35-4521 Small
- 35-4522 Small/Medium
- 35-4523 Medium
- 35-4524 Large
- 35-4525 X-Large

iSmile Price \$16.49

Price Break 10 @ \$15.99 | 40 @ \$15.49

NITRILE GLOVES - POWDER FREE (continued)



GREEN

Aloetouch® Extended Cuff Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

BY MEDLINE

Offers durable protection combined with the benefits of aloe. The 12" extended cuff for extra protection between the cuff and sleeve.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 6.7 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Green

Package of 50

- 35-6170 Small
- 35-6171 Medium
- 35-6172 Large
- 35-6173 X-Large

iSmile Price \$33.99

Price Break 10 @ \$33.49 | 40 @ \$32.99



AQUA BLUE

AquaSoft Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

BY HALYARD HEALTH

Ultra-thin with a unique formulation that offers comfort and tactile sensitivity. Preferred tactile sensitivity and beaded cuffs. Higher count per box saves space and waste.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.8 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Aqua Blue

Package of 300

- 35-8850 X-Small
- 35-8851 Small
- 35-8852 Medium
- 35-8853 Large

Package of 250

- 35-8854 X-Large

iSmile Price \$64.99

Price Break 10 @ \$63.99 | 40 @ \$62.99



BLACK

Aurelia Bold® Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

BY SUPERMAX

5 mil thickness for improved puncture resistance. Finger-textured finish for improved gripping action. 100% latex free, black color.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.0 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fully
- Color: Black

Package of 100

- 35-7120 X-Small
- 35-7121 Small
- 35-7122 Medium
- 35-7123 Large
- 35-7124 X-Large
- 35-7125 XX-Large

iSmile Price \$21.99

Price Break 10 @ \$21.49 | 40 @ \$20.99



GREEN

Aloetouch Ice® Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

BY MEDLINE

Excellent sensitivity and dependable protection. Aloe coating helps soothe and moisturize hands.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.8 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertips
- Color: Green

Package of 200

- 35-6180 X-Small
- 35-6181 Small
- 35-6182 Medium
- 35-6183 Large

Package of 180

- 35-6184 X-Large

iSmile Price \$33.99

Price Break 10 @ \$33.49 | 40 @ \$32.99



VIOLET

Aurelia® Amazing™ Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

BY SUPERMAX

Thinner, lighter and more flexible than most nitrile gloves. Unique formulation delivers tactile sensitivity and strength. 300 gloves in a standard package.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.0 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Violet

Package of 300

- 35-7090 X-Small
- 35-7091 Small
- 35-7092 Medium
- 35-7093 Large

Package of 270

- 35-7094 X-Large

iSmile Price \$54.99

Price Break 10 @ \$53.99 | 40 @ \$52.99



BLUE

Aurelia® Robust™ Blue Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

BY SUPERMAX

Improved puncture resistance. 100% latex-free.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.0 mil
- Textured: Yes, Micro Textured
- Color: Blue

Package of 100

- 35-7010 Small
- 35-7011 Medium
- 35-7012 Large
- 35-7013 X-Large

iSmile Price \$21.99

Price Break 10 @ \$21.49 | 40 @ \$20.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



INDIGO BLUE

Aurelia® Sonic™ Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

BY SUPERMAX

Ultra comfort and thin formulation. Cost and space saving package design.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.2 mil
- Textured: Yes, Finger
- Color: Indigo Blue

Package of 300

- 35-7100 X-Small
- 35-7101 Small
- 35-7102 Medium
- 35-7103 Large
- 35-7104 X-Large

iSmile Price \$54.99

Price Break 10 @ \$53.99 | 40 @ \$52.99



BLUE

iSmile Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Low modulus nitrile formulation for superior tactile sensitivity. Latex-free.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.0 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingers
- Color: Blue

Package of 100

- 35-1501 X-Small
- 35-1502 Small
- 35-1503 Medium
- 35-1504 Large
- 35-1505 X-Large

iSmile Price \$14.99

Price Break 10 @ \$14.49 | 40 @ \$13.99



AVOCADO GREEN

Blossom® Avocado Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove

BY MEXPO INTERNATIONAL

Textured fingertips for superior grip.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.8 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingers
- Color: Avocado Green

Package of 100

- 35-4070 X-Small
- 35-4071 Small
- 35-4072 Medium
- 35-4073 Large
- 35-4074 X-Large

Smile Price \$12.99

Price Break 10 @ \$12.49 | 40 @ \$11.99



BLUE

Blossom® Blue Lite Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

BY MEXPO INTERNATIONAL

Textured fingertips for superior grip.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.8 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingers
- Color: Blue

Package of 200

- 35-4060 X-Small
- 35-4061 Small
- 35-4062 Medium
- 35-4063 Large
- 35-4064 X-Large

iSmile Price \$24.99

Price Break 10 @ \$24.49 | 40 @ \$23.99



TEAL BLUE

Blossom® Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

BY MEXPO INTERNATIONAL

Textured fingertips for superior grip.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.5 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingers
- Color: Teal Blue

Package of 100

- 35-4051 Small
- 35-4052 Medium
- 35-4053 Large
- 35-4054 X-Large

iSmile Price \$12.99

Price Break 10 @ \$12.49 | 40 @ \$11.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



DAWN BLUE

Blossom® Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove with COATS™
BY MEXPO INTERNATIONAL

Unique coating formula incorporates the benefits of colloidal oatmeal to moisturize the hands. Anti-oxidant and anti-inflammatory components will minimize direct irritation to your skin.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.8 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Dawn Blue

Package of 200

- 35-4040 X-Small
- 35-4041 Small
- 35-4042 Medium
- 35-4043 Large

Package of 180

- 35-4044 X-Large

iSmile Price \$24.99

Price Break 10 @ \$24.49 | 40 @ \$23.99



BLUE

iSmile N300 Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

The iSmile N300 Glove is the perfect latex-free glove for dental practitioners looking for strength and comfort. Super soft for easy donning with textured fingertips for better grip. 300 gloves per box saves space and waste.

Color coded packaging for easy size identification.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.0 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingers
- Color: Blue

Package of 300

- 35-1551 X-Small
- 35-1552 Small
- 35-1553 Medium
- 35-1554 Large
- 35-1555 X-Large

iSmile Price \$39.99

Price Break 10 @ \$38.99 | 40 @ \$37.99



DARK BLUE

FitGuard™ Touch Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MEDLINE

Medline's most sensitive nitrile glove with textured fingertips and advanced tactile sensitivity. 300 gloves per box means less trips to the supply room to restock. Tested for use with chemotherapy drugs.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.4 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertip
- Color: Dark Blue

Package of 300

- 35-6320 X-Small
- 35-6321 Small
- 35-6322 Medium
- 35-6323 Large

Package of 250

- 35-6324 X-Large

iSmile Price \$49.99

Price Break 10 @ \$48.99 | 40 @ \$47.99



DEEP BLUE

GloveUp Nitrile 300 Powder Free Exam Glove
BY DASH

New soft formulation nitrile conforms to your hand effortlessly. Thinner, lighter and more flexible than standard nitrile gloves.

Textured fingers provide a non-slip grip.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.6 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertips
- Color: Deep Blue

Package of 300

- 35-4550 X-Small
- 35-4551 Small
- 35-4552 Medium
- 35-4553 Large

Package of 250

- 35-4554 X-Large

iSmile Price \$33.99

Price Break 10 @ \$32.99



BLUE

MIRACLE® Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY ADENNA

Best replacement for latex gloves, eliminating potential risk of rubber latex sensitivities. Light weight, very soft and flexible but strong, provides excellent fit and tactile sensitivity.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.7 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Blue

Package of 200

- 35-4260 X-Small
- 35-4261 Small
- 35-4262 Medium
- 35-4263 Large

Package of 180

- 35-4264 X-Large

iSmile Price \$15.99

Price Break 10 @ \$15.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



BLACK

Night Angel® Black Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY ADENNA

Black glove that helps mask blood and debris and can assist with visualization when working with light-colored restorations and materials. Ultra soft and super flexible to simulate the fit and feel of latex.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.0 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Black

Package of 100
35-4210 X-Small
35-4211 Small
35-4212 Medium
35-4213 Large

Package of 90
35-4214 X-Large
iSmile Price \$10.99
Price Break 10 @ \$10.49 | 40 @ \$9.99

NEW PRODUCT



BLUE

Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY INTCO MEDICAL

Designed to provide maximum barrier protection. Manufactured with no latex, this glove is durable and provides excellent tactile sensitivity.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.0 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Blue

Package of 100
35-8001 Small
35-8002 Medium
35-8003 Large
35-8004 X-Large

iSmile Price \$9.99
Price Break 10 @ \$9.49 | 40 @ \$8.99



VIOLET

Precision® Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY ADENNA

Ultra soft and super stretchy. Low modulus formula reduces hand fatigue for maximum comfort. 100% synthetic and latex free.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.0 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Violet

Package of 100
35-4240 X-Small
35-4241 Small
35-4242 Medium
35-4243 Large
35-4244 X-Large

iSmile Price \$10.99
Price Break 10 @ \$10.49 | 40 @ \$9.99



BLUE

Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY RELYAID

A latex-free nitrile glove that fits and feels like a latex glove.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.0 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingers
- Color: Blue

Package of 300
35-1521 X-Small
35-1522 Small
35-1523 Medium
35-1524 Large
35-1525 X-Large

iSmile Price \$14.99
Price Break 10 @ \$14.49 | 40 @ \$13.99



BLUE

Nitrile Powder Free Glove - 8.0 mil
BY SAFETY ZONE

100% latex-free and DEHP-free. 12" in length from fingertip to cuff.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 8.0 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Blue

Package of 50
35-6902 Small
35-6903 Medium
35-6904 Large
35-6905 X-Large
35-6906 XX-Large

iSmile Price \$21.99
Price Break 10 @ \$21.49 | 40 @ \$20.99



GREEN

Professional™ Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove with Aloe
BY MEDLINE

The standard in protection and comfort. Designed specifically with the lab environment in mind. Contains an inner coating of freeze dried Aloe Vera.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.5 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fully
- Color: Green

Package of 100
35-6290 X-Small
35-6291 Small
35-6292 Medium
35-6293 Large
35-6294 X-Large

iSmile Price \$16.99
Price Break 10 @ \$16.49 | 40 @ \$15.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



DARK BLUE

**ProWorks® Polar Nite®
Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove**
BY ADENNA

Great alternative for those who want the latex look without the possibilities of a latex allergic reaction. Excellent in areas when color coding is needed.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.0 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: White

Package of 100
35-4270 X-Small
35-4271 Small
35-4272 Medium
35-4273 Large

iSmile Price \$12.99
Price Break 10 @ \$11.99



PURPLE

**Purple
Nitrile Powder Free Dental Exam Glove**
BY HALYARD HEALTH

Proven barrier protection from bacteria, blood-borne viruses and chemicals.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 4.7 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Purple

Package of 100
35-8430 X-Small
35-8431 Small
35-8432 Medium
35-8433 Large

Package of 90
35-8434 X-Large
iSmile Price \$28.99
Price Break 10 @ \$28.49 | 40 @ \$27.99



LAVENDER

**Lavender®
Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove**

BY HALYARD HEALTH

Formerly the KC100 Lavender® Nitrile Glove. Thinner, lighter and more economical than standard nitrile gloves, with the same protective properties required for excellent performance. Superior tactile sensitivity and comfort. Latex-free and powder-free. Waste less with one-at-a-time dispenser box.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.0 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Lavender

Package of 250
35-8816 X-Small
35-8817 Small
35-8818 Medium
35-8819 Large

Package of 230
35-8820 X-Large
iSmile Price \$59.99
Price Break 10 @ \$58.99 | 40 @ \$57.99



BLACK

**RelyArmor™
Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove**
BY RELY AID

Strong and durable glove in a non-traditional color.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.8 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertips
- Color: Black

Package of 100
35-1571 X-Small
35-1572 Small
35-1573 Medium
35-1574 Large
35-1575 X-Large

iSmile Price \$12.99
Price Break 10 @ \$11.99 | 40 @ \$10.99



BLACK

**Safari® Black
Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove**
BY MEXPO INTERNATIONAL

Premium black nitrile medical-grade exam glove. Ambidextrous. Dark color hides stains.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.9 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Black

Package of 100
35-4100 X-Small
35-4101 Small
35-4102 Medium
35-4103 Large
35-4104 X-Large

iSmile Price \$15.99
Price Break 10 @ \$14.99 | 40 @ \$14.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

NITRILE GLOVES - POWDER FREE (continued)

NEW PRODUCT



BLUE

R300 Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

BY RELY AID

The RelyAid is a lightweight, highly puncture resistant glove, with great tactile strength and dexterity. Smooth finish with textured fingertips for better grip and precision..

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.5 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertips
- Color: Blue

Package of 300

- 35-1661 X-Small
- 35-1662 Small
- 35-1663 Medium
- 35-1664 Large
- 35-1665 X-Large

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 10 @ \$35.99 | 40 @ \$34.99

BEST SELLER



BLACK

Shadow® Black Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove BY ADENNA

Dark color helps to identify light-colored substances. Thicker than most nitrile gloves with superior puncture, tear and chemical resistance and excellent dexterity. 100% latex-free.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 4.7 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Black

Package of 100

- 35-4230 X-Small
- 35-4231 Small
- 35-4232 Medium
- 35-4233 Large

Package of 90

- 35-4234 X-Large

iSmile Price \$13.99

Price Break 10 @ \$13.49 | 40 @ \$12.99

NEW PRODUCT



BLUE

Safe Health Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove BY ELMERS MEDICAL

Safe Health Exam Grade Nitrile Gloves are lightweight, yet highly puncture resistant, have great tactile strength and dexterity creating the industry leader in protection and comfort. Designed for medical professional to ensure an enjoyable experience while exceeding quality assurance and safety standards. Smooth finish with textured fingertips for better grip and precision.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.5 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertips
- Color: Blue

Package of 100

- 35-5210 Small
- 35-5211 Medium
- 35-5212 Large
- 35-5212 X-Large

iSmile Price \$9.99

Price Break 10 @ \$9.49 | 40 @ \$8.99



VIOLET BLUE

SensiCare Ice® Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove BY MEDLINE

The comfort of latex in a nitrile glove. 25% more gloves, 13% less packaging waste per glove compared to a 200 count box.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.8 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertips
- Color: Violet Blue

Package of 250

- 35-6280 X-Small
- 35-6281 Small
- 35-6282 Medium
- 35-6283 Large

Package of 230

- 35-6284 X-Large

iSmile Price \$44.99

Price Break 10 @ \$44.49 | 40 @ \$43.99



BLUE

StarMed® Plus™ Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove BY SEMPERMED

Soft, flexible and resilient. Innovative design allows users to experience the benefits of unrestricted hand motion. The proprietary nitrile formula used during the manufacturing process conforms to your hand while improving upon the overall strength of the final product.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.4 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Blue

Package of 300

- 35-1620 X-Small
- 35-1621 Small
- 35-1622 Medium
- 35-1623 Large

Package of 250

- 35-1624 X-Large

iSmile Price \$34.99

Price Break 10 @ \$33.99 | 40 @ \$32.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



BLUE

StarMed® Ultra Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY SEMPERMED

Provides a comfortable fit and feel without sacrificing protection and peace of mind. Features Smart Dispense Technology, Single Glove Delivery packaging method, which reduces wrinkles and allows for more gloves per box.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.4 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Blue

Package of 250
35-1630 X-Small
35-1631 Small
35-1632 Medium
35-1633 Large

Package of 225
35-1634 X-Large
iSmile Price \$31.99
Price Break 10 @ \$30.99 | 40 @ \$29.99



DARK GREY

Sterling SG™ Sensi-Guard Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY HALYARD HEALTH

Combines the protection of nitrile with the tactile sensitivity of latex. Excellent fit and feel. New nitrile formulation provides an excellent tactile sensitivity, without sacrificing any barrier properties or durability. Smartpull™ Dispenser Box - higher count per box saves space and waste.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.1 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Dark Gray

Package of 250
35-8821 X-Small
35-8822 Small
35-8823 Medium
35-8824 Large

Package of 230
35-8825 X-Large
iSmile Price \$61.99
Price Break 10 @ \$60.99 | 40 @ \$59.99



LIGHT BLUE

Truly™ Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MEDDIRECT

VGlove nitrile examination gloves are designed for all kind of tasks that require speed and maximum protection, with its low-friction special treated inner surface. With the unique surface treatment, which combines both specialized coating and highly effective finishing, the interaction creates a smooth surface that prevents any stress to the skin despite repeated donning. The increased durability of nitrile gloves can survive rough surfaces and provides protection against typical hazards.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.0 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertips
- Color: Blue

Package of 100
35-8900 Small
35-8901 Medium
35-8902 Large
iSmile Price \$13.99
Price Break 10 @ \$12.99



SILVER

Sterling™ Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY HALYARD HEALTH

Meets virtually all of your needs, facility-wide. Provides the protection of nitrile with the sensitivity of latex. Made from natural rubber. Free from latex and powder with beaded cuff. Smartpull™ Dispenser Box - higher count per box saves space and waste.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.1 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Silver

Package of 200
35-8830 X-Small
35-8831 Small
35-8832 Medium
35-8833 Large

Package of 170
35-8834 X-Large
iSmile Price \$51.99
Price Break 10 @ \$50.99 | 40 @ \$49.99



BLUE

Tender Touch Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY SEMPERMED

The right combination of fit, feel, tactile sensitivity, strength and value in a latex-free exam glove. Features the new Smart Dispense Technology, Single Glove Delivery packaging method, which reduces wrinkles and allows for more gloves per box.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.4 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Blue

Package of 200
35-1640 X-Small
35-1641 Small
35-1642 Medium
35-1643 Large

Package of 180
35-1644 X-Large
iSmile Price \$29.99
Price Break 10 @ \$28.99 | 40 @ \$27.99



BLUE

Ultraform® Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MICROFLEX

Unique, soft formulation forms to your hands effortlessly, as if it is a second skin. In field tests, users wearing Ultraform gloves experienced an increase in fine motor task performance compared to a bare hand.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.4 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertips
- Color: Blue

Package of 300
35-7526 X-Small
35-7527 X-Small/Small
35-7528 Small
35-7529 Small/Medium
35-7530 Medium
35-7531 Medium/Large
35-7532 Large
35-7533 X-Large
iSmile Price \$50.99
Price Break 10 @ \$49.99 | 40 @ \$48.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

NITRILE GLOVES - PF (continued)



BLACK

Venom® Black Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MEDLINE

Uncompromised quality and protection. Non-sterile, powder-free and latex-free. Offers lightweight strength and excellent donning characteristics.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.8 mil
- Textured: Yes, Fingertips
- Color: Black

Package of 100

- 35-6150 X-Small
- 35-6151 Small
- 35-6152 Medium
- 35-6153 Large
- 35-6154 X-Large

iSmile Price \$29.99

Price Break 10 @ \$29.49 | 40 @ \$28.99



BLUE

VersaShield Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove
BY MEDLINE

VersaShield Nitrile Exam Gloves are dependable in strength and chemical resistance. Fully textured for enhanced grip. Tested for use with chemotherapy drugs per ASTM D6978-05. Chemical tested to ASTM F739-12*. It features a throughout texture, 4.8 mil palm thickness, not coated and made out of Nitrile.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 4.8 mil
- Textured: Yes, Full Hand
- Color: Blue

Package of 100

- 35-6330 X-Small
- 35-6331 Small
- 35-6332 Medium
- 35-6333 Large
- 35-6334 X-Large

iSmile Price \$24.99

Price Break 10 @ \$24.49 | 40 @ \$23.99



BLUE

XCEED® Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove

BY MICROFLEX

The first examination glove to earn an Ergonomic Certification from U.S. Ergonomics. Ensure the optimal balance of comfort, strength, protection and value. Breakthrough polymer technology and manufacturing process for a soft, comfortable and strong nitrile glove.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.8 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Blue

Package of 250

- 35-7501 X-Small
- 35-7502 Small
- 35-7503 Medium
- 35-7504 Large

Package of 230

- 35-7505 X-Large

iSmile Price \$49.99

Price Break 10 @ \$48.99 | 40 @ \$47.99

NITRILE GLOVES - PF, STERILE



BROWN

Neolon® 2G Synthetic Sterile and Powder Free Surgical Glove

BY MEDLINE

The new polychloroprene formulation is softer, more elastic and comfortable than traditional polychloroprene gloves. Lightly textured grip for increased sensitivity. Reinforced anti-roll cuff reduces cuff tearing during donning and reduces roll-down. The inner polymer coating allows for easy donning both with damp and dry hands. Brown color reduces the glare from the lights in the operating room. Sterile.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 9.1 mil
- Textured: Yes
- Color: Brown

Package of 50 pairs

- 35-6230 X-Small 6.0
- 35-6231 Small 6.5
- 35-6232 Small/Medium 7.0
- 35-6233 Medium 7.5
- 35-6234 Large 8.0
- 35-6235 X-Large 8.5
- 35-6236 XX-Large 9.0

iSmile Price \$159.99

Price Break 10 @ \$154.99

NITRILE GLOVES - PF, STERILE



WHITE

SensiCare® Synthetic Polyisoprene Sterile and Powder Free Surgical Glove

BY MEDLINE

The first Synthetic Polyisoprene surgical glove on the market. Medline is the only surgical glove manufacturer that makes its own raw material Polyisoprene, called Isolex, ensuring you a safe, quality product. Coated with 100% pure Aloe Vera to help soothe and moisturize dry, irritated skin caused by frequent hand washing and glove-wearing.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 9.8 mil
- Textured: No
- Color: White

Package of 25 pairs

- 35-6190 X-Small 6.0
- 35-6191 Small 6.5
- 35-6192 Small/Medium 7.0
- 35-6193 Medium 7.5
- 35-6194 Large 8.0
- 35-6195 X-Large 8.5
- 35-6196 XX-Large 9.0

iSmile Price \$89.99

Price Break 10 @ \$87.99

POLY GLOVES - POWDER FREE



CLEAR

Plastic OverGlove

BY PLASDENT

A great alternative to latex gloves. Perfect for procedures that do not require tactile sensitivity.

Package of 100

- 35-9401 Small
- 35-9402 Medium
- 35-9403 Large

iSmile Price \$5.99

Price Break 10 @ \$4.99

POLY GLOVES - POWDER FREE



CLEAR

Poly Glove

BY AMMEX

Thin, clear poly gloves are intended for food service light-duty tasks, which require frequent glove changes. Embossed texture. Latex-free.

Package of 500

35-5140 Small

35-5141 Medium

35-5142 Large

iSmile Price \$24.99

Price Break 10 @ \$24.49 | 40 @ \$23.99

VINYL GLOVES - POWDER FREE



GREEN

Alaetouch[®] 3G Vinyl Powder Free Exam Glove

BY MEDLINE

An innovative latex-free stretch synthetic glove that gives outstanding tactile sensitivity with a unique softness and flexibility. Longer polymer chains in the resin makes these gloves more workable, flexible and resilient than other vinyl synthetic gloves.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 5.5 mil

- Textured: No

- Color: Green

Package of 100

35-6030 X-Small

35-6031 Small

35-6032 Medium

35-6033 Large

35-6034 X-Large

iSmile Price \$10.99

Price Break 10 @ \$10.49

VINYL GLOVES - POWDER FREE (continued)

NEW PRODUCT



BLUE

NITRO-V Synthetic Powder Free Exam Glove

BY ADENNA

NITRO-V gloves are latex and accelerator free, whilst also maintaining stretch and elongation properties. NITRO-V Gloves have superior quality, comfort and fit. They are an excellent cost effective solution to their more expensive alternative nitrile. Made from a special hybrid compound of nitrile and vinyl, NITRO-V gloves are best for the light duty tasks nitrile are renowned for, with far better dexterity over vinyl.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 2.0 mil

- Textured: No

- Color: Royal Blue

Package of 100

35-8100 Small

35-8101 Medium

35-8102 Large

35-8103 X-Large

iSmile Price \$5.99

Price Break 10 @ \$5.49 | 40 @ \$4.99



BLUE

NEW PRODUCT

Stretch Blue Hybrid Vinyl Exam Glove

BY INTCO MEDICAL

Evolutional new formula of vinyl-based hybrid material ensures much latex-like properties with much elastic and strong bones of gloves. They offer enhanced tactile sensitivity and a practical barrier of protection for a wide range of applications. They are ambidextrous, with rolled rim. Comfortable conforming latex-like fit.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.0 mil

- Textured: No

- Color: Blue

Package of 100

35-8015 Small

35-8016 Medium

35-8017 Large

35-8018 X-Large

iSmile Price \$5.99

Price Break 10 @ \$5.49



CLEAR

VPF Vinyl Powder Free Exam Glove

BY ADENNA

A latex-free, powder-free and economical solution to hand protection. Formulated from a special synthetic component and soft PVC material. Softer like premium leather and fit snugly and comfortably to the hands. 100% rubber latex free.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 3.1 mil

- Textured: No

- Color: Clear

Package of 100

35-4200 X-Small

35-4201 Small

35-4202 Medium

35-4203 Large

Package of 90

35-4204 X-Large

iSmile Price \$5.99

Price Break 10 @ \$5.49 | 40 @ \$4.99



CLEAR

Vinyl Powder Free Exam Glove

BY INTCO MEDICAL

Ideal for people with concerns for potential latex reactions. Soft, yet durable glove that provides optimum protection and comfort.

- Thickness (palm in mil): 4.0 mil

- Textured: No

- Color: Clear

Package of 100

35-8021 Small

35-8022 Medium

35-8023 Large

35-8024 X-Large

iSmile Price \$5.99

Price Break 10 @ \$5.49

CHLOROPRENE GLOVES (Sorted by Thickness)

Name	Manufacturer	Thickness (palm)	Textured	Color	Quantity Per Box	Page Number
Flexaprene Green Powder Free Exam Glove	HALYARD HEALTH	2.8 mil	Yes	Green	200	96
Neogard Powder Free Chloroprene Exam Glove	MICROFLEX	3.9 mil	Yes	Dark Green	100	96
NeoPro Powder Free Chloroprene Exam Glove	MICROFLEX	5.1 mil	Yes	Green	100	96

LATEX GLOVES - POWDER FREE (Sorted by Thickness)

Name	Manufacturer	Thickness (palm)	Textured	Color	Quantity Per Box	Page Number
iSmile Powder Free Latex Exam Glove	iSMILE DENTAL PRODUCTS	4.0 mil	Yes, Micro Textured	Natural Latex	100	99
Non-Chlorinated Latex Powder Free Exam Glove	RELYAID	4.0 mil	Yes, Micro Textured	Natural Latex	100	100
SemperCARE Latex Powder Free Exam Glove	SEMPERMED	4.0 mil	Yes, Micro-rough	Natural Latex	100	100
Blossom Powder Free Latex Exam Glove	MEXPO INTERNATIONAL	4.7 mil	Yes	Natural Latex	100	98
Phantom Black Latex Powder Free Exam Glove	ADENNA	4.7 mil	Yes	Black	100	99
SkinTX FIT Latex Powder Free Exam Glove	ELERS MEDICAL	5.0 mil	Yes	Natural	100	99
ComfortGrip Latex Free Exam Glove	MICROFLEX	5.1 mil	Yes, Full Hand	Natural Latex	100	98
CURAD Powder Free Latex Exam Glove	MEDLINE	5.1 mil	Yes	Beige	100	98
Safari Powder Free Latex Exam Glove	MEXPO INTERNATIONAL	5.1 mil	Yes	White	100	99
AloePro Powder Free Latex Exam Glove	DASH	5.5 mil	Yes, Fully	Natural Latex	100	98
Safari Black Powder Free Latex Exam Glove	MEXPO INTERNATIONAL	5.5 mil	Yes	Black	100	99
Aloetouch Professional Powder Free Latex Exam Glove	MEDLINE	6.3 mil	Yes, Fully	Green	100	98
Diamond Grip Powder Free Latex Exam Glove	MICROFLEX	6.3 mil	Yes	Natural Latex	100	98
Eudermic MP 12" High Risk Exam Glove	MEDLINE	13.0 mil	Yes, Fingers	Blue	50	97

NITRILE GLOVES - POWDER FREE (Sorted by Thickness)

Name	Manufacturer	Thickness (palm)	Textured	Color	Quantity Per Box	Page Number
Aurelia Amazing Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	SUPERMAX	2.0 mil	Yes	Violet	300	101
iSmile N300 Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	iSMILE DENTAL PRODUCTS	2.0 mil	Yes, Fingers	Blue	300	107
Lavender Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	HALYARD HEALTH	2.0 mil	Yes	Lavender	250	105
Aurelia Sonic Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	SUPERMAX	2.2 mil	Yes, Fingers	Blue	300	102
FitGuard Touch Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	MEDLINE	2.4 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Dark Blue	300	103
StarMed Plus Nitrile Exam Glove	SEMPERMED	2.4 mil	Yes	Blue	300	106
StarMed Rose Nitrile Exam Glove	SEMPERMED	2.4 mil	Yes	Rose	200	110
StarMed Ultra Nitrile Exam Glove	SEMPERMED	2.4 mil	Yes	Blue	250	106
Tender Touch Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	SEMPERMED	2.4 mil	Yes	Blue	200	107
Ultraform Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	MICROFLEX	2.4 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Blue	300	107
Aurelia Blush Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	SUPERMAX	2.5 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Blush	200	102
Aurelia Perform Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	SUPERMAX	2.6 mil	Yes	Teal	200	103
GloveUp Nitrile 300 Powder Free Exam Glove	DASH	2.6 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Deep Blue	300	103
MIRACLE Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	ADENNA	2.7 mil	Yes	Blue	200	103
Alasta Soft-Fit Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	DASH	2.8 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Green	100	100
Aloetouch Ice Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	MEDLINE	2.8 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Green	200	101
AquaSoft Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	HALYARD HEALTH	2.8 mil	Yes	Aqua	300	101
Blossom Avocado Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	MEXPO INTERNATIONAL	2.8 mil	Yes, Fingers	Avacado	100	104
Blossom Powder Free Blue Lite Nitrile Exam Glove	MEXPO INTERNATIONAL	2.8 mil	Yes, Fingers	Blue	200	102
Blossom Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove with COATS	MEXPO INTERNATIONAL	2.8 mil	Yes	Dawn Blue	200	102
Generation Pink Nitrile Exam Glove	MEDLINE	2.8 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Pink	250	106
RelyArmor Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	RELYAID	2.8 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Black	100	105
SensiCare Ice Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	MEDLINE	2.8 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Violet	250	106
Venom Black Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	MEDLINE	2.8 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Black	100	107
XCEED Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	MICROFLEX	2.8 mil	Yes	Blue	250	108
Aurelia Quest White Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	SUPERMAX	3.0 mil	Yes	White	100	103
iSmile Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	iSMILE DENTAL PRODUCTS	3.0 mil	Yes, Fingers	Blue	100	102
Night Angel Black Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	ADENNA	3.0 mil	Yes	Black	100	103
Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	INTCO MEDICAL	3.0 mil	Yes	Blue	100	104
Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	RELYAID	3.0 mil	Yes, Fingers	Blue	100	104
Precision Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	ADENNA	3.0 mil	Yes	Violet	100	104
ProWorks Polar Nite Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	ADENNA	3.0 mil	Yes	White	300	104
Sterling Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	HALYARD HEALTH	3.1 mil	Yes	Silver	200	107
Sterling SG Sensi-Guard Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	HALYARD HEALTH	3.1 mil	Yes	Dark Gray	250	107

NITRILE GLOVES - POWDER FREE (continued - Sorted by Thickness)

Name	Manufacturer	Thickness (palm)	Textured	Color	Quantity Per Box	Page Number
Alasta with Aloe Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	DASH	3.2 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Green	100	100
Blossom Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	MEXPO INTERNATIONAL	3.5 mil	Yes, Fingers	Teal Blue	100	102
R300 Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	RELYAID	3.5 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Blue	300	106
Safe Health Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	ELERS MEDICAL	3.5 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Blue	100	105
AloePro Synthetic Powder Free Exam Glove	DASH	3.9 mil	Yes	Green	100	100
Safari Black Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	MEXPO INTERNATIONAL	3.9 mil	Yes	Black	100	105
Purple Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	HALYARD HEALTH	4.7 mil	Yes	Purple	100	105
Shadow Black Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	ADENNA	4.7 mil	Yes	Black	100	106
VersaShield Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	MEDLINE	4.8 mil	Yes, Full Hand	Blue	100	108
Aurelia Bold Powder Free Nitrile Exam Glove	SUPERMAX	5.0 mil	Yes, Fully	Black	100	101
Aurelia Robust Blue Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	SUPERMAX	5.0 mil	Yes	Blue	100	101
Truly Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	MED DIRECT	5.0 mil	Yes, Fingertips	Blue	100	107
Professional Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	MEDLINE	5.5 mil	Yes, Fully	Green	100	104
Aloetouch Extended Cuff Nitrile Powder Free Exam Glove	MEDLINE	6.7 mil	Yes	Green	50	101
Powder Free Nitrile Glove - 8.0 mil	SAFETY ZONE	8.0 mil	Yes	Blue	50	104
Neolon 2G Synthetic Sterile and Powder Free Surgical Glove	MEDLINE	9.1 mil	Yes	Brown	50 pairs	108
SensiCare Synthetic Polyisoprene Sterile PF Surgical Glove	MEDLINE	9.8 mil	No	White	25 pairs	108

POLY GLOVES - POWDER FREE

Name	Manufacturer	Thickness (palm)	Textured	Color	Quantity Per Box	Page Number
Plastic OverGlove	PLASDENT	-----	No	Clear	100	108
Poly Glove	AMMEX	-----	No	Clear	500	108

VINYL GLOVES - POWDER FREE (Sorted by Thickness)

Name	Manufacturer	Thickness (palm)	Textured	Color	Quantity Per Box	Page Number
NITRO-V Synthetic Powder Free Exam Glove	ELERS MEDICAL	2.0 mil	No	Royal Blue	100	109
Stretch Blue Hybrid Vinyl Exam Glove	INTCO MEDICAL	3.0 mil	No	Blue	100	109
VPF Vinyl Powder Free Exam Glove	ADENNA	3.1 mil	No	Clear	100	109
Vinyl Powder Free Exam Glove	INTCO MEDICAL	4.0 mil	No	Clear	100	109
Aloetouch 3G Vinyl Powder Free Exam Glove	MEDLINE	5.5 mil	No	Green	100	109

BEST SELLER PRODUCTS

Your direct source for quality dental products at discount prices

Look for the BEST SELLER logo to find our most popular products!



iSmile 37% Etch Gel
PAGE 48



Lidocaine HCl 2%
PAGE 8



iSmile Pre-Bent Dispensing Tips
PAGE 50

ALGINATE



Cavex CA37 Alginate
BY CAVEX

For the basic alginate indication range. Available in normal set and fast setting. Firm consistency for more rigid impressions. Good tear and deformation resistance. Detail reproduction at least 50µm. Dust free. Pink with Peppermint aroma. Compatible with all types of gypsum, smooth gypsum surface.

Normal Set: 1:30 minutes
Fast Set Time: 1 minute.
500g (1.1lb) bag
40-0020 Normal Set
40-0021 Fast Set
iSmile Price \$15.99
Price Break 20 @ \$14.99



Cavex ColorChange Alginate
BY CAVEX

The alginate with virtual intelligence. The youngest generation Cavex alginate. Features indicating 2 color changes:

- End of mixing time: violet to pink.
- End of setting time in mouth: pink to white.

9 days dimensional stability (9 days without shrinking in a well closed plastic bag) innovative reaction mechanism. Rapid, complete hardening reaction. Highly elastic, ideal for orthodontics. Good tear and deformation resistance. Detail reproduction at least 25 µm. Smooth surface, optimum gypsum compatibility. Dustfree

Fast Set Time: 1 minute.
500g (1.1lb) bag
40-0022 Fast Set
iSmile Price \$15.99
Price Break 20 @ \$14.99



Cavex Orthotrace Alginate
BY CAVEX

Orthodontic alginate impression material, tuned to the needs of orthodontic practices and the orthodontic lab. Clearly legible clear pink color. Natural smell of fruit eliminates the aversion against the biting, furthermore comfortable for assistant and patient. Fast water absorption, for easy and dustfree mixing into an homogenous paste without lumps. Highly elastic and high tear strength, so impression can easily be removed from mouth without tearing and impression can be cast twice. Nice flow makes it easy to fill the tray.

Fast Set Time: 1 minute.
500g (1.1lb) bag
40-0023 Fast Set
iSmile Price \$15.99
Price Break 20 @ \$14.99



BEST SELLER

iSmile Alginate - Dustless

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

A premium blended alginate material that mixes readily to a smooth, creamy consistency. Dust-controlled formula for less airborne particles when opening and mixing. Slow dehydration and low surface tension provide consistent, accurate, bubble-free detailed reproductions. Mint flavored.

- Regular Set: 3:00 Set Time
- Fast Set: 1:00 Set Time

1lb (454gm) can
40-0011 Regular Set
40-0012 Fast Set
iSmile Price \$15.79
Price Break 12 @ \$14.79

ALGINATE SUBSTITUTE

NEW PRODUCT



Bonasil A+ Alginate Free
BY DMP USA

BONASIL A+ Alginate Free is a medium viscosity vinyl polysiloxane (VPS) impression material suitable for all alginate applications. The innovative A-Silicone Bonasil A+ Alginate Free combines the assets of VPS materials such as exceptional detail reproduction, elastic recovery, and dimensional stability with the properties of traditional alginates.

Package of 2 - 50ml cartridges
40-3130 Fast Set
iSmile Price \$42.99
Price Break 5 @ \$41.99

BITE REGISTRATION MATERIAL



Bonasil BONA-BITE Air Bite Registration Material
BY DMP USA

A medium viscosity VPS material characterized by its mousse-like consistency making it very light on extrusion. High thixotropy (non drip) ensures accurate placement and enhanced patient comfort. Fast intraoral setting time. Flexibility for easy trimming or cutting.

- 1:15 Total Setting Time
- 0:30 Work Time | 0:45 Time in Mouth

Package of 2 - 50ml cartridges, 6 mixing tips
40-2603 Light Blue
iSmile Price \$38.89
Price Break 5 @ \$37.89

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

BITE REGISTRATION MATERIAL



Bonasil BONA-BITE Bite Registration Material

BY DMP USA

A medium viscosity VPS material specifically for bite registrations with extremely high final Shore A hardness. Fast intraoral setting time. Flexibility for easy trimming or cutting. The outstanding handling characteristics are essential for an accurate occlusal registration at the first attempt.

- 1:15 Total Setting Time
0:30 Work Time | 0:45 Time in Mouth
- Package of 2 - 50ml cartridges, 6 mixing tips
- 40-2602 Lavender
- iSmile Price \$38.89**
Price Break 5 @ \$37.89



Bonasil BONA-BITE Crystal Vision Bite Registration Material

BY DMP USA

A transparent medium viscosity VPS material. Ideal for situations where a clear view of the area can ensure the accuracy of the impression. Its novel formulation produces highly transparent matrices through which the dentist can polymerize light curing composites and greatly reduce the oxygen inhibition layer of the composite.

- 3:00 Total Setting Time
1:00 Work Time | 2:00 Time in Mouth
- Package of 2 - 50ml cartridges, 6 mixing tips
- 40-2604 Clear
- iSmile Price \$38.89**
Price Break 5 @ \$37.89

Smile Bite Registration Material

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

HP Bite Registration Material. Hydrophilic Vinyl Polysiloxane. Mousse-like (fluffy) material used as quick die for temp inlays and onlays. Durometer of over 80, non-slumping, approaches zero resistance to closure.

- Regular Set: 2:00 Work Time | 1:00 Set Time
- Fast Set: 0:30 Work Time | 1:00 Set Time
- Super Fast Set: 0:30 Work Time | 0:30 Set Time

Regular Set

Package of 2 - 50ml cartridges, 6 mixing tips

- 40-2501 Unflavored, Light Blue

Fast Set

Package of 2 - 50ml cartridges, 6 mixing tips

- 40-2502 Unflavored, Light Blue
- 40-2504 Chocolate Mint, Light Blue

Super Fast Set

Package of 2 - 50ml cartridges, 6 mixing tips

- 40-2503 Unflavored, Light Blue
- 40-2505 Chocolate Mint, Light Blue

iSmile Price \$31.49

Price Break 5 @ \$30.49 | 10 @ \$29.49



COMPARE TO
Blu-Mousse
@ \$53.99
OR MORE

**BEST
SELLER**

iSmile
Mixing Tips
SEE PAGE 117

Compare and Save

iSmile	\$31.49
Schein	\$42.29
Patterson	\$36.09



iSmile Smile "Hard Bite" Registration Material

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Same features as Smile Bite HP - Fast Set, but now with a shore hardness of greater than 90 durometers.

- Fast Set: 0:30 Work Time | 1:00 Set Time

Fast Set

Package of 2 - 50ml cartridges, 6 mixing tips

- 40-2506 "Hard Bite", Light Blue

iSmile Price \$31.49

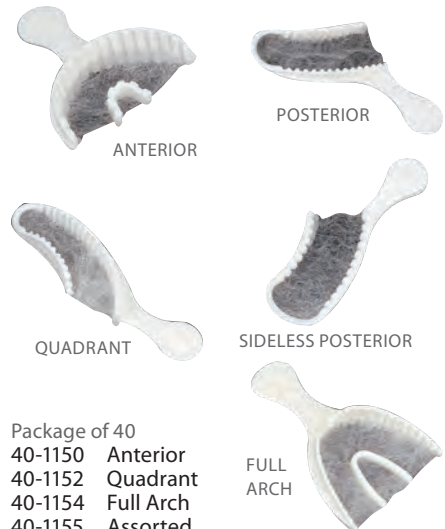
Price Break 5 @ \$30.49 | 10 @ \$29.49

BITE TRAYS

Excellent™ Bite Trays

BY PLASDENT

Dual arch. Thin, loose webbing ensures an excellent bite registration. Disposable. White.



Package of 40

- 40-1150 Anterior
 - 40-1152 Quadrant
 - 40-1154 Full Arch
 - 40-1155 Assorted
- 10 each of Anterior, Posterior, Sideless Posterior and Quadrant

Package of 50

- 40-1151 Posterior
- 40-1153 Sideless Posterior

iSmile Price \$15.79

Price Break 10 @ \$14.79

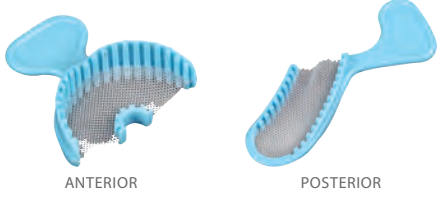
SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

BITE TRAYS (continued)

Excellent™ Superb Bite Tray

BY PLASDENT

Dual arch. Ridge rim tray with white honeycomb design mesh for excellent bite registration. Disposable. Blue.



ANTERIOR

POSTERIOR



QUADRANT

SIDELESS POSTERIOR



WIDE POSTERIOR

Package of 40

- 40-1160 Anterior
- 40-1163 Quadrant
- 40-1164 Wide Posterior
- 40-1165 Assorted

10 each of Anterior, Posterior, Sideless Posterior and Quadrant

Package of 50

- 40-1161 Posterior
- 40-1162 Sideless Posterior

iSmile Price \$16.79

Price Break 6 @ \$15.79

DENTAL FACTS

Did You Know ...



Toothpicks are the object most often choked on by Americans.



... Now You Know



iSmile Bite Trays

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Sturdy composite plastic design prevents distortion. Low frame and posterior/lingual wall for patient comfort and accuracy. Wide occlusal plane. Moisture-free interocclusal Micro-Mesh. Thin posterior/distal bar prevents obstruction on closure. User-friendly handle for easy loading and handling.

Package of 10

- 40-1101 Small Posterior
- 40-1102 Regular Posterior
- 40-1103 Sideless Posterior
- 40-1104 Anterior
- 40-1105 Sideless Anterior
- 40-1106 3/4 Arch
- 40-1107 Small Full Arch
- 40-1108 Regular Full Arch
- 40-1109 X-Large Full Arch

iSmile Price \$15.99

Price Break 10 @ \$14.99



SMALL POSTERIOR



REGULAR POSTERIOR



SIDELESS POSTERIOR



ANTERIOR



SIDELESS ANTERIOR



3/4 ARCH



SMALL FULL ARCH



REGULAR FULL ARCH



X-LARGE FULL ARCH

iSmile Disposable Bite Trays

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Dual arch. Thin, loose webbing ensures an excellent bite registration.

Package of 40

- 40-1001 Anterior, Purple
- 40-1003 Quadrant, Yellow
- 40-1005 Full Arch, Blue
- 40-1006 Assorted

Package of 50

- 40-1002 Posterior, Green
- 40-1004 Sideless Posterior, White

iSmile Price \$12.59

Price Break 6 @ \$11.59



ANTERIOR



POSTERIOR



QUADRANT



SIDELESS POSTERIOR



FULL ARCH

CARTRIDGE GUNS



Cartridge Dispenser Gun
BY PULPDENT

Compatible with 25ml cartridges. 1:1 Slide.
Sold individually
40-4005
iSmile Price \$104.99



HP Cartridge Dispenser
BY DMP USA

For use with High Performance
50ml cartridge systems. Lightweight.
Sold individually
40-4001
iSmile Price \$104.99

IMPRESSION SYRINGES



Impression Syringe
BY VISTA DENTAL

Tip is bendable to 45°. Seamless barrel
construction eliminates splitting. For use
with all types of impression materials.
Preassembled.
Package of 50
40-2001
iSmile Price \$18.99
Price Break 10 @ \$17.99

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Disposable Impression Trays - Pedo

BY PLASDENT

Disposable impression trays designed for smaller
mouths. Made of durable polypropylene material.

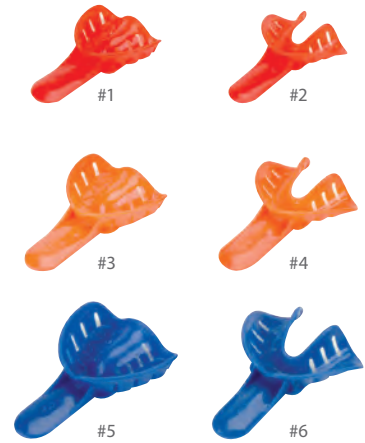
Perforated

Package of 25

- 40-0550 Red, #1 Small Upper
- 40-0551 Red, #1 Small Lower
- 40-0552 Orange, #2 Medium Upper
- 40-0553 Orange, #2 Medium Lower
- 40-0554 Blue, #3 Large Upper
- 40-0555 Blue, #3 Large Lower

iSmile Price \$11.09

Price Break 6 @ \$10.59



Impression Trays - Clear

BY VISTA DENTAL

Made of rigid acrylic providing superior
visibility and greater accuracy. Key-way
perforations and side-wall slots ensure
material retention. Occlusal space
maintainer. Posterior rimlock feature to
minimize secondary flow or gagging. Finger
rests ledges for easier patient removal.

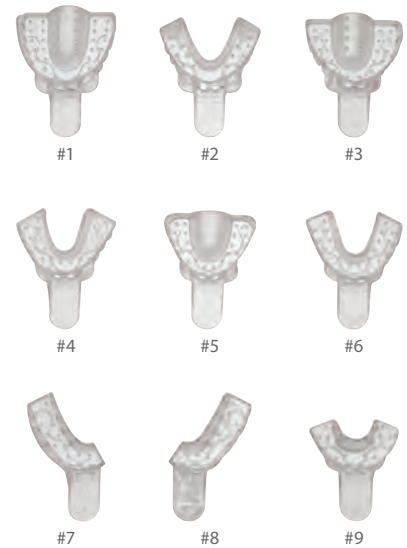
Perforated

Package of 12

- 40-0601 #1 Large Upper
- 40-0602 #2 Large Lower
- 40-0603 #3 Medium Upper
- 40-0604 #4 Medium Lower
- 40-0605 #5 Small Upper
- 40-0606 #6 Small Lower
- 40-0607 #7 Upper Right, Lower Left
- 40-0608 #8 Lower Right, Upper Left
- 40-0609 #9 Anterior

iSmile Price \$15.99

Price Break 6 @ \$14.99



VP value product

iSmile VP Impression Trays
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Made of strong and rigid material to produce
consistent, distortion-free impressions.
Designed to optimize flow and retention.
Compatible with a variety of materials.

Perforated

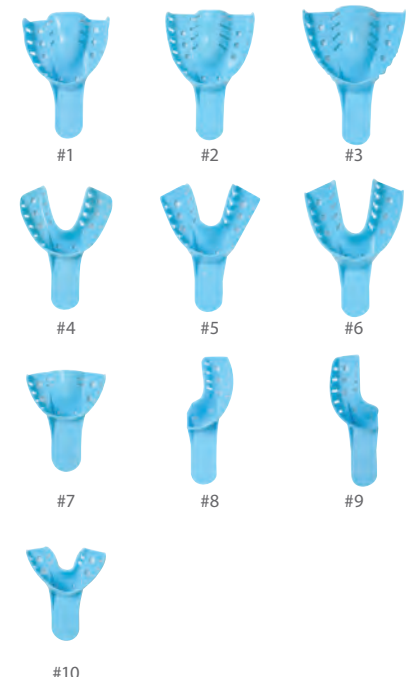
Package of 12

- 40-0585 #1 Small Upper
- 40-0583 #2 Medium Upper
- 40-0581 #3 Large Upper
- 40-0586 #4 Small Lower
- 40-0584 #5 Medium Lower
- 40-0582 #6 Large Lower
- 40-0587 #8 Upper Left, Lower Right
- 40-0588 #9 Upper Right, Lower Left
- 40-0589 #7 Anterior Upper
- 40-0590 #10 Anterior Lower

iSmile Price \$5.99

Price Break 6 @ \$5.49

*iSmile Value Products are economically
priced for the cost-conscious practice.*



SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

IMPRESSION TRAYS (continued)

Tray Aways® Disposable Impression Trays
BY KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

For use with alginate and other types of impression materials where detailed reproduction and dimensionally-stable results are vital. These trays provide a consistent, unsurpassed impression that is free of distortion or bite through. Smooth, rounded edges, interior retention slots, and vertical perforation enhance material retention. Made from rigid, high-impact FDA approved styrene.

Perforated

Package of 12

- 40-0501 #1 Large Upper
- 40-0502 #2 Large Lower
- 40-0503 #3 Medium Upper
- 40-0504 #4 Medium Lower
- 40-0505 #5 Small Upper
- 40-0506 #6 Small Lower
- 40-0507 #7S Upper Right, Lower Left
- 40-0508 #8S Upper Left, Lower Right
- 40-0509 #9S Lower Anterior
- 40-0510 #10S Upper Anterior



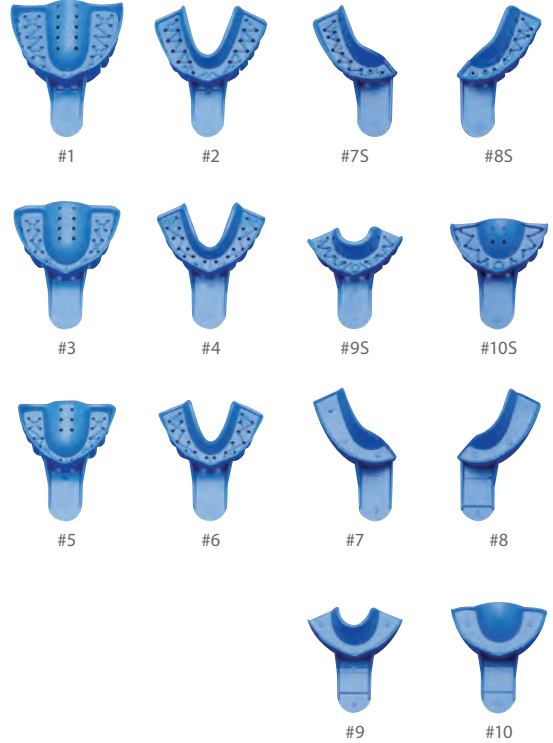
PERFORATED #3 MEDIUM UPPER

Solid

Package of 12

- 40-0511 #7 Upper Right, Lower Left
- 40-0512 #8 Upper Left, Lower Right
- 40-0513 #9 Lower Anterior
- 40-0514 #10 Upper Anterior

iSmile Price \$11.99
Price Break 6 @ \$11.49



IMPRESSION TRAY ADHESIVE

Defend® VPS Tray Adhesive
BY MYDENT

Helps VPS material to adhere to impression trays. Brush applicator inside bottle cap. 10ml bottle
40-4501
iSmile Price \$18.49
Price Break 3 @ \$17.99



IMPRESSION TRAY CLEANER

iSmile Tray Cleaner
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

A special oxygenating formula designed to clean trays (including stainless steel), oral evacuators, and diamond instruments. Excellent for removing alginate, zinc oxide eugenol paste, wax, modeling compounds, dried blood and for flushing and cleaning evacuators. Contains a special flavoring agent and is effective as a deodorizer.
2lb jar
40-4505
iSmile Price \$23.49
Price Break 4 @ \$21.49

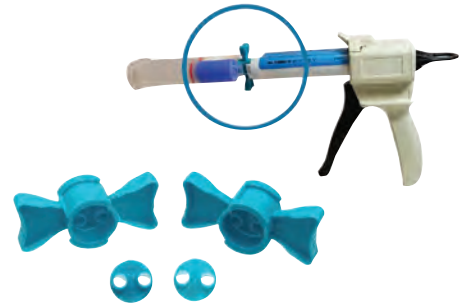


Bosworth TAC Tray Adhesive Spray
BY KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

Holds alginate securely in tray when the impression is removed from the patient's mouth. Alcohol-based for faster drying and easier clean-up and can be dissolved with Isopropyl Alcohol.
3.5oz (99g) can
40-4493
iSmile Price \$33.49



MIXING TIPS



EZ VPS Connectors
BY DENTAZON CORP.

The EZ VPS Connector is used to transfer leftover impression materials to refill another cartridge. For use with High Performance (HP) 50ml VPS 1:1 ratio cartridges. No leakage or cross-contamination and the transfer is easy and fast. Allows you to save and use all of the VPS material with NO WASTE. Reusable ribbon shaped holder leads to easier grip and strong connection.

EZ VPS Connector Kit

Package of 5 holders and 100 connectors
40-3598
iSmile Price \$31.99
Price Break 5 @ \$30.99

EZ VPS Ribbon Holders

Package of 50
40-3599
iSmile Price \$31.99
Price Break 5 @ \$30.99

MIXING TIPS

**DX-Mixer®
Interoral Mixing Tips**
BY DENTAZON CORP.

Intra-oral Tips for Light Body (Yellow Light Body Mixing Tip) Hexa shaped base to help insert into mixing tips without slipping.

Package of 500
40-3525 White
iSmile Price \$28.99
Price Break 5 @ \$27.99



**DX-Mixer®
Impression Material
Mixing Tips with Colored Wings**
BY DENTAZON CORP.

Color-coded for easy identification. Wings allow for easy attachment to the cartridge. High quality HP Mixing Tips for use with 1:1, 50ml dual barrel HP cartridges (Defend, 3M, Sultan, Kerr, Ultradent, Enthus, etc.) in all viscosities of VPS and Bite Registration material.

Package of 48
40-3508 Light Body, Gray, 4.2mm
40-3509 Heavy Body, White, 6.5mm
iSmile Price \$19.99
Price Break 5 @ \$18.99



iSmile Intra Oral Tips
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
Easy snap-on.

Yellow
Fits 40-3501 Yellow, Small T-Style Mixing Tips.
Package of 100
40-3520 Yellow
iSmile Price \$23.99
Price Break 4 @ \$21.99



Clear
Fits 40-3503 Teal, Large T-Style Mixing Tips.
Package of 100
40-3521 Clear, Small
iSmile Price \$23.99
Price Break 4 @ \$21.99



MIXING TIPS (continued)

iSmile Mixing Tips - T-Style

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Shorter tip generates significantly less waste. Provides a consistent, quality mixing result. Compact design incorporates a higher number of internal mixing layers internally than an HP type tip.

Package of 48
40-3501 Yellow, Small, 4.2mm
40-3502 Pink, Medium, 5.4mm
40-3503 Teal, Large, 6.5mm

iSmile Price \$33.99
Price Break 4 @ \$31.99



**BEST
SELLER**

MIXING TOOLS



Mixing Bowls

BY PLASDENT

Ideal for mixing alginates, plaster, stone and investments. Non-stick material for easy clean up.

Sold individually
40-1501 Small, 150cc
iSmile Price \$5.79
Price Break 3 @ \$5.59

40-1502 Medium, 350cc
iSmile Price \$6.89
Price Break 3 @ \$6.69

40-1503 Large, 600cc
iSmile Price \$7.89
Price Break 3 @ \$7.69

MIXING TOOLS



Alginate Spatulas

BY PLASDENT

Made of high grade plastic that provides a sturdy handle and a flexible tip for optimum mixing ability.

Sold individually
40-5001 Blue
40-5002 Green
40-5003 Purple
40-5004 Red
40-5005 White
40-5006 Yellow

iSmile Price \$5.29
Price Break 4 @ \$4.79



Mixtik Mixing Spatulas

BY PLASDENT

Plastic, disposable mixing tips.

Package of 100
40-5501
iSmile Price \$10.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

VPS MATERIAL



Bonasil A+ VPS Material
BY DMP USA

Exhibits high thixotropy and excellent hydrophilic properties.

- Regular Set: 4:30 Total Setting Time
2:00 Work Time | 2:30 Time in Mouth
- Fast Set: 3:00 Total Setting Time
1:00 Work Time | 2:00 Time in Mouth

Regular Set

Package of 4 - 50ml cartridges

- 40-3148 Green, X-Light Body
- 40-3150 Blue, Light Body
- 40-3152 Turquoise, Medium Body
- 40-3154 Purple, Monophase
- 40-3156 Yellow, Heavy Body

Fast Set

Package of 4 - 50ml cartridges

- 40-3149 Green, X-Light Body
- 40-3151 Blue, Light Body
- 40-3153 Turquoise, Medium Body
- 40-3155 Purple, Monophase
- 40-3157 Yellow, Heavy Body

iSmile Price \$42.99

Price Break 5 @ \$41.99 | 10 @ \$40.99



Bonasil A+ VPS Light HTS Material
BY DMP USA

BONASIL A+ Light HTS is a low viscosity vinyl polysiloxane (VPS) impression material with exceptional characteristics. Its highly accurate impressions are a result of its superior wettability due to its extra hydrophilic properties. The extremely high tear strength values show resistance to tear guaranteeing superior impressions upon removal from the mouth.

- Regular Set: 4:30 Total Setting Time
2:00 Work Time | 2:30 Time in Mouth
- Fast Set: 3:00 Total Setting Time
1:00 Work Time | 2:00 Time in Mouth

Regular Set

Package of 4 - 50ml cartridges

- 40-3145 Green

Fast Set

Package of 4 - 50ml cartridges

- 40-3149 Green

iSmile Price \$54.99

Price Break 5 @ \$53.99



Bonasil A+ VPS Putty
BY DMP USA

Ideal working time/setting time ratio. Excellent consistency, exceptional dimensional stability and excellent elastic properties (high elastic memory). Remarkable tear strength and non-sticky.

- Regular Set: 4:30 Total Setting Time
2:00 Work Time | 2:30 Time in Mouth
- Fast Set: 3:00 Total Setting Time
1:00 Work Time | 2:00 Time in Mouth

- 40-3160 Regular Set, Orange
- 40-3161 Fast Set, Orange

iSmile Price \$73.99

Price Break 4 @ \$72.99



BONASCAN VPS Material
BY DMP USA

A scannable VPS correction impression material. Ideal for dentists who prefer traditional impression methods but want the benefits of digital technology. Optimized thixotropy ensures easy handling. Exceptional elastic recovery and dimensional change together with extra hydrophilic properties to provide accurate impressions.

- Regular Set: 4:30 Total Setting Time
2:00 Work Time | 2:30 Time in Mouth
- Fast Set: 3:00 Total Setting Time
1:00 Work Time | 2:00 Time in Mouth

Regular Set

Package of 4 - 50ml cartridges

- 40-3170 Blue, Light Body
- 40-3172 Purple, Monophase
- 40-3174 Yellow, Heavy Body

Fast Set

Package of 4 - 50ml cartridges

- 40-3171 Blue, Light Body
- 40-3173 Purple, Monophase
- 40-3175 Yellow, Heavy Body

iSmile Price \$42.99

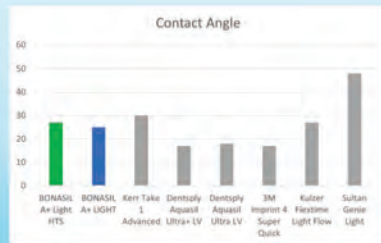
Price Break 5 @ \$41.99 | 10 @ \$40.99

Uniquely formulated Impression Material

Bonasil A+ Light HTS

Exceptional Tear Strength & Superior Wettability

Bonasil A+ Light HTS has a special additive to improve hydrophilicity for superior wettability & flow; resulting in a more accurate impression with superior tear strength.



DMP DENTAL

dmpdental.us | info@dmpdental.us



Watch our Bonasil A+ Light HTS Tear Strength Comparison Laboratory Test You Tube Video

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Smile VPS Material

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

HP Super Hydrophilic Vinyl Polysiloxane Impression Material. Excellent tear strength and dimensionally stable, with a durometer of over 40. Unflavored.

- Regular Set: 2:30 Work Time | 1:00 Set Time
- Fast Set: 1:00 Work Time | 1:00 Set Time

Regular Set

Package of 4 - 50ml cartridges

- 40-3001 Yellow, Light Body
- 40-3003 Tan, Medium Body
- 40-3005 Purple, Monophase
- 40-3007 Mauve, Heavy Body

Fast Set

Package of 4 - 50ml cartridges

- 40-3002 Yellow, Light Body
- 40-3004 Tan, Medium Body
- 40-3006 Purple, Monophase
- 40-3008 Mauve, Heavy Body

iSmile Price \$35.49

Price Break 5 @ \$34.49 | 10 @ \$32.99



Smile VPS Putty

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Vinyl Polysiloxane material. Excellent tear strength with durometer of over 80. Type "o". Mixed paste volume - 600ml.

- Regular Set: 2:00 Work Time | 2:00 Set Time
- Fast Set: 1:00 Work Time | 2:00 Set Time

300ml Base, 300ml Catalyst, 2 Putty Scoops

- 40-3020 Regular Set, Dark Blue
- 40-3021 Fast Set, Dark Blue

iSmile Price \$55.49

Price Break 4 @ \$52.49

5kg Tub

- 40-3022 Regular Set, Dark Blue

iSmile Price \$579.99



Genie VPS Material

BY SULTAN HEALTHCARE

Vinyl Polysiloxane (VPS) impression material. Exceeds ISO 4380 standards for consistency, strain in compression, and detail reproduction.

Ultra Hydrophilic chemistry provides better results in wet oral environments. Excellent flow characteristics under pressure for better surface coverage. Exceptional batch-to-batch consistency for predictable results every time. Berry flavored.

- Standard Set: 4:30 Set Time
- Rapid Set: 2:10 Set Time

Standard Set

Package of 2 - 50ml cartridge, 6 mixing tips
X-Light Body and Light Body include 6 intraoral tips

- 40-3108 Orange, X-Light Body
- 40-3110 Green, Light Body
- 40-3112 Blue, Regular Body
- 40-3114 Purple, Heavy Body

iSmile Price \$37.99

Price Break 12 @ \$36.99

Rapid Set

Package of 2 - 50ml cartridge, 6 mixing tips
X-Light Body and Light Body include 6 intraoral tips

- 40-3107 Orange, X-Light Body
- 40-3109 Green, Light Body
- 40-3111 Blue, Regular Body
- 40-3113 Purple, Heavy Body

iSmile Price \$39.99

Price Break 12 @ \$38.99



Genie VPS Putty

BY SULTAN HEALTHCARE

Vinyl Polysiloxane (VPS) impression material. Berry flavored.

- Standard Set: 4:30 Set Time
- Rapid Set: 2:10 Set Time

300ml Base, 300ml Catalyst, 2 Putty Scoops

- 40-3125 Standard Set, Purple
- 40-3126 Rapid Set, Purple

iSmile Price \$106.99

Price Break 4 @ \$104.99

AUTOCLAVE CLEANER



Autoclave Cleaner
BY EPR INDUSTRIES
 High performance concentrate for use with steam autoclaves. Removes grease, grime and accumulations of scale deposits. Powerful anionic and non-ionic surfactants. Mildly alkaline solution. 4 ounces of cleaner makes 68 ounces of solution.

32oz bottle
 45-4750
iSmile Price \$19.99
Price Break 12 @ \$18.99

BARRIERS



BLAKCAT Adhesive Cover Film
BY UNI-PACK MEDICAL CORP.
 4" x 6" perforated sheets with non-adhesive side edges for easy removal. Specially formulated adhesive leaves no residue behind. Helps to prevent cross-contamination. Convenient dispenser box. Package of 1200 sheets
 45-0005 Black
iSmile Price \$19.99



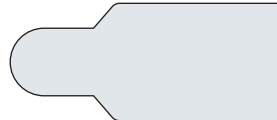
Chair Sleeve
BY PLASDENT
 Plastic chair sleeve conforms neatly to patient chairs, including headrest. Reduces the use of disinfectants for cleaning and extends the life of the chair. Disposable.

Full Chair Sleeve
 Package of 200
 45-0035 33" x 54"
iSmile Price \$48.49
Price Break 4 @ \$46.49

BARRIERS (continued)



Half Chair Cover
BY SAFE-DENT
 Clear Plastic protective covering, disposable, keeps a clean, sanitary workplace environment. Plastic barrier film for dental chairs. Barrier against moisture, germs, and stains. Easy dispenser roll, perforated sheets tear off quickly.
 Package of 225
 45-0037 27-1/2"W x 24"L
iSmile Price \$36.99
Price Break 4 @ \$35.99

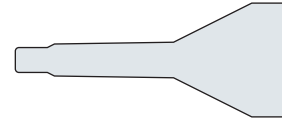


Curing Light Cover
BY PLASDENT
 Package of 500
 45-0028 Compatible with Kerr, Demi Ultra, Coltene-Whaledent, Spec3, 3M, Elipar S10
iSmile Price \$31.49
Price Break 4 @ \$30.49

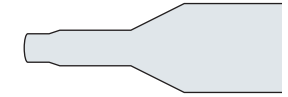


KlikRay™ DX 3 IntraOral Camera Sleeves
BY CLIKTECH, LLC
 The DX 3 Intraoral Camera Sleeve is designed to fit the popular DexCam 3 IntraOral camera.
 Package of 500
 65-6004
iSmile Price \$114.99

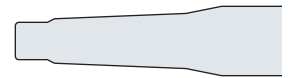
Intra-oral Camera Sleeves
BY PLASDENT
 Package of 500



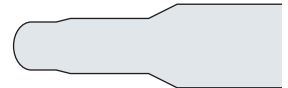
45-0110 For Vision Tools, Spectra Vu



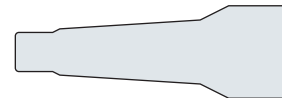
45-0111 For DMD, Telicam



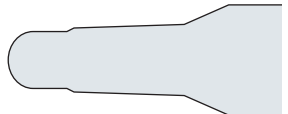
45-0112 For Carestream, STV Pro I and II Kodak 1000



45-0113 For Siemens, Ceracam/Minicam Ultra



45-0114 For Dentsply, Insight

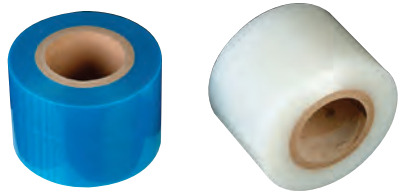


45-0115 For VDC, Miniscope and Miniscope TD-2000
iSmile Price \$31.49
Price Break 5 @ \$30.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



iSmile Air/Water Syringe Sleeve
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 Sleeve reduces cross contamination from infectious spray. Durable plastic. Pre-punched. Disposable.
 Package of 500
 45-0015 2-1/2" X 10"
iSmile Price \$13.69
Price Break 4 @ \$11.69



iSmile Barrier Film with Non-Stick Edge

AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 4" x 6" perforated sheets. Extra tacky adhesive. Leaves no residue. Takes only seconds to apply. Disposable. Packaged in a dispenser box.
 Package of 1200
 ■ 45-0001 Blue
 □ 45-0002 Clear
iSmile Price \$16.79
Price Break 4 @ \$15.79



iSmile Curing Light Sleeve
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 Reduces the need for harmful disinfectants on your curing light. Prevents contamination and bacteria build-up. Latex-free. Disposable.
 Package of 500
 45-0025 Small, 2" Handle
 13-1/2" Length x 3/4" Tip
iSmile Price \$20.99
Price Break 4 @ \$19.99
 45-0026 Large, 3-1/4" Handle
 13-1/2" Length x 3/4" Tip
iSmile Price \$26.29
Price Break 4 @ \$25.29

iSmile Chair Sleeve

AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 Plastic chair sleeve conforms neatly to patient chairs, including headrest. Reduces the use of disinfectants for cleaning and extends the life of the chair. Disposable.



Half Chair Sleeve
 Package of 225
 45-0030 27-1/2" x 24"
iSmile Price \$33.99
Price Break 4 @ \$31.99

X-Long Chair Sleeve
 Package of 125
 45-0036 29" x 80"
iSmile Price \$44.49
Price Break 4 @ \$42.49



iSmile Handpiece Sleeve
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 Strong and durable. Clear with opening. Disposable.
 Package of 500
 45-0009 HighSpeed, 1" x 8"
 45-0010 Low Speed, 1-1/2" x 8"
iSmile Price \$17.89
Price Break 4 @ \$16.89

iSmile Headrest Cover - Tissue/Poly
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 Tissue/poly. Outside tissue feels smooth and comfortable while the poly backing prevents moisture from soaking through.



10" x 10" Standard
 Package of 500
 ■ 25-3003 Blue
 ■ 25-3005 Dusty Rose
 ■ 25-3007 Lavender
 □ 25-3001 White
iSmile Price \$33.59
Price Break 4 @ \$31.59



iSmile Headrest Cover - Clear Plastic
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 Provides durable protection. Disposable.
 Package of 250
 25-3010 11" x 9-1/2"
iSmile Price \$12.99
Price Break 4 @ \$11.99
 25-3011 14" x 9-1/2"
iSmile Price \$14.99
Price Break 4 @ \$12.99



13" x 10" X-Large
 Package of 500
 ■ 25-3004 Blue
 ■ 25-3006 Dusty Rose
 ■ 25-3008 Lavender
 □ 25-3002 White
iSmile Price \$38.89
Price Break 4 @ \$36.89

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

BARRIERS (continued)



iSmile Light Handle Cover
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Protects light against contamination. Easy to apply and won't fall off. Disposable.

Package of 500
45-0050 4" x 5-3/4"

iSmile Price \$16.99
Price Break 4 @ \$15.99



iSmile X-Ray Head Sleeve
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Designed to fit most X-Ray heads. Easy to apply. Clear plastic.

Package of 250
45-0060 15" X 26"

iSmile Price \$28.99
Price Break 4 @ \$26.99



Perfect Fit Adjustable Camera Sleeve
BY FLOW DENTAL

Perfect Fit Adjustable Camera Sleeve lets you achieve a custom fit over any size or shape camera. You simply slide on, wrap tight, and use. Quick, easy, and affordable. Delivers a clean, crisp image with no muss or fuss.

Package of 150
45-0055

iSmile Price \$32.99
Price Break 4 @ \$31.99



RITTER (B) TRAY SLEEVE



RITTER (C) TRAY SLEEVE



RITTER (F) TRAY SLEEVE

iSmile Tray Sleeve
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Plastic tray sleeve minimizes time spent cleaning trays. Disposable.

Package of 500
45-0040 Ritter (B), 10-1/2" x 14"

iSmile Price \$19.99
Price Break 4 @ \$18.99

Package of 500
45-0041 Webber (C), 11-5/8" x 16"
iSmile Price \$22.49
Price Break 4 @ \$21.49

Package of 500
45-0045 Mini (F), 7-1/2" x 10-1/2"
iSmile Price \$20.99
Price Break 4 @ \$19.99



Keyboard Cover Sleeve
BY PLASDENT

Protects against debris, cross-contamination and harsh chemicals that could damage unit. Clear plastic design does not block operation of optics or click buttons.

Package of 250
45-0062 Standard, 22" W x 14" L

iSmile Price \$19.99

45-0063 Small, 12-1/2" W x 8" L
iSmile Price \$14.69



Mouse Sleeve
BY PLASDENT

Protects against debris, cross-contamination and harsh chemicals that could damage unit. Clear plastic design does not block operation of optics or click buttons.

Package of 500
45-0064 PC Mouse, 3-3/4" W x 7" L

iSmile Price \$12.99



Syringe Sleeve
BY CROSSTEX

Clear plastic sleeve easily fits over three-way syringe, high or low speed handpieces, and/or air abrasion handpieces. Reduces risk of cross-contamination from airborne aerosols.

Without Opening

Place over syringe/handpiece and push through.

Package of 500
□ 45-0022 Clear, 2-1/2" x 10"

With Opening

Convenient pre-cut opening for easy insertion.

Package of 500
■ 45-0021 Blue, 2-1/2" x 10"
□ 45-0020 Clear, 2-1/2" x 10"

With Adhesive

Convenient, pre-cut opening for easy insertion with clear adhesive strip that attaches to tubing to prevent sliding of sleeve, creating a closed barrier.

Package of 500
□ 45-0023 Clear, 2-1/2" x 10"

iSmile Price \$18.99
Price Break 5 @ \$17.99

BIOLOGICAL MONITORING

ConFirm® 10 In-Office Biological Monitoring System BY CROSSTEX

A breakthrough in biological monitoring - results in just 10 hours. Indicators containing bacterial spores are processed in a normal sterilizer cycle then placed in an incubator. Easy-to-read results are available in 10 hours. ConFirm® 10 makes it faster and easier to meet the increasingly stringent requirements for biological monitoring of steam sterilizers in dental practices.



Dry Block Incubator Kit

Incubator, Record Keeper, Manual
45-2732
iSmile Price \$272.99



Digital Incubator Kit

Incubator, Record Keeper, Manual
45-2730
iSmile Price \$569.99



ConFirm™ Mail-in Sterilizer Monitoring Service BY CROSSTEX

The most comprehensive mail-in service in healthcare, with results in just 24 hours. Offers everything you need to verify sterilizer performance, even to help you stay on your testing schedule. Steam cycle test results in 24 hours. Your choice of immediate test failure notification by telephone, fax or e-mail. Complete sterilization test results are faxed or e-mailed quarterly. Check results online with our secure, confidential web site. Free reminder program helps you keep on your regular testing schedule. Third party documentation of test results provides a tangible record, as well as a legal document, when proof of sterility must be provided. One of the most cost-effective methods of biological monitoring. Highly resistant bacterial spores provide the most reliable method of testing for an effective sterilization cycle.

ConFirm 3 Strip Test

Each test contains two test strips and one control strip.
INCLUDES postage-paid envelopes.
Package of 6 Tests (3 Strip Test)
45-2705
iSmile Price \$73.49

Package of 12 Tests (3 Strip Test)
45-2710
iSmile Price \$134.99

Package of 48 Tests (3 Strip Test)
45-2715
iSmile Price \$459.99

ConFirm 2 Strip Value Test
Each test contains one test strip and one control strip.
DOES NOT INCLUDE postage-paid envelopes.
Package of 12 Tests (2 Strip Test)
45-2720
iSmile Price \$94.49

Package of 52 Tests (2 Strip Test)
45-2725
iSmile Price \$264.99

CAPS



Bouffant Caps

BY MAXCARE PRODUCTS

Made from a lightweight, non-woven fabric. Latex-free. Splash resistant.

21"

Package of 100
 45-5301 Blue
 45-5302 White
iSmile Price \$21.99

24"

Package of 100
 45-5303 Blue
 45-5304 White
iSmile Price \$21.99

DENTAL FACTS

Did You Know ...



A snail's mouth
is no larger than
the head of a pin,
but it can have over
25,000 teeth!



... Now You Know

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISINFECTANT WIPES

CaviWipes™



BY METREX

Presaturated with CaviCide®, CaviWipes are a cleaner and disinfectant in one. CaviWipes are durable, non-woven, nonabrasive towelettes that offer quick, easy-to-use, time-saving convenience. They're recommended for use on non-porous surfaces and fixtures. **Kills TB in 3 minutes** and MRSA, HIV-1 and HBV and HCV in 2 minutes. Ready-to-use towel and CaviCide in one.

Package of 160
45-5540 Large, 6" x 6-3/4"
iSmile Price \$14.49
Price Break 12 @ \$13.99

Package of 65
45-5541 X-Large, 9" x 12"
iSmile Price \$16.49
Price Break 12 @ \$15.99



OPTIM™ 1
One-Step Disinfectant Cleaner
BY SCICAN HEALTHCARE

A one minute broad-spectrum contact time, makes OPTIM 1 one of the fastest and most effective cleaners and intermediate level disinfectants. It is listed as a category IV, the EPA's lowest toxicity category. Provides the confidence that you are compliant and protecting your patients, staff, equipment and the environment without compromise.

32oz bottle
45-4650
iSmile Price \$15.79
Price Break 12 @ \$14.79
1 gallon bottle
45-4651
iSmile Price \$41.99
Price Break 4 @ \$40.99



CaviWipes1™
BY METREX

A multi-purpose disinfectant and decontaminant wipe for use on hard, non-porous surfaces. Durable, non-woven, nonabrasive wipes presaturated with CaviCide1™. Effective in killing bacteria, viruses and fungi in **one minute, including TB**, Norovirus, acinetobacter baumannii, HIV-1, HBV, HCV and more. Helps reduce the risk of cross-contamination.

Package of 160
45-5545 Large, 6" x 6 3/4"
iSmile Price \$15.49
Price Break 12 @ \$14.99

Package of 65
45-5546 X-Large, 9" x 12"
iSmile Price \$17.49
Price Break 12 @ \$16.99



DisCide® ULTRA Towelettes
BY PALMERO HEALTHCARE

The only hospital-level, one-step, ready-to-use quaternary ammonium, high-level alcohol-based disinfectant that is laboratory-proven to kill deadly pathogens in one minute. Non-corrosive and non-staining and leaves behind a pleasant herbal scent with no unsightly residue. EPA-registered and meets the disinfection requirements of OSHA's Blood-borne Pathogen Standard.

Package of 160
45-5530 Large, 6" x 6-3/4"
iSmile Price \$13.49
Price Break 12 @ \$12.99

Package of 60
45-5535 X-Large, 10-1/2" x 10"
iSmile Price \$16.99
Price Break 12 @ \$16.49



OPTIM™ 1
One-Step Disinfectant Wipes
BY SCICAN HEALTHCARE

A one minute broad-spectrum contact time, makes OPTIM 1 one of the fastest and most effective cleaners and intermediate level disinfectants. It is listed as a category IV, the EPA's lowest toxicity category. Provides the confidence that you are compliant and protecting your patients, staff, equipment and the environment without compromise.

Package of 160
45-5560 Large, 6" x 6.75"
iSmile Price \$16.49
Price Break 12 @ \$15.49

Package of 60
45-5561 X-Large, 10" x 10"
iSmile Price \$18.49
Price Break 12 @ \$17.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SURFACE DISINFECTANT PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A HEAVY FREIGHT FEE

OPTIM 33TB, exceptional cleaning & disinfection capabilities.

A breath of fresh air.



- One step disinfectant cleaner – fast & convenient
- AHP – patented technology designed to deliver better cleaning and faster disinfection results (active ingredient 0.5% hydrogen peroxide)
- Hydrogen peroxide does not leave behind active residue which may lead to the development of resistant strains of microorganisms



Your Infection Control Specialist™

SciCan
A Sanavis Group Company

SURFACE DISINFECTANTS (continued)



**OPTIM® 33TB
One-Step Disinfectant Cleaner**
BY SCICAN HEALTHCARE

A five minute broad-spectrum contact time makes OPTIM 33TB a fast and effective cleaner and intermediate level disinfectant. Made with 0.5% hydrogen peroxide, which leaves no active residues. One-minute bactericidal and virucidal contact time, and five-minute TB contact time. Responsibly made and designed with the user in mind.

32oz bottle
45-4653

iSmile Price \$13.49
Price Break 12 @ \$12.49

1 gallon bottle
45-4654

iSmile Price \$39.99
Price Break 4 @ \$38.99



**OPTIM® 33TB
One-Step Disinfectant Wipes**
BY SCICAN HEALTHCARE

A five minute broad-spectrum contact time makes OPTIM 33TB a fast and effective cleaner and intermediate level disinfectant. Made with 0.5% hydrogen peroxide, which leaves no active residues. One-minute bactericidal and virucidal contact time, and five-minute TB contact time. Wipes cover twice as much area compared to leading competitors. Responsibly made and designed with the user in mind.

Package of 160
45-5565 Large, 6" x 6.75"

iSmile Price \$16.49
Price Break 12 @ \$15.49

Package of 60
45-5566 X-Large, 10" x 10"

iSmile Price \$18.49
Price Break 12 @ \$17.49



PharmaCare 70% Alcohol Wipes
BY PHARAMACARE

5.5 in x 7 in., 70% Alcohol Wipes. Durable and lint-free. Kills 99.9% of common germs.

Package of 50 wipes
45-5570

iSmile Price \$4.99
Price Break 40 @ \$3.99



Sani-Bracket® 3-in-1
BY PDI, INC

Fits all Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes - Large and Extra Large canisters. May be attached to walls, carts, IV poles, gurneys and stretchers and many more as suggested in the strategic placement floorplan to the left. Optional pole accessory attachment and locking accessory for added security. Appropriate signage available.

Sold individually
45-5599

iSmile Price \$33.59



Sani-Cloth® AF3 Wipes
BY CROSSTEX

Ideal for use around patients and staff with respiratory sensitivities. The first alcohol-free, quat based wipe with a three minute TB kill time. Perfect for equipment and other hard non-porous surfaces sensitive to alcohol. Free of fragrances, alcohol, bleach, acid, phenol, acetone, and ammonia. Meets CDC, OSHA and CMS Tag F441 guidelines.

Package of 160
45-5505 Large, 6" x 6-3/4"

iSmile Price \$11.99
Price Break 12 @ \$10.99

Package of 65
45-5506 X-Large, 7-1/2" x 15"

iSmile Price \$13.99
Price Break 6 @ \$12.99



Sani-Cloth® Plus Wipes
BY CROSSTEX

A perfect combination of quick kill times and low alcohol. Kills MRSA and VRE in five minutes, Hep B in two minutes. Active ingredients: Quaternary Ammonium and 14.85% alcohol. OSHA compliant.

Package of 160
45-5503 Large, 6" x 6-3/4"

iSmile Price \$10.99
Price Break 12 @ \$9.99

Package of 65
45-5504 X-Large, 7-1/2" x 15"

iSmile Price \$12.99
Price Break 6 @ \$11.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SURFACE DISINFECTANT PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A HEAVY FREIGHT FEE

Super Sani-Cloth® Wipes

BY CROSSTEX

Extra strength formula for faster kill times - **kills TB in one minute.** Kills RSV, Influenza, A2/HK, Rhinovirus, HBV, HCV, MRSA, and VRE in two minutes. Active ingredients: Quaternary Ammonium and 55% alcohol. Use on pre-cleaned hard, non-porous surfaces and patient care equipment. OSHA compliant.

Package of 160
45-5501 Large, 6" x 6-3/4"
iSmile Price \$9.99

Package of 65
45-5502 X-Large, 7-1/2" x 15"
iSmile Price \$10.99



**BEST
SELLER**

Compare and Save

iSmile	\$9.99
Schein	\$13.29
Patterson	\$15.59

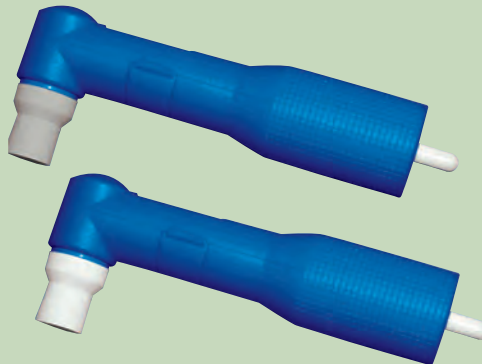
COMPARE & SAVE

iSmile's prices are **30-35% LESS** than the national distributors.

Check out the Price Comparison on page 2 to see how much you can save!

Disposable Prophy Angles

iSmile	\$44.99
Schein	\$62.99
Patterson	\$81.09



**NEW
PRODUCT**



Swovo Disinfecting Wipes BY MARK ONE MFG

Premium quality, thick, pliable wipe made from homopolymer spheres to allow maximum surface contact and flexibility to disinfect in all cracks, crevices and corners of equipment. Quick kill times equals rapid room turnover.

Even better, Swovo's formula is created to be gentler on surfaces than competitors' products, so you'll have less wear and tear on surfaces with regular use. Effective against 12 microorganisms in 2 minutes, including SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19) and Tuberculosis. This wipe has been recognized as an effective disinfectant against hard to kill microorganisms for 20 years.

Package of 160
45-5503 Large, 6" x 6-3/4"
iSmile Price \$8.99
Price Break 12 @ \$8.49

SURFACE DISINFECTANT PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A HEAVY FREIGHT FEE

EYEWEAR



Foamies Patient Eye Protection

BY ERSKINE DENTAL

Foamies won't slide around during procedures. Soft foam around nose does not dig into the patient's nose even when the glasses are disturbed during dental procedures. Comfortable earloops. Elastic foam creates slight tension but no hard edges. Good visual clarity. Package of 50

Clear Lens

- 45-0090 Light Blue, Small
- 45-0091 Dark Blue, Medium
- 45-0092 Yellow, Large

Tinted Lens

- 45-0120 Tinted, Light Blue, Small
- 45-0121 Tinted, Dark Blue, Medium
- 45-0122 Tinted, Yellow, Large

iSmile Price \$50.99



iSmile Protective Eyewear

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

One piece lens is made of a high impact, scratch resistant clear polycarbonate material. Non-glaring and optically clear. Sold individually 45-0095

iSmile Price \$8.49

Price Break 6 @ \$7.49



NEW PRODUCT

Eyeglass Side Shields

BY PLASDENT

Disposable Eyeglass Side Shields. One Size Fits All. Slide on to glasses frames.

Package of 250
45-0096

iSmile Price \$18.99

Nemesis Safety Eyewear

BY KIMBERLY CLARK

Features a patented bridge structure for glasses and nose pad. With a smaller nosepiece and wider bridge, you get a one-of-a-kind fit that's much more comfortable than with any imitator brand. Sporty, flexible and super lightweight frames and superior flexibility are a winning combination for all-day comfort. Features single-lens wraparound protection and soft-touch temples for added comfort and every pair includes a neck cord.

All Nemesis Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ Impact Standards and provides 99.9% UV protection.

Sold individually

iSmile Price \$9.49

Price Break 12 @ \$8.99



45-0080 Amber AF lens w/ Black frame



45-0086 Clear AF lens w/ Camo frame



45-0076 Smoke AF lens w/ Black frame



45-0084 Amber AF lens w/ Camo frame



45-0073 Clear lens w/ Black frame



45-0087 Smoke AF lens w/ Camo frame



45-0079 Amber lens w/ Black frame



45-0082 Copper Blue Shield lens w/ Black frame



45-0083 Smoke lens w/ Red frame



45-0078 Blue Mirror lens w/ Black frame



45-0077 Indoor/Outdoor lens w/ Black frame



45-0075 Smoke Mirror lens w/ Black frame



45-0085 Bronze lens w/ Camo frame



45-0088 IRUV Shade 3 lens w/ Black frame



45-0074 Clear AF lens w/ Black frame



45-0081 Light Blue lens w/ Blue frame

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

EYEWEAR (continued)



**ProVision®
Eyesaver Sleeks™**
BY PALMERO

Sleek, ultra-light, economical goggles with adjustable temples allow for broader facial fit. Designed to fit over prescription eyewear. All around integrated side shields protection. Scratch-resistant. Blocks up to 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays. Meets ANSI Z87.1 standard.

Sold individually
45-0105 Red frame, red lens.
iSmile Price \$16.79



**ProVision®
Infinity™ Eyewear**
BY PALMERO

Upscale black frame and clear wraparound lens with anti-fog and antistatic features. Top vented silicone brow guard provides added protection and venting to reduce fogging. Enhanced with pantoscopic tilt feature provided with telescopic and ratcheting temple arms allowing for customizable fit and optimal comfort. Soft micro ribbed nose bridge grip for secure, non-slip fit. Fits broader facial structures. Detachable and replacement lens (clear and/or bonding). Blocks up to 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays. Meets ANSI Z87.1 standard.

ProVision Infinity Eyewear

Sold individually
45-0106 Black frame, clear lens
iSmile Price \$26.49

Replacement Lens

Package of 25
45-0107 Clear replacement lens
iSmile Price \$3.69

Package of 25
45-0108 Bonding replacement lens
iSmile Price \$5.79

FACE SHIELDS



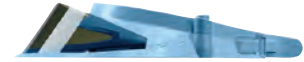
BLACK
[45-1670]



BLUE
[45-1671]



MINT GREEN
[45-1672]



PEACH
[45-1673]



PERIWINKLE
[45-1674]



PINK
[45-1675]



ROYAL BLUE
[45-1676]



VIOLET
[45-1677]



WHITE
[45-1678]

**Op-d-op II
Visor Face Shields**

BY OP-D-OP

Face shields designed for dental, medical and dialysis professionals.

- Fully adjustable with the push of a button.
- Extra wide air vent for maximum airflow.
- Flexible ski arms eliminate pressure points.
- Tinted mini-shield reduces overhead glare
- More space between your face and the shield. Fits over glasses, loupes and lights.
- Reusable, replaceable shields and foam bumpers.
- Made in the U.S.A.

Shield Kits

Kit contains: 1 visor, 3 face shields, 1 mini shield, 1 light cure filter.

- 45-1670 Black
- 45-1671 Blue
- 45-1672 Mint Green
- 45-1673 Peach
- 45-1674 Periwinkle
- 45-1675 Pink
- 45-1676 Royal Blue
- 45-1677 Violet
- 45-1678 White

iSmile Price \$76.99

Replacement Face Shields

Package of 3
45-1679 Clear, Full Face - 7" length
iSmile Price \$34.99

Package of 12
45-1680 Clear, Full Face - 7" length
iSmile Price \$75.99

Replacement Shaded Mini Shields

Package of 6
45-1681
iSmile Price \$25.49

Replacement Jumbo Foam Bumpers

Package of 12
45-1682
iSmile Price \$29.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

FACE SHIELDS (continued)



Polysoft Visor Face Shields

BY OP-D-OP

The Polysoft's space age material softens as you wear it, adapting to your head for a comfortable, relaxed fit.

Just put it on, adjust the attached cinch cord and go! The visor does all the work for you.

Because of its simple, self-adjusting design, the Polysoft is ideal in settings where different people may be sharing visors throughout the day.

Made in the U.S.A.

Shield Kits

Kit contains: 1 visor, 3 face shields, 1 mini shield, 1 light cure filter.

- 45-1685 Black
- 45-1686 Burgundy
- 45-1687 Dove Grey
- 45-1688 Ice Blue
- 45-1689 Magenta
- 45-1690 Misty Jade
- 45-1691 Neon Yellow
- 45-1692 Purple
- 45-1693 Royal Blue
- 45-1694 Teal
- 45-1695 White

iSmile Price \$73.49

Replacement Face Shields

Package of 3

45-1679 Clear, Full Face - 7" length

iSmile Price \$34.99

Package of 12

45-1680 Clear, Full Face - 7" length

iSmile Price \$75.99

Replacement Shaded Mini Shields

Package of 6

45-1696

iSmile Price \$17.89

Replacement Foam Bumpers

Package of 6

45-1697

iSmile Price \$14.69



BLACK
[45-1685]



BURGUNDY
[45-1686]



DOVE GREY
[45-1687]



ICE BLUE
[45-1688]



MAGENTA
[45-1689]



MISTY JADE
[45-1690]



NEON YELLOW
[45-1691]



PURPLE
[45-1692]



ROYAL BLUE
[45-1693]



TEAL
[45-1694]



WHITE
[45-1695]



Face Shields

BY PLASDENT

Disposable.

Package of 25

45-1555 Full Size

45-1556 Mid Size

iSmile Price \$39.99

Price Break 4 @ \$37.99



HB Anti-Fog Face Shield

BY KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

When working on a patient or in the lab, often times infectious, hazardous or undesirable substances will splatter. The HB Anti-Fog Shield is a lightweight, disposable face shield that provides protection of eyes and face from accidental exposure to hazardous substances. Keystone's HB Anti-Fog Shield offers OSHA-level protection against splash of bodily fluids in the face for medical, dental and emergency medical healthcare workers.

Full-size, 13" X 8".

- Anti Fog Shield
- Strong elastic band for tight fit
- One size fits all
- Made in the USA

Package of 24

45-1559

iSmile Price \$24.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

FACE SHIELDS (continued)



Snappez Face Shields

BY PALMERO HEALTHCARE

Face shield features an easy-to-use, snap-on disposable lens and the ergonomic frame wraps around the head for a more secure fit. Designed to fit over eye glasses and face masks. Self-sealing face shields prevent exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Anti-fog, anti-static, and optically clear. Meets OSHA bloodborne pathogen guidelines.

Office Pack

Package of 10 black frames, 20 face shields, 1 cord

- ☐ 45-1790 Clear, Full Face - 7.25" length
- ☐ 45-1791 Clear, Half Face - 5.5" length

iSmile Price \$44.09

Replacement Shields

Ultra-Clear™ Technology eliminates fog, glare, and static electricity.

Package of 25

- ☐ 45-1792 Clear, Full Face - 7.25" length
- ☐ 45-1793 Clear, Half Face - 5.5" length

iSmile Price \$39.99

Price Break 4 @ \$37.99

Replacement Frames

Ergonomic design eliminates pressure points. Wrap around design won't slide off head.

Package of 10

- 45-1794 Black

iSmile Price \$12.59

Plastic Eyewear Cords

Allows eyewear to hang conveniently around neck when not in use.

Package of 10

- 45-1795 Black, 24" length

iSmile Price \$13.69

FIRST AID



Hydrogen Peroxide 3%

BY HYDROX LABORATORIES

First aid to help prevent risk of infection in minor cuts, scratches and burns; Aids in the removal of phlegm, mucous or other oral secretions associated with occasional sore mouth.

16oz bottle

45-6500

iSmile Price \$4.49

Price Break 12 @ \$3.49

GOWNS



Isolation Gowns - Disposable

BY MAXCARE PRODUCTS

Economical, lightweight, breathable gown made from non-woven, latex-free fabric. Tie back at neck and waist.

Knit Cuffs

Package of 50

- 45-5030 Blue, Medium/Large
- 45-5032 Green, Medium/Large
- 45-5031 Pink, Medium/Large
- ☐ 45-5034 White, Medium/Large
- 45-5033 Yellow, Medium/Large

iSmile Price \$136.49

Price Break 5 @ \$133.49



VP value product



iSmile VP Isolation Gowns - Disposable AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Economical, comfortable, and reliable protection. Full length for maximum coverage. Extra long wrist ties allow gowns to be easily secured in front. Fluid resistant and latex-free.

Elastic Cuffs

Package of 50

- 45-5040 Blue, Medium/Large
- 45-5041 Green, Medium/Large
- 45-5042 Pink, Medium/Large
- ☐ 45-5043 White, Medium/Large
- 45-5044 Yellow, Medium/Large

iSmile Price \$51.99

Price Break 5 @ \$48.99

Knit Cuffs

Package of 50

- 45-5045 Blue, Medium/Large
- 45-5046 Green, Medium/Large
- 45-5047 Pink, Medium/Large
- ☐ 45-5048 White, Medium/Large
- 45-5049 Yellow, Medium/Large

iSmile Price \$52.99

Price Break 5 @ \$49.99

iSmile Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice.

HAND SANITIZER



+Optimize Thick Hand Sanitizer

BY KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

Kills viruses and bacteria. 70+% Ethyl Alcohol, with Vitamin E. Scent-free and rinse-free formula. Made in the U.S.A.

8oz bottle

45-4050

iSmile Price \$7.3

16oz bottle

45-4051

iSmile Price \$12.59

1-gallon bottle with pump

45-4052

iSmile Price \$41.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

HAND SANITIZER (continued)

**Purell
Advanced Instant
Hand Sanitizer**

BY GOJO INDUSTRIES

Hard on germs, but gentle on hands. Scientifically formulated to kill the most germs. Just 1 squirt kills as many germs as two squirts of any other national brand.

4oz squeeze bottle
45-4030

iSmile Price \$6.29
Price Break 24 @ \$5.49



8oz pump bottle
45-4031

iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 12 @ \$8.49

**SaniTyzel™
Hand Sanitizer**

BY CROSSTEX

Quick drying, leaves no sticky residue. Contains Aloe Vera and Vitamin E to moisturize, condition and soften skin. Latex compatible - no lanolin or petroleum-based emollients. Contains 70% Ethyl Alcohol. Nut and gluten free.

4oz bottle
45-4010

iSmile Price \$5.09
Price Break 24 @ \$4.59



18oz pump bottle
45-4011

iSmile Price \$16.79
Price Break 16 @ \$15.79

LAB COATS AND JACKETS

**Easy-Breathe
Knee Length Lab Coats**

BY MAXCARE PRODUCTS

Cool and light yet strong in protection. Snap fronts, three pockets and knit cuffs and collars. Made from soft, three-layer SMS fabrics that are fluid-resistant and breathable but not impervious. Fire retardant and latex-free.

Package of 10

■ Ceil Blue
45-5001 Small 45-5003 Large
45-5002 Medium 45-5004 X-Large

iSmile Price \$59.99
Price Break 4 @ \$58.99



LAB COATS AND JACKETS (continued)



Extra-Safe Hip Length Jackets

BY MAXCARE PRODUCTS

Hip length jackets feature snap fronts, three pockets and knit cuffs and collars. Made from soft, three-layer SMS fabrics that are fluid-resistant and breathable but not impervious. Fire retardant and latex-free. Autoclavable and washable up to five times. Meets OSHA requirements 29 CFR Part 1910.1030 (9D)(3) for bloodborne pathogens.

Package of 10

■ Blueberry
45-5205 X-Small 45-5208 Large
45-5206 Small 45-5209 X-Large
45-5207 Medium

■ Ceil Blue
45-5200 X-Small 45-5203 Large
45-5201 Small 45-5204 X-Large
45-5202 Medium

■ Coral Pink
45-5290 X-Small 45-5293 Large
45-5291 Small 45-5294 X-Large
45-5292 Medium

■ Medical Blue
45-5235 X-Small 45-5238 Large
45-5236 Small 45-5239 X-Large
45-5237 Medium

■ Pink
45-5210 X-Small 45-5213 Large
45-5211 Small 45-5214 X-Large
45-5212 Medium

■ Purple
45-5220 X-Small 45-5223 Large
45-5221 Small 45-5224 X-Large
45-5222 Medium

■ Sky Blue
45-5225 X-Small 45-5228 Large
45-5226 Small 45-5229 X-Large
45-5227 Medium

■ Teal
45-5230 X-Small 45-5233 Large
45-5231 Small 45-5234 X-Large
45-5232 Medium

□ White
45-5240 X-Small 45-5243 Large
45-5241 Small 45-5244 X-Large
45-5242 Medium

iSmile Price \$39.49
Price Break 6 @ \$37.49



Extra-Safe Knee Length Lab Coats

BY MAXCARE PRODUCTS

Knee length jackets feature snap fronts, three pockets and knit cuffs and collars. Made from soft, three-layer SMS fabrics that are fluid-resistant and breathable but not impervious. Fire retardant and latex-free. Autoclavable and washable up to five times. Meets OSHA requirements 29 CFR Part 1910.1030 (9D)(3) for bloodborne pathogens.

Package of 10

■ Blueberry
45-5260 X-Small 45-5263 Large
45-5261 Small 45-5264 X-Large
45-5262 Medium

■ Ceil Blue
45-5270 X-Small 45-5273 Large
45-5271 Small 45-5274 X-Large
45-5272 Medium

■ Pink
45-5275 X-Small 45-5278 Large
45-5276 Small 45-5279 X-Large
45-5277 Medium

■ Purple
45-5280 X-Small 45-5283 Large
45-5281 Small 45-5284 X-Large
45-5282 Medium

■ Raspberry
45-5255 X-Small 45-5258 Large
45-5256 Small 45-5259 X-Large
45-5257 Medium

■ Teal
45-5285 X-Small 45-5288 Large
45-5286 Small 45-5289 X-Large
45-5287 Medium

□ White
45-5250 X-Small 45-5253 Large
45-5251 Small 45-5254 X-Large
45-5252 Medium

iSmile Price \$39.99
Price Break 6 @ \$37.99

MASKS



Cone Mask

BY MAXCARE PRODUCTS

Fluid resistant. Non-glare, pliable nosepiece for cool, comfortable breathing. Soft inner lining. Fiberglass and latex-free. Excellent PFE. Sealed in protective plastic.

Package of 50

- 45-1550 Blue
- 45-1551 Pink (Petite)

iSmile Price \$26.99

Price Break 10 @ \$25.99



Extra-Safe Earloop Mask

BY MAXCARE PRODUCTS

Inner and outer fluid resistant layers. Extra high filtration (BFE 99.5%, PFE 99.7% at 0.1 micron). Latex-free.

Package of 50

- 45-1651 Light Pink
- 45-1650 Sky Blue
- 45-1652 Teal
- 45-1653 White

iSmile Price \$10.99

Price Break 12 @ \$9.99



LEVEL 2

Fluidshield™ Level 2 Procedure Mask

BY HALYARD HEALTH

Designed to resist moderate fluid strike-through. ASTM Level 2 protection.

Package of 50

- 45-1735 Blue

iSmile Price \$12.99

Price Break 10 @ \$11.99

LEVEL 1



BLAKCAT Level 1 Black Earloop Mask

BY UNI-PACK MEDICAL CORP.

PFE exceeds 99%. 4-Layer, 3-fold. Extra soft and comfortable. High breathability and fluid resistant. Latex and fiberglass free. Bonus Chin Strip.

Package of 50

- 45-1660 Black

iSmile Price \$9.99

Price Break 20 @ \$8.99

LEVEL 1



COORDINATE WITH
Lavender
Nitrile Glove
SEE PAGE 102

Fluidshield™ Level 1 Procedure Mask

BY HALYARD HEALTH

A three layer mask, constructed of non-woven polyester blends and polypropylene materials. Inner layer features So Soft fabric technology, designed for breathability and comfort.

PFE = >97%. ASTM Level 1 protection.

Package of 50

- 45-1730 Lavender
- 45-1732 Yellow

iSmile Price \$10.99

Price Break 10 @ \$9.99

LEVEL 3



Fluidshield™ Level 3 Fog-Free Procedure Mask

BY HALYARD HEALTH

Offers the protection of patented LONCET™ breathable film to protect against exposure to blood and body fluids. ASTM Level 3 protection.

Package of 40

- 45-1720 Blue
- 45-1721 Peach

iSmile Price \$16.99

Price Break 10 @ \$15.99

LEVEL 3



BLAKCAT Level 3 Black Earloop Mask

BY UNI-PACK MEDICAL CORP.

PFE exceeds 99%. 4-Layer, 4-fold. Extra soft and comfortable. High breathability and fluid resistant. Latex and fiberglass free. Bonus Chin Strip.

Package of 50

- 45-1662 Black

iSmile Price \$14.99

Price Break 20 @ \$13.99

BEST SELLER PRODUCTS

Your direct source for quality dental products at discount prices

Look for the BEST SELLER logo to find our most popular products!



**iSmile
Sterilization
Pouches
PAGE 139**

**BEST
SELLER**

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

MASKS (continued)

iSmile Level 2 Earloop Mask

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

White inner layer is void of any dyes, chemicals and inks which can cause skin irritation. The extra long aluminum wire nosepiece provides a secure fit at the bridge of the nose and cheeks. ASTM Level 2 protection.

Package of 50

- 45-1501 Blue
- 45-1504 Green
- 45-1505 Lavender
- 45-1502 Pink
- 45-1506 Teal
- 45-1503 White

iSmile Price \$7.99

Price Break 10 @ \$7.49 | 40 @ \$6.99



BEST SELLER



iSmile Level 1 Earloop Mask

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

White inner layer is void of any dyes, chemicals and inks which can cause skin irritation. The extra long aluminum wire nose piece provides a secure fit at the bridge of the nose and cheeks. ASTM Level 1 protection.

Package of 50

- 45-1510 Blue
- 45-1511 Pink

iSmile Price \$6.99

Price Break 10 @ \$6.49 | 40 @ \$5.99



iSmile Level 2 Anti-Fog Earloop Mask

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Anti-Fog strip on inner layer blocks and absorbs moisture and cushions nose ridge, forming a strong seal to prevent fog. ASTM Level 2 protection.

Package of 50

- 45-1530 Blue
- 45-1531 Pink

iSmile Price \$9.99

Price Break 10 @ \$9.49 | 20 @ \$8.99



iSmile Level 3 Earloop Mask

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

White inner layer is void of any dyes, chemicals and inks which can cause skin irritation. The extra long aluminum wire nosepiece provides a secure fit at the bridge of the nose and cheeks. ASTM Level 3 protection.

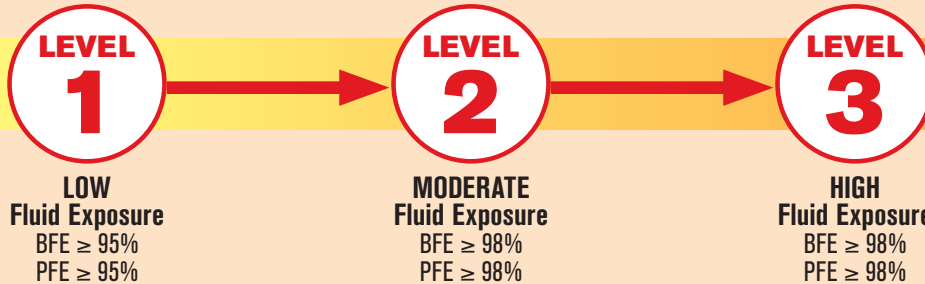
Package of 40

- 45-1535 Black
- 45-1533 Blue
- 45-1534 Pink

iSmile Price \$8.99

ASTM MASK LEVELS

Masks that comply with ASTM F2100-11 guidelines for fluid resistance are designated as Level 1, 2 or 3 protection.



SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

NEW PRODUCT



Halyard N95 Respirator Face Mask

BY HALYARD HEALTH

NIOSH-approved, FDA Medical Device. 5-layer construction, with soft inner lining. 100% natural rubber latex-free. Duckbill breathing chamber is more than twice as large as the leading competitive surgical N95, and exceeds NIOSH standards for breathability. Straps are bonded, not stapled to the mask - Malleable, adjustable nose wire for customized fit.

Package of 35

- 45-1490 Small
- 45-1650 Regular

iSmile Price \$99.99

LEVEL 1



Isofluid[®] Plus Earloop Mask

BY CROSSTEX

Designed for sensitive skin. Fluid resistant outer layer with a white, extra soft, hypoallergenic cellulose inner layer. Void of inks, dyes and chemicals. Will not lint, tear or shred. ASTM Level 1.

Package of 50

- 45-1611 Blue
- 45-1610 Kaleidoscope
- 45-1612 Pink

iSmile Price \$16.99

Price Break 6 @ \$15.99

LEVEL 1



Le Petit Masque

BY CROSSTEX

The Le Petit Masque is three-quarters of an inch shorter than standard masks to help eliminate gapping and provide a more comfortable, protective fit for smaller faces.

Fluid Resistance - 80mmHg. BFE >98.4% @ 3 microns. PFE=98.5% @ 0.1 micron.

Fluid resistant pink outer layer. Soft white spunbond inner layer. ASTM Level 1.

Size: 6-1/4" x 3-1/2".

Package of 50

- 45-1775 Pink

iSmile Price \$12.99

Price Break 10 @ \$11.99

LEVEL 1



Isofluid[®] Earloop Mask with SecureFit[™] Technology

BY CROSSTEX

Aluminum strip under chin and extra-long aluminum nosepiece provides a custom fit that reduces gapping at the tops, sides and bottom of the mask. Fluid resistant outer layer with white tissue inner layer. 98.5% PFE @ 0.1 micron. ASTM Level 1.

Package of 50

- 45-1615 Blue
- 45-1620 Pink
- 45-1621 Lavender

iSmile Price \$16.99

Price Break 6 @ \$15.99

LEVEL 1



Isofluid[®] Earloop Mask

BY CROSSTEX

Fluid resistant outer layer with white, facial tissue inner layer. Extra long, aluminum nosepiece. ASTM Level 1.

Package of 50

- 45-1601 Blue
- 45-1602 Green
- 45-1603 Lavender
- 45-1604 Pink
- 45-1606 Sapphire
- 45-1605 Teal
- 45-1607 Turquoise

iSmile Price \$15.99

Price Break 6 @ \$14.99

LEVEL 1



Lite One[®] Procedure Earloop Mask

BY HALYARD HEALTH

Lightweight material – 22% lighter than standard masks. Glass-free media.

Filtration efficiency of 99% of 0.1 micron. Fluid resistant.

Package of 50

- 45-1710 Blue

iSmile Price \$10.99

Price Break 10 @ \$9.99

LEVEL 1



Isofluid[®] FogFree[™] Earloop Mask

BY CROSSTEX

Fluid resistant outer layer with white, facial tissue inner layer. Unique FogFree barrier on inner layer and extra long, aluminum nosepiece. ASTM Level 1.

Package of 40

- 45-1755 Blue
- 45-1756 Topaz

iSmile Price \$15.99

Price Break 10 @ \$14.99

LEVEL 1



Isolite[®] Earloop Mask

BY CROSSTEX

Facial tissue outer layer with white, facial tissue inner layer. Extra long, aluminum nosepiece. Minimum performance.

Package of 50

- 45-1760 Blue
- 45-1761 Pink

iSmile Price \$12.49

Price Break 10 @ \$11.49

LEVEL 2



Procedural Mask

BY CROSSTEX

Fluid resistant outer layer with white fluid resistant inner layer. ASTM Level 2.

Package of 50

- 45-1770 Blue
- 45-1771 Lavender
- 45-1772 Pink
- 45-1773 Yellow

iSmile Price \$15.99

Price Break 10 @ \$14.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

MASKS (continued)



Procedure Earloop Mask
BY HALYARD HEALTH

High filtration procedure mask features soft knitted earloops that cushion the ears while securely holding the mask in place. Latex-free.

Package of 50

- 45-1700 Blue
- 45-1701 Green
- 45-1702 Pink
- 45-1703 Yellow

iSmile Price \$11.99

Price Break 10 @ \$10.99



Ultra 3-in-1 Earloop Mask
BY MAXCARE PRODUCTS

Three great features in one mask - ultra high filtration, ultra sensitive and ultra breathable. PFE 99.7% at 0.1 micron.

Package of 50

- 45-1517 Light Pink
- 45-1516 Sky Blue
- 45-1518 Teal
- 45-1515 White

iSmile Price \$26.99

Price Break 12 @ \$24.99



LEVEL 3

Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask with SecureFit® Technology
BY CROSSTEX

Aluminum strip under chin and extra-long aluminum nosepiece provides a custom fit that reduces gapping at the tops, sides and bottom of the mask. Fluid resistant outer layer with white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer.

Extra soft. Free of chemicals, inks and dyes. ASTM Level 3 protection.

Package of 50

- 45-1625 White

iSmile Price \$26.99

Price Break 10 @ \$24.99



LEVEL 2

Procedural Earloop Mask with SecureFit™ Technology
BY CROSSTEX

Patent pending design creates a tight, custom fit for enhanced facial protection. Fluid resistant outer layer with white fluid resistant inner layer. ASTM Level 2 protection.

Package of 50

- 45-1780 Blue
- 45-1781 Lavender
- 45-1782 Pink

iSmile Price \$16.49

Price Break 10 @ \$15.99



LEVEL 3

Ultra™ FogFree® Earloop Mask
BY CROSSTEX

Fluid resistant outer layer with white fluid resistant inner layer. Unique No-Fog non-woven barrier on inner and outer layers to prevent fogging. ASTM Level 3 protection.

Package of 40

- 45-1749 Blue

iSmile Price \$24.99

Price Break 10 @ \$23.99



LEVEL 3

Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree® Earloop Mask
BY CROSSTEX

Extra-long aluminum nosepiece. Fluid resistant outer layer with white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer. Extra soft. Free of chemicals, inks and dyes. ASTM Level 3 protection.

Package of 40

- 45-1748 White

iSmile Price \$22.99

Price Break 10 @ \$21.99



LEVEL 1

SafeMask® Premier Procedure Earloop Face Mask
BY MEDICOM

Low barrier mask for oral exams of low-risk patients and procedures involving lowest levels of spray and spatter such as fluoride treatments, minor orthodontics and basic lab work. Designed for everyday protection and comfort. ASTM Level 1 protection.

Package of 50

- 45-1520 Blue
- 45-1521 Pink

iSmile Price \$12.99

Price Break 10 @ \$12.49 | 20 @ \$11.99



LEVEL 3

Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask
BY CROSSTEX

Extra-long aluminum nosepiece. Fluid resistant outer layer with white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer. Extra soft. Free of chemicals, inks and dyes. ASTM Level 3 protection.

Package of 50

- 45-1747 White

iSmile Price \$24.99

Price Break 10 @ \$23.99



LEVEL 2

Fluidshield™ Level 2 Fog-Free Procedure Mask with WrapAround Visor
BY HALYARD HEALTH

Designed to resist moderate fluid strike-through. Wraparound visor protects against potential splash and spatter. ASTM Level 2 protection.

Package of 25

- 45-1736 Blue

iSmile Price \$21.99

Price Break 4 @ \$20.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

MASKS (continued)

LEVEL 3



Fluidshield™ Level 3 Fog-Free Surgical Mask with WrapAround Visor
BY HALYARD HEALTH

Comfortable foam band at the top of the mask prevents eyewear from fogging. Ties with wraparound visor. ASTM Level 3 protection.

Package of 25

■ 45-1727 Orange, Tie-On

iSmile Price \$37.99

Price Break 4 @ \$36.99

MASKS WITH SHIELDS



Ultra 3-in-1 Mask with Visor

BY MAXCARE PRODUCTS

Optically clear, anti-fog, anti-glare treated splash visor shield attached to the Ultra 3-in-1 mask. PFE 99.7% at 0.1 micron.

Package of 25

■ 45-1545 Blue

iSmile Price \$49.99

Price Break 4 @ \$48.99

LEVEL 3



Ultra® FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield

BY CROSSTEX

Fluid resistant outer layer with white fluid resistant inner layer. Unique No-Fog non-woven barrier on inner and outer layers to prevent fogging with an optically clear, distortion free wrap around shield. ASTM Level 3 protection.

Package of 25

■ 45-1750 Blue

iSmile Price \$59.99

Price Break 10 @ \$57.99

MASKS WITH SHIELDS (continued)

LEVEL 3



Fluidshield™ Level 3 Fog-Free Procedure Mask with WrapAround Visor

BY HALYARD HEALTH

Offers the protection of patented Loncet™ breathable film, which helps protect against exposure to blood and body fluids. Wraparound visor protects against potential splash and splatter. ASTM Level 3 protection.

Package of 25

■ 45-1725 Blue

■ 45-1726 Orange

iSmile Price \$37.99

Price Break 4 @ \$36.99

BEST SELLER

LEVEL 2



iSmile Level 2 Anti-Fog Earloop Mask with Face Shield
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Optically clear, distortion-free, wrap around shield. Anti-Fog strip on inner layer blocks and absorbs moisture and cushions nose ridge, forming a strong seal to prevent fog. ASTM Level 2 protection.

Package of 25

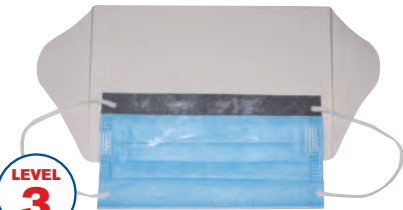
■ 45-1540 Blue

■ 45-1541 Pink

iSmile Price \$19.99

Price Break 10 @ \$18.99 | 20 @ \$17.99

LEVEL 3



iSmile Level 3 Anti-Fog Earloop Mask with Face Shield
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Optically clear, distortion-free, wrap around shield. Anti-Fog strip on inner layer blocks and absorbs moisture and cushions nose ridge, forming a strong seal to prevent fog. ASTM Level 3 protection.

Package of 25

■ 45-1542 Blue

■ 45-1543 Pink

iSmile Price \$20.99

Price Break 10 @ \$19.99 | 20 @ \$18.99

SHOE COVERS



Shoe Covers, Non-Skid
BY DUKAL CORPORATION
 Made of spunbonded polypropylene. Non-skid. Not made with natural rubber latex.
 Blue.
 Package of 100
 45-5401 Blue
iSmile Price \$39.99

SOAPS AND GELS



Hibiclens 4% CHG Skin Cleanser
BY MÖLNLYCKE
 A 4% chlorhexidine gluconate solution for patient skin antiseptics. This antiseptic skin cleanser provides effective defense against the spread of infections in your facilities. The active ingredient, chlorhexidine gluconate (CHG), begins to kill germs on contact. It bonds with the skin and keeps on killing microorganisms, even after washing.

8oz Bottle
 45-4040
iSmile Price \$10.49

16oz Foaming Pump Bottle
 45-4041
iSmile Price \$15.99

32oz Bottle
 45-4042
iSmile Price \$19.99

1 Gallon Bottle
 45-4043
iSmile Price \$71.99
Price Break 4 @ \$69.99

SOAPS AND GELS (cont.)



Opti-Scrub® Liquid Antimicrobial Skin Cleanser
BY MICRO SCIENTIFIC
 A ready to use, highly effective emolliated, antimicrobial hand and skin cleanser. Meets OSHA bloodborne pathogen requirements for effective handwashing.
 18oz bottle
 45-4001
iSmile Price \$15.79
Price Break 4 @ \$14.79
 1 gallon bottle
 45-4002
iSmile Price \$43.49
Price Break 4 @ \$42.49

STERILIZATION BAGS



Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags
BY CROSSTEX
 Paper. Unique hospital double-fold seal with pull-off adhesive tab. Gusset feature provides 50% more inner space. Color process indicators - steam.
 Package of 1000
 45-2565 2-1/2" x 8-3/4" + 1-1/2" Gusset
iSmile Price \$78.79
 45-2566 2-1/2" x 10-1/2" + 1-1/2" Gusset
iSmile Price \$83.99

STERILIZATION POUCHES



Steam & Chemical Vapor!

Sure-Check® Strips
BY CROSSTEX
 Simple, convenient to use. Class 4 indicator for use in pouches, tubing, autoclave bags, CSR wraps. Strips indicate that time, temperature, and saturated steam sterilization criteria has been met. Meets OSHA and CDC guidelines for sterilization monitoring.
 Package of 100
 45-2548 White, 3.75" x .625"
iSmile Price \$16.79
Price Break 6 @ \$15.79

STERILIZATION POUCHES



Safe-Dent Sterilization Pouches
BY SAFE-DENT
 Built in large color changing dual indicators: Internal and External. 3 parameters of sterilization: time, temperature and presence of steam. Chemo-Vapor or Steam autoclave, and Ethylene Oxide sterilization. Made of strong, medical grade sterilization paper. Wide Self Sealing adhesive tape. Perforated fold helps form an airtight seal for storage. Easy Opening thumb notch on every pouch.
 Package of 200
 45-2515 2-1/4" x 4"
iSmile Price \$8.39
Price Break 6 @ \$7.39
 45-2516 2-3/4" x 10"
iSmile Price \$9.99
Price Break 6 @ \$9.49
 45-2517 3-1/2" x 5-1/4"
iSmile Price \$9.99
Price Break 6 @ \$9.49
 45-2518 3-1/2" x 10"
iSmile Price \$8.99
Price Break 6 @ \$8.49
 45-2519 5-1/4" x 11"
iSmile Price \$16.79
Price Break 6 @ \$15.79

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

iSmile Sterilization Pouches

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Self-sealing with dual steam and E.O. indicators. Certification for a minimum of 5 years post sterilization life of pouch contents. Made from 60g weight kraft medical/grade paper. The blue tinted, transparent film assists in detecting tears, should they occur. Triple seal for maximum protection.



Package of 200
45-2501 2-1/4" x 4"
iSmile Price \$7.89
Price Break 6 @ \$7.39

Package of 200
45-2509 2" x 9"
iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 6 @ \$8.49

Package of 200
45-2503 2-3/4" x 9"
iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 6 @ \$8.49

Package of 200
45-2504 3-1/2" x 5-1/4"
iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 6 @ \$8.49

Package of 200
45-2505 3-1/2" x 9"
iSmile Price \$8.49
Price Break 6 @ \$7.99, 20 @ \$7.49

Package of 200
45-2507 5-1/4" x 10"
iSmile Price \$15.79
Price Break 6 @ \$14.79

Package of 200
45-2508 7-1/2" x 13"
iSmile Price \$26.29
Price Break 6 @ \$25.29

Package of 100
45-2510 10" x 15"
iSmile Price \$40.99
Price Break 6 @ \$39.99

Value Pack
Package of 1,000
45-2506 3-1/2" x 9"
iSmile Price \$36.99

Compare and Save

3-1/2" x 9"

iSmile	\$8.49
Schein	\$14.29
Patterson	\$14.09



Sure-Check® Sterilization Pouches BY CROSSTEX

Built-in Class 4 multi-variable internal and external indicators only change color when time, temperature, and saturated steam sterilization criteria has been met.

Package of 200
45-2540 2-1/4" x 4"
iSmile Price \$14.69
Price Break 6 @ \$13.69

Package of 200
45-2541 2-3/4" x 9"
iSmile Price \$17.89
Price Break 6 @ \$16.89

Package of 200
45-2542 3-1/2" x 5-1/4"
iSmile Price \$17.89
Price Break 6 @ \$16.89

Package of 200
45-2543 3-1/2" x 9"
iSmile Price \$17.89
Price Break 6 @ \$16.89

Package of 200
45-2547 5-1/4" x 6-1/2"
iSmile Price \$17.89
Price Break 6 @ \$16.89

Package of 200
45-2544 5-1/4" x 10"
iSmile Price \$26.29
Price Break 6 @ \$25.29

Package of 200
45-2545 7-1/2" x 13"
iSmile Price \$48.29
Price Break 6 @ \$47.29

Package of 100
45-2546 10" x 15"
iSmile Price \$59.89
Price Break 6 @ \$57.89

STERILIZATION SOLUTIONS



Micro-Cide²⁸ HLD[®]
BY MICRO SCIENTIFIC

A 3.0% activated glutaraldehyde that provides disinfection at room temperature in 25 minutes or sterilization in 10 hours. 28 day reuse. Safe for endoscopes and optical lenses. When powdered activator is added, the solution turns green to indicate when its ready for use.

1 gallon bottle with Activator Vial
45-4700

iSmile Price \$33.49
Price Break 4 @ \$31.99



Rapicide OPA/28
BY CROSSTEX

Rapicide OPA/28 features a 10-minute high-level disinfection time that's faster than all other OPA disinfectants in the market today. Rapicide OPA/28 also has up to twice the reuse life of existing OPA's - lasts 28 days. OPA/28 also effectively inactivates: TB, HIV2, MRSA, VRE, Hepatitis Viruses. Rapicide OPA/28 Test Strips can verify the proper concentration quickly and are intuitive and fast with a pass/fail reference color chart on bottle and 3-second dip time and 90-second test strip read time.

High-Level Disinfectant

1 gallon bottle
45-4705

iSmile Price \$50.49
Price Break 4 @ \$48.99

Test Strips

Package of 50
45-4706

iSmile Price \$79.99

STERILIZATION TAPE



Autoclave Indicator Tape
BY UNIPACK

Specially formulated adhesive adheres to and seals all types of wraps, tubing, pouches, etc. without the worry of it sliding or "popping off." Printed indicator stripes on tape change color when exposed to the steam sterilization process. Pliable paper surface allows you to write on tape with an indelible pen for easy identification and maintaining better records..

60 yard rolls
45-2001 1/2" Width x 60 yard roll

iSmile Price \$6.29
Price Break 6 @ \$5.29

45-2002 3/4" Width x 60 yard roll
iSmile Price \$7.39

Price Break 6 @ \$6.39

45-2003 1" Width x 60 yard roll
iSmile Price \$9.49

Price Break 6 @ \$8.49

STERILIZATION TUBING



Nylon Sterilization Tubing with Indicators

BY PLASDENT

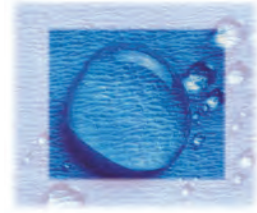
Durable clear nylon film, 1.65 mil thick. For steam, dry heat or chemical sterilizations. Puncture resistant with heat indicator. Heat sterilized to 425°F / 218°C. Maintains integrity up to 450°F.
100' rolls

45-3001 2" Width x 100' roll
iSmile Price \$10.49

45-3002 3" Width x 100' roll
iSmile Price \$11.59

45-3003 4" Width x 100' roll
iSmile Price \$13.19

STERILIZATION WRAPS



CSR Sterilization Wrap
BY CROSSTEX

Highly permeable with outstanding repellency against water, alcohol, and iodine. For use in EtO, steam, gamma radiation, and E-beam sterilization processes.

Package of 100
45-2601 12" x 12"
iSmile Price \$20.99

45-2602 15" x 15"
iSmile Price \$24.49

45-2603 18" x 18"
iSmile Price \$28.49

45-2604 20" x 20"
iSmile Price \$31.49

45-2605 24" x 24"
iSmile Price \$50.99

Package of 250
45-2606 30" x 30"
iSmile Price \$154.99



VP value product

iSmile VP Sterilization Wrap
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Easily conforms to various shapes and sizes of cassettes, allowing excellent penetration. Compatible with steam, EtO and gamma.

Package of 500
45-2651 12" x 12"
iSmile Price \$43.99
Price Break 5 @ \$41.99

45-2652 15" x 15"
iSmile Price \$64.99
Price Break 5 @ \$62.99

45-2653 20" x 20"
iSmile Price \$95.99
Price Break 5 @ \$93.99

iSmile Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice.

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

STERILIZATION WRAPS (continued)



Sterilization Wrap

BY HALYARD HEALTH

Sequential wrap. SMS fabric. Features two layers of wrap, thermally sealed along the sides. It delivers the protection of double-wrapping in a single step, in about half the time it takes to wrap or open packages using sequential double wrapping. It is the fast, easy way to ensure that instrument sterility is uncompromised.

Standard Packs

Package of 100

45-2660 12" x 12"

iSmile Price \$11.59

45-2661 15" x 15"

iSmile Price \$14.69

45-2662 18" x 18"

iSmile Price \$22.09

45-2663 20" x 20"

iSmile Price \$24.19

45-2664 24" x 24"

iSmile Price \$31.49

Bulk Packs

Package of 1000

45-2654 12" x 12"

iSmile Price \$66.49

45-2655 15" x 15"

iSmile Price \$129.99

45-2656 18" x 18"

iSmile Price \$167.99

45-2657 20" x 20"

iSmile Price \$209.99

Package of 500

45-2658 24" x 24"

iSmile Price \$136.49

Package of 300

45-2659 36" x 36"

iSmile Price \$249.99

SURFACE DISINFECTANTS



BioSURF Hard Surface Disinfectant Spray

BY MICRYLIUM

BioSURF, 50 second surface disinfectant, is the world's fastest one step surface disinfectant. Unlike most disinfectants that can take up to 10 minutes to disinfect, BioSURF works within seconds. Despite the impressive performance, BioSURF is designed to not harm people or the environment. BioSURF is the perfect choice for rapid disinfection of counters, trays, metal instruments and other surfaces.

24 oz. spray bottle

45-4605

iSmile Price \$24.49

Price Break 4 @ \$23.49

Refill bottle

5 liter bottle

45-4606

iSmile Price \$110.99

Price Break 4 @ \$108.99



Birex^{SE} III

BY BIOTROL

Birex SE III is an EPA-approved, one-step cleaner and disinfectant effective against a broad-spectrum of pathogens including the highly resistant mycobacterium tuberculosis (TB). List N approved for effective use against COVID-19 and SARS-CoV2 (Delta variant). Complies with OSHA's Blood Borne Pathogens Standard and CDC guidelines for dental cleaning and disinfection. Formulated without the use of harsh solvents for worry-free high frequency use on common dental surfaces.

Each packet makes one gallon of solution. Diluted solution can be used for up to 35 days.

Introductory Pack

Package of 6 - 1oz packets

45-4641

iSmile Price \$188.99

Operatory Pack

Package of 12 - 1oz packets

45-4642

iSmile Price \$329.99

Clinic Pack

Package of 36 - 1oz packets

45-4643

iSmile Price \$749.99

Accessory Pack

1 gallon jug, funnel, 2 (32oz) spray bottles,

2 squirt caps

45-4640

iSmile Price \$37.79

DENTAL FACTS

Did You Know ...



The Blue Whale is the largest mammal on earth, but it eats only tiny shrimp because it has no teeth.



... Now You Know

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SURFACE DISINFECTANTS (continued)



CaviCide®
BY METREX

A convenient, ready-to-use, intermediate-level surface disinfectant. **Kills TB in 3 minutes** and MRSA, HIV-1 and HBV and HCV in 2 minutes. Perfect for cleaning and decontamination environmental and medical device surfaces.

24oz spray bottle
45-4595

iSmile Price \$16.79
Price Break 12 @ \$15.79

1 gallon bottle
45-4596

iSmile Price \$38.99
Price Break 4 @ \$36.99

2-1/2 gallon bottle
45-4600

iSmile Price \$80.99

Package of 2 | 2-1/2 gallon bottles
45-4599

iSmile Price \$159.99



CaviCide1™
BY METREX

A multi-purpose disinfectant and decontaminant cleaner for use on hard, non-porous surfaces. Effective in killing bacteria, viruses and fungi in **one minute, including TB**, Norovirus, acinetobacter baumannii, HIV-1, HBV, HCV and many more. Fragrance-free. Helps reduce the risk of cross-contamination.

24oz spray bottle
45-4597

iSmile Price \$17.89
Price Break 12 @ \$16.89

1 gallon bottle
45-4598

iSmile Price \$39.99
Price Break 4 @ \$37.99



DisCide® ULTRA
Disinfecting Spray

BY PALMERO HEALTHCARE

The only hospital-level, one-step, ready-to-use quaternary ammonium, high-level alcohol-based disinfectant that is laboratory-proven

to kill deadly pathogens in one minute. Non-corrosive and non-staining and leaves behind a pleasant herbal scent with no unsightly residue. EPA-registered and meets the disinfection requirements of OSHA's Blood-borne Pathogen Standard.

1 quart spray bottle
45-4610

iSmile Price \$17.49
Price Break 12 @ \$16.49

1 gallon bottle
45-4615

iSmile Price \$38.99
Price Break 4 @ \$36.99

DolfinPods™
Surface Disinfectant

BY TOPPEN HEALTH
Eliminating Barriers While Reducing Dentist's Carbon Footprint

Safe on a variety of hard surfaces. No harmful side effects to humans or animals.



- **EPA Registered**
as a hospital disinfectant
- **Complies with Surface Disinfection Requirement**
of OSHA blood-born pathogens standards.
- **Naturally Quick Contact Times**
Kills most organisms in one minute or less on pre-cleaned surfaces.
- **Surface Friendly**
Compatible with a wide range of hard surfaces.
- **Alcohol & Quat Free**
HOCL (Hypochlorous acid) is used in skin healing.

Package of 40 pods (tablets)
1 pod (tablet) makes 24 ounces
45-4660

iSmile Price \$284.99
Price Break 10 @ \$282.99

Package of 1 | 24oz bottle
45-4661

iSmile Price \$8.39

Citrus II
Air Freshener / Deodorizer

BY BEAUMONT PRODUCTS

100% natural citrus does not just mask strong odors, it destroys them instantly. Works for any airborne odor. Nontoxic, hypoallergenic, and biodegradable, so it is even safe for asthmatics and allergy-sensitive people.

7oz can
45-4639

iSmile Price \$12.59
Price Break 12 @ \$11.59



LYSOL® Brand III I.C.™
Disinfectant Spray

BY RECKITT BENCKISER

No other disinfectant spray kills more germs and viruses. Ideal for hard, non-porous surfaces. Proven effective against Tuberculosis, Poliovirus, HIV-1, Hepatitis A, Herpes Simplex Type 1 and Herpes Simplex Type 2. Kills 99% of germs on hard, non-porous surfaces in 30 seconds. Control Flo™ valve enhances surface coverage and minimizes airborne particles. Light scent.

19oz (539g) can
45-4635

iSmile Price \$17.89
Price Break 12 @ \$16.89



Opti-Cide³
Disinfecting Spray

BY MICRO-SCIENTIFIC

Opti-Cide3 is a ready-to-use cleaner that provides a broad spectrum kill in 2 minutes and is effective against emerging pathogens, such as COVID-19.

Opti-Cide3 quickly and effectively loosens and suspends blood and bodily fluids. It can be used to disinfect dental impressions and as a pre-cleaning instrument spray.

24oz spray bottle
45-4630

iSmile Price \$17.89
Price Break 12 @ \$17.39

SURFACE DISINFECTANT PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A HEAVY FREIGHT FEE



iSmile VP Air/Water Syringe Tips

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Inner core water chamber seats into the syringe, which eliminates water contamination in the air chamber. Quad core design ensures instant dry air, prevents cross contamination, and delivers superior air/water spray. Disposable.

Package of 250

- 45-1041 Blue
- 45-1040 Clear
- 45-1042 White
- 45-1043 Assorted

iSmile Price \$33.99

Price Break 4 @ \$31.99



iSmile Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice.



3-Way Air/Water Syringe Autoclavable

BY HAGER WORLDWIDE
Adec-style, autoclavable.
Sold individually
45-1020 Uni-Syringe
iSmile Price \$119.99



ACUTIPS™ Disposable Air/Water Syringe Tips

BY PLASDENT
Metal core.
Package of 150
□ 45-1047 White/Clear
iSmile Price \$35.99
Price Break 4 @ \$34.99



3-Way Air/Water Syringe Tips - Autoclavable

BY HAGER WORLDWIDE
Standard, autoclavable. Stainless steel with smooth, rounded ends that offer an excellent spray pattern.
Package of 3
45-1021 Uni-Tip
iSmile Price \$28.49
Price Break 4 @ \$26.49



Syringe Tip Cover

BY VISTA DENTAL
Slides over 3-way metal syringe tips. No conversion adapters required. Does not impede air or water flow.
Package of 100
45-1010
iSmile Price \$24.49
Price Break 4 @ \$23.49

Package of 10
45-1022 Uni-Tip
iSmile Price \$66.99

Package of 100
45-1023 Uni-Tip
iSmile Price \$629.99

Package of 250
45-1011
iSmile Price \$48.99
Price Break 4 @ \$47.99

What people are saying about
iSmile Dental Products!

It's important to find the best prices in this budget conscious economy.

Ron has **matched or beaten** every competitor's price.

Thank you iSmile for the great service, quality products, and treats in every box!

*Kimberly
Marielaina Perrone D.D.S.
Henderson, Nevada*

ULTRASONIC CLEANER SOLUTIONS



Citrizyme®
BY PASCAL

A fast-acting dual enzyme formula that quickly removes proteins and carbohydrates associated with inanimate organic material or deposits. Leaves no residue with a premium non-foaming formula that dissolves instantly in warm tap water with no mixing required. Fresh citrus scent and color. Not a disinfectant or a pesticide.

Citrizyme® Unit-Dose Packets

Package of 50
Good for 100 treatments
45-3505
iSmile Price \$71.4.99
Price Break 4 @ \$69.49

Citrizyme® Powder

300g - makes 35 gallons
Good for 140 treatments
45-3506
iSmile Price \$63.99
Price Break 4 @ \$61.99

900g - makes 105 gallons
Good for 420 treatments
45-3507
iSmile Price \$130.99

Citrizyme® Mixing Jug

BY PASCAL
Holds 2 quarts of liquid and makes it easier to mix and dispense. Simply add one packet or pour one scoop into jug and add warm tap water.
Sold individually
45-3508
iSmile Price \$8.39



Citrizyme® Vortex Atomizer

BY PASCAL
Designed to thoroughly clean your evacuation system by creating a swirling "Vortex" of Citrizyme solution and oxygen.
Sold individually
45-3509
iSmile Price \$41.99



iSmile Ultrasonic Enzymatic Tablets

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

May be used as an Ultrasonic Cleaning Solution, Instrument Pre-Soak or Evacuation System Cleaner. Non-corrosive, non-ionic and biodegradable. Mint Fragrance.

- 2 tablets yields 1 gallon of solution.

Package of 64
45-3521
iSmile Price \$41.99
Price Break 4 @ \$39.99



CrossZyme® Concentrated Enzyme Ultrasonic Cleaner
BY CROSSTEX



For use with ultrasonic cleaners, instrument cleaning or presoak, and handpieces. Enzymatic - biodegradable, phosphate and chloride free component enhances removal of blood and proteinaceous fluids. Neutral pH formula. Non-corrosive. Safe for use on plastics, stainless steel, glass and aluminum. Contains rust inhibitors. Citrus scent.

- Dilution Ratios:
20oz water to 1oz for general use
10oz water to 1oz for heavy use

1 gallon bottle
45-3510
iSmile Price \$38.89
Price Break 4 @ \$36.89

Temporary Cement Remover Ultrasonic Solution
BY EPR INDUSTRIES



A ready-to-use ultrasonic solution. This strong, fast-acting formula removes cement and stone quickly and completely from instruments, trays, and other appliances. Superior cleaner for most zinc-oxide eugenol type cements.

1 gallon bottle
45-3504
iSmile Price \$23.49
Price Break 4 @ \$21.49

Defend® Ultrasonic/Enzymatic Tablets

BY MYDENT

Biodegradable, non-chlorine, non-corrosive formulation that contains fast acting protease enzymes. The solution will greatly assist in the removal of blood, bone, tissue, food particles and other soils that may be resistant to chemical detergents. Contains a pleasant fragrance and is a neutral pH. May also be used as an instrument pre-soak or as an evacuation system cleaner.

- 2 tablets make 1 gallon of solution

Package of 64
45-3522
iSmile Price \$64.99



Evac Shock Tablets™

BY CARGUS INTERNATIONAL

Tablets dissolve in water to form a bio layer to combat particles and soils found inside the evacuation system lines. Advanced bio/enzymatic formula. Non-foaming, biodegradable neutral ph. Made from natural products. Fresh lemon scent.

Package of 64
45-3540
iSmile Price \$52.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ULTRASONIC CLEANER (continued)

**iSmile
General Purpose Cleaner
Ultrasound Solution
AN iSMILE PRODUCT**

Formulated for the removal of pumice, rouge, tripoli, buffing compounds and other foreign matter from dentures, bridges, crowns, orthodontic appliances, instruments, diamonds, burs, etc. Non-ammoniated. Contains a rust inhibitor. Concentrated formula - dilute 10:1 for use.

1 gallon bottle
45-3501

iSmile Price \$23.49
Price Break 4 @ \$21.49



WASTE BAGS

**Bio Hazard
Stick-on Waste Bags
BY PLASDENT**

Peel-and-stick adhesive strip allows you to adhere bag to a clean, dry surface. Adhesive doesn't leave gummy residue. Bilingual hazard warning.

Package of 200
45-9501 9" x 10"

iSmile Price \$43.99



**NEW
PRODUCT**



Utility Stick-on Waste Bags

BY PLASDENT

Stick-on Utility Waste Bag. For non-hazardous waste. Features an adhesive strip for attachment to wall, bracket table or chair. Removes without leaving residue. When full, a second adhesive strip seals bag closed. Heavy gauge tan polyethylene.

Package of 200
45-9502 9" x 10"

iSmile Price \$41.99

WATER BOTTLES

**High Pressure
Water Bottles
BY PLASDENT**

Sold individually

Sizes

45-4560 700ml, 3-1/4" x 10"

iSmile Price \$7.39

45-4561 2 liter, 3-1/2" x 14-1/2"

iSmile Price \$12.59



WATERLINE CLEANERS



**BluTab Waterline Maintenance Tablets
BY PROEDGE**

Specially formulated to be continuously present in your water lines and to keep lines clean. Achieving clean water is as easy as dropping an effervescent tablet into your water bottle when you refill. Each tablet is odorless, tasteless and contains a super low concentration of non-toxic ingredients that maintain your system for up to 28 days. Eliminates the cost and time of weekly shock treatments and daily water lines purging. No waste, simply use it until it's gone.

Package of 50
45-4525 Treats 700-750ML

iSmile Price \$40.99
Price Break 12 @ \$39.99

45-4526 Treats 2L
iSmile Price \$60.99
Price Break 12 @ \$59.99

**iSmile
Tartar and Stain Remover
Ultrasound Solution
AN iSMILE PRODUCT**

Ready to use solution formulated for the removal of calculus, tartar, tobacco and other food stains from dentures, bridges, orthodontic appliances, etc. Also can be used for the removal of temporary and permanent cements.

1 gallon bottle
45-3502

iSmile Price \$23.49
Price Break 4 @ \$21.49



**Stain Out Tartar and Stain Remover
BY CARGUS INTERNATIONAL**

For cleaning and removal of tarter, stain, tobacco, calculus and all other food stains. Safe on dentures, bridges and all orthodontic appliances. Can also be used for removal of permanent cements.

Package of 40
45-3542

iSmile Price \$38.89

**DENTAL FACTS
Did You Know ...**



There is enough fluoride in a tube of toothpaste to kill a small child.

Make sure you encourage your little one to spit out their paste after brushing.



... Now You Know

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

WATERLINE CLEANERS (continued)



BluTube® Dental Unit Water Purification Cartridge
BY PROEDGE

Treat with the waterline solution backed by science and proven in practice. BluTube® is EPA registered to ensure your waterlines exceed the CDC guidelines for dental water quality.

- 2-Cartridge System Continuously Treats for 1-Year.
- Nearly 40% More Power than Leading Alternative.
- Protocol Backed by Science and Proven in Practice.
- Safe for patient contact, non-allergenic, non-toxic, and non-corrosive.
- Includes 6-month chemical indicator for cartridge replacement and convenient "dummy straw" for shocking.
- Fits all bottle systems, installs in minutes, and can be used with tap or distilled water.

Package of 2 cartridges
45-4529

iSmile Price \$282.99

Price Break 4 @ \$279.99



DentaPure® Waterline Cartridges
BY CROSSTEX

Take the guesswork out of water compliance! DentaPure's award-winning technology offers a safe, simple and economical dental unit water purification solution. No tablets, no shocking, no complicated monitoring protocols. DentaPure utilizes the same proven NASA-developed technology originally developed to provide failsafe, guaranteed potable water in space. DentaPure utilizes a non-allergenic isotope of the germicide iodine to deliver clean, pure water that meets or exceeds all microbiological standards (less than 500 CFU/mL).

Cartridges

Sold individually
45-4530 Municipal 365-day
45-4531 Water Bottle System 365-day
iSmile Price \$284.99

Iodine Test Strips

Test strips may be used to verify adequate (higher than 0.5 ppm) levels of iodine release. Use after installation and for occasional assurance testing.

Package of 50
45-4532
iSmile Price \$27.99



Mail-In Waterline Test
BY PROEDGE

The simple and reliable way to ensure your patients are safe.

- Complete: Everything you need for effective dental unit water-line testing.
- Easy to Use: Collect water samples from each dental unit in separate test vials and place in provided mailer. Samples are received and processed immediately.
- Free Return Shipping: On express kits, return shipping of your water samples is included and free.
- Accurate Results: A complete test results report is faxed/emailed to you after the samples are processed (7 Days). Tests are guaranteed to be accurate heterotrophic plate counts of your water samples.

Express Kits

1 Vial

Includes mailer kit, lab service, 1 sample vial, and FREE Fedex overnight shipping
45-4545
iSmile Price \$84.99

4 Vials

Includes mailer kit, lab service, 4 sample vials, and FREE Fedex overnight shipping
45-4546
iSmile Price \$149.99
Price Break 4 @ \$147.99

6 Vials

Includes mailer kit, lab service, 6 sample vials, and FREE Fedex overnight shipping
45-4547
iSmile Price \$182.99
Price Break 4 @ \$179.99


16 Vials

Includes mailer kit, lab service, 16 sample vials, and FREE Fedex overnight shipping
45-4548
iSmile Price \$389.99

Test Vials


Each water source requires a different sample test vial.
Sold individually
45-4550
iSmile Price \$22.99

Is your water safe?



You and your patients can't afford to be the 31%.

So let's do everything we can to get you to pass.



- Contains two 6-month cartridges, giving your lines nearly **40% more power** over 1 year
- Includes 6-month chemical indicator for cartridge replacement and "Dummy Straw" for easy shocking
- Can be used with tap or distilled water
- Safe for patient contact and dental equipment, non-toxic, non-allergenic, and non-corrosive
- 2-Cartridge Water System
Item#: BT180 [45-4529]

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



Purity Dental Waterline Cleaner
BY CARGUS INTERNATIONAL

A safe and effective procedure to maintain clean dental unit waterlines. Contains natural preservatives for continuous cleaning of self-contained water systems. Environmental friendly, no harsh chemicals. Effective, easy to use, no purging required, odorless, tasteless, non-irritating and has no effect on bonding. Compatible with all dental unit water systems.

- 1 tablet makes 750mL bottle
- 2 tablets makes 2L bottle

Package of 60

45-4520

iSmile Price \$39.99

Price Break 4 @ \$38.99

QuickPass™
In-Office Dental Water Test
BY PROEDGE

The only in-office waterline test designed specifically for the dental industry. Advanced neutralization technology within the paddle to ensure the most reliable waterline quality results. Quick-growing media for 48-72 hour in-office results. Free support with water safety team included to help your practice improve results, implement best practices, and keep patients and practices safe.

Package of 4 tests
45-4555

iSmile Price \$89.99

Price Break 4 @ \$88.99

Package of 8 tests
45-4556

iSmile Price \$161.99

Price Break 4 @ \$159.99

Package of 12 tests
45-4557

iSmile Price \$199.99

Package of 24 tests
45-4558

iSmile Price \$359.99



QuickPass™
IN-OFFICE DENTAL WATER TEST



In the largest dental water treatment efficacy study ever conducted, **31% of treated waterlines in practices failed** to meet the CDC standard for safe dental unit water (≤ 500 CFU/mL)[†]. Are you sure your waterlines are compliant? Test waterlines quarterly with QuickPass™ to ensure an effective protocol and CDC compliant water quality.



- 48** Quick 48–72 hour incubation for fast in-office results
- Advanced media causes bacteria to grow red for easy reading
- Germicidal neutralization included for more reliable results
- The most cost-effective waterline testing solution available



Be sure your waterlines are CDC compliant. Learn more at ProEdgeDental.com/QuickPass.

[†]Study cited in "Treating & Monitoring Dental Water", Compendium of Continuing Education in Dentistry, by Nancy Dewhirst, RDH, BS & John A. Molinari, PhD. Data collected from 22,196 consecutive waterline tests (R2A, heterotrophic plate count tests) conducted in 2017 by ProEdge Dental Water Labs. All product types provided by dental offices. All Pass/Fail measured against CDC's ≤ 500 CFU/ml standard.

©ProEdge Dental_3.2020_V2



AMALGAM CARRIERS

Amalgam Carriers

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to carry and dispense amalgam filling materials.

Sold individually



55-0100 Regular/Jumbo DE



55-0101 Regular/Large DE

iSmile Price \$24.99**Price Break 6 @ \$23.99**

AMALGAM PLUGGERS

Amalgam Pluggers

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to pack filling materials into cavity preparations.

Sold individually



55-0152 #0/1 Serrated



55-0153 #0/1 Smooth



55-0150 #1/2 Serrated



55-0151 #1/2 Smooth

iSmile Price \$13.49**Price Break 6 @ \$12.49**

BURNISHERS

Burnishers

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to condense, smooth, carve and polish amalgam.

Sold individually



55-0200 #28/29 DE



55-0201 #26/27S DE



55-0202 #27/29 DE



55-0203 Acorn #21B DE

iSmile Price \$13.49**Price Break 6 @ \$12.49**

CARVERS

iSmile Hollenback Carvers

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

For placing, carving and shaping amalgam.



Sold individually

55-6001 #3S with GripRite Handle

iSmile Price \$23.99**Price Break 6 @ \$21.99**

CAVITY LINERS

Cavity Liners

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



55-6701 Regular Tip SE

iSmile Price \$8.39

CHEEK RETRACTORS

Cheek Retractors

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to hold mucoperiosteal flaps, cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area.



Sold individually

55-0401 University of Minnesota, Metal

iSmile Price \$16.29**Price Break 6 @ \$15.79**

Cheek Retractors

BY PLASDENT

Used to hold mucoperiosteal flaps, cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area.

**WARNING: Do not autoclave.****Cold sterile, only.**

Package of 2

55-0420 Handsfree, Clear Plastic, Adult

55-0421 Handsfree, Clear Plastic, Child

iSmile Price \$10.49**Price Break 6 @ \$9.49****WARNING: Do not autoclave.****Cold sterile, only.**

Package of 2

55-0422 Handheld, Clear Plastic, Adult

55-0423 Handheld, Clear Plastic, Child

iSmile Price \$9.49**Price Break 6 @ \$8.99**

CLEOID DISCOIDS

Cleoid Discoids

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to carve the occlusal anatomy into amalgam restorations.

Sold individually



55-0450 #3/6 Large



55-0451 #89/92 Small

iSmile Price \$13.69**Price Break 6 @ \$12.69**

COTTON AND DRESSING FORCEPS

iSmile College Pliers
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Used to place or remove materials from the mouth. Serrated Tips helps hold items while placing them.
Sold individually



55-1501 #317 with Serrated Tips
iSmile Price \$6.89
Price Break 6 @ \$6.39



55-1502 #317 with Locking Serrated Tips
iSmile Price \$7.89
Price Break 6 @ \$7.39

Meriam Pliers

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to transfer gauze and other materials in and out of the oral cavity.
Sold individually



55-1525 6-1/4" with Serrated Tips
iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 6 @ \$8.99

Perry Pliers

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



55-1530 5" with Serrated Tips
iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 6 @ \$8.99

CROWN REMOVERS

Crown Removing Pliers

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

For removing temporary crowns.
Sold individually



55-0601 Baade #255
iSmile Price \$30.99
Price Break 6 @ \$29.99

CURETTES AND SCALERS

Columbia Currettes

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



55-5050 #4R/4L with GripRite Handle
Used to scale and remove deposits of calculus from supragingival and subgingival surfaces. Also removes the soft tissue lining of periodontal pocket or root planing.

iSmile Price \$25.49
Price Break 6 @ \$24.49

iSmile Gracey Currettes

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Made with #440 grade German steel.
Sold individually



55-5001 #1/2 with GripRite Handle
For cleaning Anterior Incisors and Canines subgingivally.



55-5002 #3/4 with GripRite Handle
For cleaning Anterior Incisors and Canines subgingivally.



55-5003 #5/6 with GripRite Handle
For cleaning Anterior and Pre-molars subgingivally.



55-5004 #7/8 with GripRite Handle
For cleaning Premolars and Molars subgingivally.



55-5005 #9/10 with GripRite Handle
For cleaning Molars (both sides) subgingivally.



55-5006 #11/12 with GripRite Handle
For cleaning Posterior Molars subgingivally.



55-5007 #13/14 with GripRite Handle
For cleaning Posterior Molars subgingivally.



55-5008 #15/16 with GripRite Handle
For deep scaling, root planing and periodontal debridement of the mesial posterior surfaces.

iSmile Price \$23.99
Price Break 6 @ \$21.99

Jacquette Scalers

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



55-5534 #34/35 with GripRite Handle
iSmile Price \$25.49
Price Break 6 @ \$24.49

Scalers - Single End

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



55-5550 #3 Universal SE
iSmile Price \$13.79
Price Break 6 @ \$13.19

iSmile Scalers - Double End

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Sold individually



55-5502 #204S DE with GripRite Handle
Designed to clean supragingivally and interproximally. For use on Anterior and Pre-Molars.



55-5501 #S6/S7 DE with GripRite Handle
Designed to clean supragingivally and interproximally. For use on Posterior Molars.

iSmile Price \$23.99
Price Break 6 @ \$21.99

Scalers - Double End

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



55-5530 #H5/33 DE with Hollow Core Handle
iSmile Price \$23.99
Price Break 6 @ \$21.99

ELEVATORS

Elevators

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



55-0725 Apical #301



55-0726 Apical #302 Left



55-0727 Apical #303 Right



55-0730 Heidbrink #1



55-0731 Heidbrink #40

55-0732 Heidbrink #80
iSmile Price \$22.49
Price Break 6 @ \$21.49

EXCAVATORS

Excavators

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

For removal of carious dentin.

Sold individually



55-0903 #6



55-0900 #17



55-0901 #18



55-0904 #19

55-0902 #31 LS Spoon
iSmile Price \$13.69
Price Break 6 @ \$12.69

EXPLORERS

iSmile Explorers - Single End
AN iSMILE PRODUCTUsed to detect calculus and explore
pockets for cavities.

Sold individually

55-2501 #23 SE
iSmile Price \$10.49
Price Break 6 @ \$9.49

Explorers - Single End

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to detect calculus and explore
pockets for cavities.

Sold individually

55-2500 #6 SE
iSmile Price \$10.49
Price Break 6 @ \$9.49

EXPLORERS (continued)

iSmile Explorers - Double End
AN iSMILE PRODUCTUsed to detect calculus and explore
pockets for cavities.

Sold individually

55-2502 #5 (23/17) DE
iSmile Price \$11.59
Price Break 6 @ \$10.59

Explorers - Double End

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to detect calculus and explore
pockets for cavities.

Sold individually



55-2503 #2 DE



55-2504 #3 DE

55-2505 #23/6 DE
iSmile Price \$11.59
Price Break 6 @ \$10.59

EXPROS

iSmile Expros
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Explorer on one end, probe on the other.

Sold individually

55-3001 #23/W Color-Coded
1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10mm markings.55-3002 #23/CP-12 Color-Coded
3, 6, 9, 12mm markings.**iSmile Price \$14.69**
Price Break 6 @ \$13.49

Expros

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Explorer on one end, probe on the other.

Sold individually

55-3003 #23/Who Color-Coded
3.5, 5.5, 8.5, 11.5mm markings.**iSmile Price \$14.69**
Price Break 6 @ \$13.49

EXTRACTING FORCEPS

Extracting Forceps
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS
Sold individually



55-1150 #150 Upper Bicuspid
Used for Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolar and Roots. Universal.

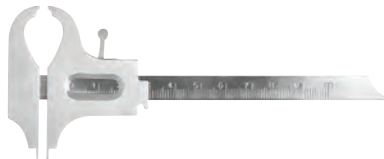


55-1151 #151 Lower Bicuspid
Used for Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolar and Roots. Universal.

iSmile Price \$54.49
Price Break 6 @ \$52.99

GAUGES

Boley Gauge
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS
Used intraorally to measure tooth dimensions and interproximal space for cosmetic, restorative and orthodontic procedures.



Sold individually
55-0301 Boley Gauge
iSmile Price \$32.59
Price Break 6 @ \$31.59

Iwanson Crown and Bridge Calipers
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS
Millimeter caliper to measure on wax or metal.
Sold individually



55-0302 Iwanson Crown and Bridge Calipers
iSmile Price \$29.39
Price Break 6 @ \$28.39

HEMOSTATS

Kelly Forceps
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS
Used to clamp off blood vessels, remove small root tips and to grasp loose objects.
Sold individually

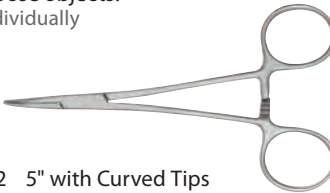


55-1201 5-1/2" with Curved Tips



55-1202 5-1/2" with Straight Tips
iSmile Price \$12.59
Price Break 6 @ \$11.59

iSmile Mosquito Forceps
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
Used to clamp off blood flow and to grasp loose objects.
Sold individually



55-4502 5" with Curved Tips



55-4501 5" with Straight Tips
iSmile Price \$12.59
Price Break 6 @ \$11.59

Mosquito Forceps
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS
Used to clamp off blood flow and to grasp loose objects.
Sold individually



55-4503 5" with Straight Tips with Hook
iSmile Price \$12.59
Price Break 6 @ \$11.59

INSTRUMENT CLEANERS



Lorvic™ Surgical Milk
BY YOUNG DENTAL
Non-toxic, odor-free Lorvic™ Surgical Milk is formulated to prevent rust and lubricate hinged instruments.

1 Quart Bottle
55-9401
iSmile Price \$47.99

1 Gallon Bottle
55-9402
iSmile Price \$75.99

What people are saying about iSmile Dental Products!

We love iSmile!

It took us many years to find a dental supply company that gives us what we need **at a price no one can beat!**

Jerry provides us with **excellent service, awesome products** and the **lowest prices!**

We love the Jelly Belly jelly beans, too!

*The Staff
Lincoln Dental Care
Woodland, California*

MIRRORS

iSmile Mirrors
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Used for indirect vision, retraction of lips, cheeks and tongue and for illuminating of dark areas.
Package of 12



55-0520 #4 Front Surface, Cone Socket



55-0521 #5 Front Surface, Cone Socket



55-0525 #4 Front Surface, Simple Stem

55-0526 #5 Front Surface, Simple Stem
iSmile Price \$21.99
Price Break 6 @ \$20.99**iSmile Mirror Handles**
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Sold individually



55-0510 Round, Cone Socket

55-0511 Round, Simple Stem
iSmile Price \$4.79
Price Break 6 @ \$4.29**Mirror Handles**
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



55-0512 Octagonal, Cone Socket

55-0513 Octagonal, Simple Stem
iSmile Price \$4.79
Price Break 6 @ \$4.29**Mirror Handles - Silicone**
BY PLASDENT

Compatible with Cone Socket mirrors.

Sold individually

- 55-0508 Blue
- 55-0509 Green
- 55-0504 Mauve
- 55-0505 Purple
- 55-0507 Red
- 55-0503 White
- 55-0506 Yellow

iSmile Price \$5.79
Price Break 12 @ \$5.29

Mouth Mirrors - Disposable

BY VISTA | APEX

Ideal for high-volume offices where interim sterilization is not practical. Highly reflective surface and ultra-thin glass for enhanced imaging. Lightweight, ergonomic handle functions as a cheek retractor.



Package of 20

- 55-0501 White, Medium #4.5

iSmile Price \$15.99
Price Break 6 @ \$14.99

MOUTH PROPS

**Mouth Props**
BY PLASDENT

Silicone. Autoclavable and dry heat to 5000°F.

Package of 2

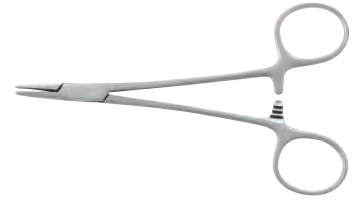
- 55-0430 Purple, Adult
- 55-0431 Turquoise Child
- 55-0432 Yellow, Pado

iSmile Price \$12.59
Price Break 6 @ \$11.59

NEEDLE HOLDERS

iSmile Needle Holder
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Used to grasp and guide the needle when suturing.



55-4001 Mayo-Hegar 5-1/2"

iSmile Price \$15.79
Price Break 6 @ \$14.79

Needle Holder

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to grasp and guide the needle when suturing.



Sold individually

55-4005 Baumgartner 5-1/4"

iSmile Price \$15.79
Price Break 6 @ \$15.29

ORTHODONTIC PLIERS

Orthodontic Pliers

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



55-1601 Johnson Contouring #114

Used for contouring bands and crowns.

iSmile Price \$30.99



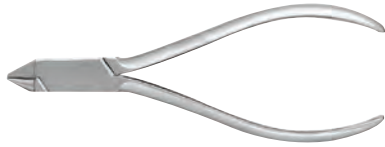
55-1605 Gordon Contouring #137

Used for general contouring.

iSmile Price \$30.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ORTHODONTIC PLIERS (cont.)



55-1607 Bird Beak #139 Short
iSmile Price \$30.99



55-1610 Weingart Utility #158 Elite
iSmile Price \$78.79



55-1615 Distal End Cutter #16
Reg Head Elite
iSmile Price \$89.29



55-1620 Pin and Ligature Cutter #1002 Elite
iSmile Price \$89.29



55-1625 Clasp Adjusting Plier #200
Used for closing and adjusting clasps. Unique "stubby" beaks give you firmer control and the all stainless steel box joint construction assures longer life.
iSmile Price \$30.99

PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS

Periosteal Elevators

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to separate tissue from tooth or bone and to hold tissue away from surgical site. Sold individually



55-0701 #9 Molt



55-0705 #23 Seldin
iSmile Price \$20.99
Price Break 6 @ \$19.99

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTRASTERS

Photographic Contrasters

BY PLASDENT

Black anodized aluminum. For film and digital photography. Contrast images and eliminate unrequired elements. Can help indicate incisal transparency. Creates more presentable photos to show patients.



PALATAL
[55-0566]



OCCUSAL
[55-0567]



OCCUSAL/ADULT
[55-0568]



MULTI-PURPOSE
OCCUSAL/PALATAL
[55-0569]

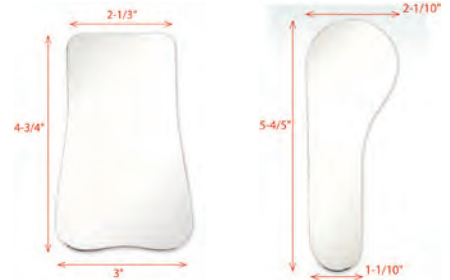
Sold Individually
55-0566 Palatal
55-0567 Occlusal
55-0568 Occlusal/Adult
55-0569 Multi-Purpose Occlusal/Palatal
iSmile Price \$32.59

PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRRORS

Photographic Mirrors

BY PLASDENT

Highly polished reflective mirror surface. Unbreakable ultimate durability. Fully sterilizable.



ADULT
[55-0560]

BUCCAL
[55-0561]



ADULT OCCUSAL
[55-0564]



ADULT OCCUSAL
[55-0565]

One-sided Stainless Steel

Sold Individually
55-0560 Adult
55-0561 Buccal
iSmile Price \$18.99

Two-sided Stainless Steel

Sold Individually
55-0564 Adult Occlusal
55-0565 Adult Occlusal
iSmile Price \$28.49

Angled Photographic Mirrors

BY PLASDENT

150° mirror surfaces to eliminate double reflections. Avoid hand interference. Highly polished stainless steel and fully sterilizable. One-sided mirror surface.



WIDE ADULT/CHILD
OCCUSAL
[55-0562]



ADULT
OCCUSAL/LINGUAL
[55-0563]

One-sided, Angled

Sold Individually
55-0562 Wide Adult/Child Occlusal
55-0563 Adult Occlusal/Lingual
iSmile Price \$22.49

PLASTER KNIVES

Compound Knife
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS
Sold individually



55-1301 #7 with 1-1/2" Blade
iSmile Price \$12.59
Price Break 6 @ \$11.59

PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Plastic Filling Instruments
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS
Sold individually



55-1720 #1



55-1722 #2



55-1724 #4



55-1725 #5



55-1701 Woodson #2
iSmile Price \$16.79
Price Break 6 @ \$15.79

PROBES

Perio Probes
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS
Sold individually



55-3101 W.H.O. Probe
Color Coded, Ball Tip with
3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5mm markings.



55-3102 #CP11
Color Coded with
3-6-8-11mm markings.



55-3103 #CP12
Color Coded with
3-6-9-12mm markings.



55-3104 Michigan "O" Round
Color Coded with
3-6-8mm markings.



55-3105 Williams Round
Color Coded with
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10mm markings.

iSmile Price \$15.99
Price Break 6 @ \$15.49

FREE GIFT

We send a pack of Jelly Belly®
jelly beans with every order.

It's our way of saying

"Thank You For Your Order!"



SCISSORS

Crown Scissors
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS
Sold individually



55-3525 4-1/2" with Straight Tips



55-3526 4-1/2" with Curved Tips
iSmile Price \$8.39
Price Break 6 @ \$7.39

Dean Scissors
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS
Sold individually



55-3520 7" with Angled, Serrated Tips
iSmile Price \$18.89
Price Break 6 @ \$18.39

iSmile Goldman-Fox Scissors
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

One blade is serrated for Interproximal use.
Sold individually



55-3503 5" with Curved, Serrated Tips
iSmile Price \$17.89
Price Break 6 @ \$17.39

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SCISSORS (continued)

iSmile Iris Scissors
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Used to cut tissue or suture.
Sold individually



55-3501 4-1/2" with Straight Tips
iSmile Price \$11.59
Price Break 6 @ \$10.59



55-3502 4-1/2" with Curved Tips
iSmile Price \$12.09
Price Break 6 @ \$11.59

Kelly Scissors
BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



55-3530 6-1/4" with Straight Tips



55-3531 6-1/4" with Curved Tips



55-3532 6-1/4" with Angled Tips
iSmile Price \$12.59
Price Break 6 @ \$12.09

SPATULAS

Cement Spatulas

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to mix dental materials.
Sold individually



55-3622 #22



55-3624 #24



55-3626 #324 Rigid
iSmile Price \$10.49

Plaster Spatulas

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to mix dental materials.
Sold individually



55-3611 #11R with 3-1/2" Flexible Blade
iSmile Price \$12.59

Wax Spatulas

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to mix dental materials.
Sold individually



55-3607 #7
iSmile Price \$10.49



55-3631 #31
iSmile Price \$10.49

TISSUE FORCEPS

Tissue Forceps

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to grasp and stabilize soft tissue flaps
during suturing.
Sold individually



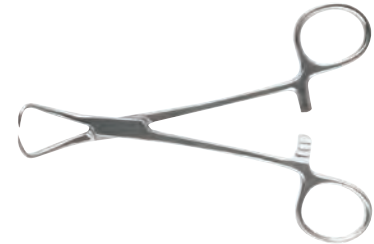
55-6501 5", 2x3 Teeth
iSmile Price \$8.39

TOWEL CLAMPS

Towel Forceps

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually

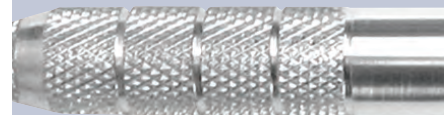


55-6601 Backhaus 5-1/4"
iSmile Price \$12.59

GRIPRITE

iSmile instruments feature the
GripRite Handle. Features include:

- Knurling on handle provides a secure grip, even if the instrument is wet.
- Larger handle for easy gripping.
- Stainless Steel.



CODE RINGS



Code Rings - Instruments
BY PLASDENT

Elastic silicone rubber rings.
Eight different color rings included.
Package of 80
57-9501
iSmile Price \$10.49
Price Break 6 @ \$9.49



Code Rings - Handpiece
BY PASCAL

Made to fit handpieces. Seven different colors included.
Package of 35
57-9502
iSmile Price \$11.59
Price Break 6 @ \$10.59

LAB PANS



Lab Pans
BY PLASDENT

Made of high-impact material. Larger size to hold more of patient's information.
Size: 7" x 5-5/8" x 2-3/8"
Sold individually
■ 50-1001 Beige
■ 50-1002 Blue
■ 50-1005 Teal
□ 50-1006 White
■ 50-1007 Yellow
iSmile Price \$3.19
Price Break 12 @ \$2.69

OPERATION TUBS



OPERATION TUB WITH ACCESSORY TRAY, DIVIDER AND LID

Operation Tubs
BY PLASDENT

Autoclavable up to 250° F.

Operation Tub

Size: 9-3/8" L x 11-1/2" W x 2-5/8" H with 3/4" Lip

Sold individually

- 57-0200 Beige
- 57-0201 Black
- 57-0202 Blue
- 57-0204 Coral
- 57-0205 Flame
- 57-0206 Gray
- 57-0207 Green
- 57-0212 Lilac
- 57-0208 Mauve
- 57-0213 Neon Blue
- 57-0214 Neon Purple
- 57-0209 Teal
- 57-0210 White
- 57-0211 Yellow

iSmile Price \$9.99
Price Break 6 @ \$9.49



OPERATION TUB WITH LID

Operation Tub Lid

Sold individually

- 57-0223 Clear

iSmile Price \$5.79



OPERATION TUB WITH ACCESSORY TRAY AND DIVIDER

Operation Tub Accessory Tray

Size: 7-7/8" L x 3-7/8" W x 1-1/4" H

Sold individually

57-0220

iSmile Price \$4.79

Operation Tub Divider (6 pieces)

Sold individually

57-0221

iSmile Price \$4.79



OPERATION TUB WITH INSERT TRAY

Operation Tub Insert Tray

Size: 11-1/4" L x 9" W x 1-1/8" D

Sold individually

57-0222

iSmile Price \$5.79



OPERATION TUB RACK WITH OPERATION TUBS AND LIDS

Operation Tub Rack

Holds 4 Operation Tubs with Lids.

Size: 15" W x 10-3/8" D x 18-3/4" H

Sold individually

- 57-0225 Chrome

iSmile Price \$75.59

SETUP MATS



Silicone Instrument Mat

BY PLASDENT

High heat autoclavable. Flexible. Slip resistant. Small mat is reversible.

Small Silicone Instrument Mat

Size: 5-3/16" L x 4-1/8" W

Holds 8 instruments

Sold individually

- 57-0470 Beige
- 57-0471 Blue
- 57-0472 Gray
- 57-0473 Green
- 57-0474 Mauve
- 57-0475 Neon Blue
- 57-0476 Neon Green
- 57-0477 Neon Pink
- 57-0478 Neon Purple
- 57-0479 Neon Tangerine
- 57-0480 Neon Yellow
- 57-0481 White

iSmile Price \$7.99

Price Break 6 @ \$7.49

Large Silicone Instrument Mat

Size: 7-1/2" L x 4" W

Holds 12 instruments

Sold individually

- 57-0450 Beige
- 57-0451 Blue
- 57-0452 Gray
- 57-0453 Green
- 57-0454 Mauve
- 57-0455 Neon Blue
- 57-0456 Neon Green
- 57-0457 Neon Pink
- 57-0458 Neon Purple
- 57-0459 Neon Tangerine
- 57-0460 Neon Yellow
- 57-0461 White

iSmile Price \$8.99

Price Break 6 @ \$8.49

SETUP TRAYS

Setup Trays

BY PLASDENT

High-impact plastic. Will not warp or change shape. Autoclavable up to 250° F. Molded in plastic in various colors for color coding set up system. Flat trays accommodate instrument mats for additional versatility in preparing individualized setups.



SETUP TRAY, DIVIDED

Setup Tray, Divided, Ritter (B)

Size: 13-1/2" L x 9-5/8" W x 7/8" H

Sold individually

- 57-0300 Beige
- 57-0301 Black
- 57-0302 Blue
- 57-0304 Coral
- 57-0305 Flame
- 57-0306 Gray
- 57-0307 Green
- 57-0312 Lilac
- 57-0308 Mauve
- 57-0313 Neon Blue
- 57-0314 Neon Purple
- 57-0309 Teal
- 57-0310 White
- 57-0311 Yellow

iSmile Price \$6.89

Price Break 6 @ \$6.39



SETUP TRAY, FLAT WITH LID

Setup Tray, Flat, Ritter (B)

Size: 13-1/2" L x 9-5/8" W x 7/8" H

Sold individually

- 57-0350 Beige
- 57-0351 Black
- 57-0352 Blue
- 57-0354 Coral
- 57-0355 Flame
- 57-0356 Gray
- 57-0357 Green
- 57-0362 Lilac
- 57-0358 Mauve
- 57-0363 Neon Blue
- 57-0364 Neon Purple
- 57-0359 Teal
- 57-0360 White
- 57-0361 Yellow

iSmile Price \$6.29

Price Break 6 @ \$5.79

Setup Tray Lid, Ritter (B)

Sold individually

- 57-0399 Clear

iSmile Price \$5.79



SETUP TRAY RACK WITH
SETUP TRAYS

Setup Tray Rack, Ritter (B)

Holds 8 Setup Trays without Lids.

Size: 14-1/2" W x 9-3/4" D x 14-1/8" H

Sold individually

- 57-0395 Chrome

iSmile Price \$73.49



MINI TRAY WITH LID

Setup Tray, Flat, Mini (F)

Size: 9-5/8" L x 6-5/8" W x 7/8" H

Sold individually

- 57-0400 Beige
- 57-0401 Black
- 57-0402 Blue
- 57-0403 Coral
- 57-0404 Flame
- 57-0405 Gray
- 57-0406 Green
- 57-0411 Lilac
- 57-0407 Mauve
- 57-0412 Neon Blue
- 57-0413 Neon Purple
- 57-0408 Teal
- 57-0409 White
- 57-0410 Yellow

iSmile Price \$5.79

Price Break 6 @ \$5.29

Setup Tray Lid, Mini (F)

Sold individually

- 57-0414 Clear

iSmile Price \$5.29

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SETUP TRAYS (continued)

Setup Trays - Lockable

BY PLASDENT

High-impact plastic Lockable setup trays protect staff and instruments. The ultimate in safe and efficient infection prevention. Use Lockable Trays and Covers to keep sterilized instruments clean until needed, or to safely transport contaminated items back to the sterilization area. Will not warp or change shape. A variety of colors for color coding set up system. Flat trays accommodate instrument mats for additional versatility in preparing individualized setups. **Autoclavable up to 250° F.**



DIVIDED (B)

FLAT (B)

MINI (F)

TRAY WITH LOCKABLE LID

Setup Tray, Lockable, Divided, Ritter (B)

Size: 13-1/2" L x 9-5/8" W x 7/8" H

Sold individually

- 57-0320 Beige
- 57-0321 Blue
- 57-0322 Gray
- 57-0323 Green
- 57-0324 Mauve
- 57-0326 Neon Blue
- 57-0327 Neon Green
- 57-0328 Neon Pink
- 57-0329 Neon Purple
- 57-0330 Neon Tangerine
- 57-0331 Neon Yellow
- 57-0325 White

iSmile Price \$7.89

Price Break 6 @ \$7.39

Setup Tray Lid, Lockable, Ritter (B)

Sold individually

- 57-0398 Clear

iSmile Price \$6.89

Setup Tray, Lockable, Flat, Ritter (B)

Size: 13-1/2" L x 9-5/8" W x 7/8" H

Sold individually

- 57-0370 Beige
- 57-0371 Blue
- 57-0372 Gray
- 57-0373 Green
- 57-0374 Mauve
- 57-0376 Neon Blue
- 57-0377 Neon Green
- 57-0378 Neon Pink
- 57-0379 Neon Purple
- 57-0380 Neon Tangerine
- 57-0381 Neon Yellow
- 57-0375 White

iSmile Price \$7.39

Price Break 6 @ \$6.89

Setup Tray Lid, Lockable, Ritter (B)

Sold individually

- 57-0398 Clear

iSmile Price \$6.89

Setup Tray, Lockable, Flat, Mini (F)

Size: 9-5/8" L x 6-5/8" W x 7/8" H

Sold individually

- 57-0420 Beige
- 57-0421 Blue
- 57-0422 Gray
- 57-0423 Green
- 57-0424 Mauve
- 57-0426 Neon Blue
- 57-0427 Neon Green
- 57-0428 Neon Pink
- 57-0429 Neon Purple
- 57-0430 Neon Tangerine
- 57-0431 Neon Yellow
- 57-0425 White

iSmile Price \$6.89

Price Break 6 @ \$6.39

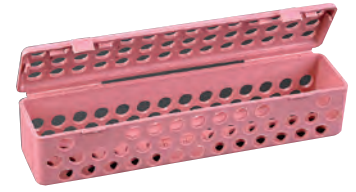
Setup Tray Lid, Lockable, Mini (F)

Sold individually

- 57-0435 Clear

iSmile Price \$6.89

STERI CONTAINERS



INSTRUMENT STERI CONTAINER

Instrument Steri Containers

BY PLASDENT

Perforated, plastic box with hinged, snap lid to hold hand instruments during all sterilization methods except dry heat. Autoclavable up to 250° F.

Size: 8" L x 1-3/4" W x 1-3/4" H

Sold individually

- 57-0100 Beige
- 57-0101 Black
- 57-0102 Blue
- 57-0104 Coral
- 57-0105 Flame
- 57-0106 Gray
- 57-0107 Green
- 57-0108 Mauve
- 57-0112 Neon Blue
- 57-0113 Neon Green
- 57-0114 Neon Pink
- 57-0115 Neon Purple
- 57-0116 Neon Tangerine
- 57-0117 Neon Yellow
- 57-0109 Teal
- 57-0110 White
- 57-0111 Yellow

iSmile Price \$5.29

Price Break 6 @ \$4.99

COMPARE & SAVE

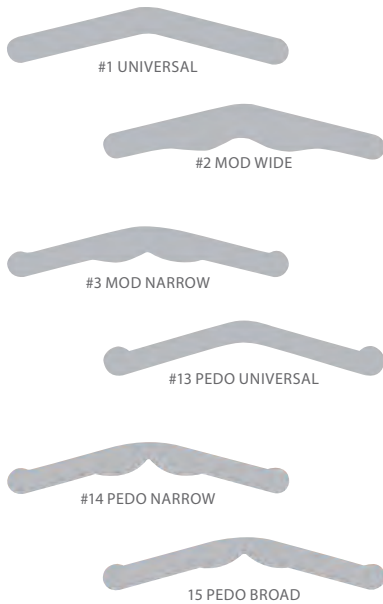
iSmile's prices are **30-35% LESS**

than the national distributors.

Stop flushing money down the toilet and check out the Price Comparison on page 2 to see how much you can save!



MATRIX BANDS



iSmile Tofflemire Matrix Bands
AN iSMILE PRODUCT
 Manufactured from the highest quality medical grade stainless steel.

.0015-gauge

- Package of 12
 58-0001 #1 58-0003 #3
 58-0002 #2 58-0004 #13

iSmile Price \$2.99
Price Break 12 @ \$2.69

Package of 144

- 58-0020 #1 58-0022 #3
 58-0021 #2 58-0023 #13

iSmile Price \$22.09
Price Break 6 @ \$21.09

.002-gauge

- Package of 12
 58-0005 #1 58-0008 #13
 58-0006 #2 58-0009 #14
 58-0007 #3 58-0010 #15

iSmile Price \$2.99
Price Break 12 @ \$2.69

Package of 144

- 58-0024 #1 58-0027 #13
 58-0025 #2 58-0028 #14
 58-0026 #3 58-0029 #15

iSmile Price \$22.09
Price Break 6 @ \$21.09

.001-gauge Ultra-Thin

- Package of 12
 58-0040 #1 Dead Soft
 58-0041 #1 Regular

iSmile Price \$5.29
Price Break 12 @ \$5.09

Package of 144

- 58-0042 #1 Dead Soft
 58-0043 #1 Regular

iSmile Price \$41.99
Price Break 6 @ \$39.99

MATRIX RETAINERS



iSmile Tofflemire Matrix Retainer
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Quality stainless steel. Autoclavable.
 Sold individually
 58-1401 Universal Adult
iSmile Price \$14.19
Price Break 6 @ \$13.19



SafeMatrix™ - Single-Use Matrix Bands
BY MEDICOM

The Pro-Matrix Band simplifies procedures through easier placement and improved visibility. Single-use and pre-assembled. Adjustable band is easy to use and saves users valuable time. Suitable for both small and large restorations.

- Package of 50
 ■ 58-0050 Blue, Wide, 6mm
 ■ 58-0055 Green, Narrow, 4.5mm

iSmile Price \$72.49
Price Break 8 @ \$70.49



SafeMatrix™ Curve - Single-Use Contoured Matrix Bands
BY MEDICOM

Circumferential band is a single solution for both large and small restorations. Pre-contoured matrix band facilitates the restoration of interproximal anatomical contours and contact areas of the tooth surface, as well as creates a smooth external surface against which restorative may be conveniently packed, reducing the risk of cupping.

- Package of 50
 ■ 58-0058 Orange, Wide, 6mm
 ■ 58-0059 Yellow, Narrow, 4.5mm

iSmile Price \$81.99
Price Break 8 @ \$79.99

MATRIX WEDGES



AccuWedges™ Plastic Wedges
BY PLASDENT

Disposable plastic wedges. Color coded by size.

Package of 100

- 58-0100 Blue, X-Small, 10mm
- 58-0101 Green, Small, 12mm
- 58-0102 Yellow, Medium, 14mm
- 58-0103 Purple, Large, 16mm
- 58-0104 Assorted (25 of each size)

iSmile Price \$8.39
Price Break 6 @ \$7.89



Wonder Wedges
BY KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

An ideal anatomically conformed interproximal wooden wedge made of sycamore wood for holding matrix bands when performing multi-functional procedures.

Package of 100

- 58-0120 Blue, Small, 12mm
- 58-0121 Green, Medium, 13mm
- 58-0122 Yellow, Large, 15mm
- 58-0123 Natural, X-Large, 17mm
- 58-0124 Assorted (25 of each size)

iSmile Price \$19.49
Price Break 6 @ \$18.99

POSTS

iSmile Gold Plated Posts
AN iSMILE PRODUCT



Gold Plated Posts Kit

Kit includes 12 posts of 20 different sizes,
1 Cross Key, 1 Square Key
75-0100

iSmile Price \$154.99

Key

Sold individually

75-0122 Cross

75-0121 Square

iSmile Price \$20.99

**Gold Plated Posts Refill
Short 8mm**

Package of 12

75-0101 Size 1

75-0102 Size 2

75-0103 Size 3

75-0104 Size 4

75-0105 Size 5

75-0106 Size 6

iSmile Price \$22.09

Price Break 10 @ \$21.09

**Gold Plated Posts Refill
Medium 9.5mm**

Package of 12

75-0107 Size 1

75-0108 Size 2

75-0109 Size 3

75-0110 Size 4

75-0111 Size 5

75-0112 Size 6

iSmile Price \$22.09

Price Break 10 @ \$21.09

**Gold Plated Posts Refill
Long 12mm**

Package of 12

75-0113 Size 1

75-0114 Size 2

75-0115 Size 3

75-0116 Size 4

75-0117 Size 5

75-0118 Size 6

iSmile Price \$22.09

Price Break 10 @ \$21.09

**Gold Plated Posts Refill
X-Long 14mm**

Package of 12

75-0119 Size 4

75-0120 Size 6

iSmile Price \$22.09

Price Break 10 @ \$21.09

BEST SELLER PRODUCTS

Your direct source for quality dental products at discount prices

Look for the BEST SELLER logo to find our most popular products!



iSmile Temporary
Crown & Bridge
Material
PAGE 7



N300 Nitrile Gloves
PAGE 106



iSmile Non-Woven
Sponges, 2" x 2"
PAGE 70

CARIES INDICATORS



Caries Indicators

BY VISTA | APEX

Identifies carious dentin. Ensures the maximum amount of inner dentin is preserved and infected dentin is removed. Easily locate root canal orifices and calcified canals.

Glycol based.

4 - 1.2ml syringes

■ 60-2202 Green

■ 60-2201 Red

iSmile Price \$40.99

Price Break 4 @ \$39.99



Snoop™ Caries Detecting Dye

BY PULPDENT

Dark blue color provides strong contrast with dentin and pulp. Gives accurate detection of infected dentin. Increased reliability, no error.

12ml bottle

60-2225

iSmile Price \$49.99

DENTURE AND RETAINER BOXES



Denture Boxes

BY PLASDENT

2" Deep.

Package of 12

50-0001 Assorted Colors

iSmile Price \$11.59

Price Break 6 @ \$10.59



Denture Containers

BY MEDLINE

Ideal for bedside storage. Clear plastic lid, with imprinting for labeling contents, patients name, room number and date.

Package of 250

□ 50-0003 Clear

iSmile Price \$52.49



Retainer Boxes

BY PLASDENT

Standard size. 1" Deep.

Package of 12

67-0005 Assorted Colors

iSmile Price \$10.49

Price Break 6 @ \$9.49

DENTURE BRUSHES



Denture Brush

BY TEAM TECHNOLOGIES

Designed to effectively clean all surface areas. Bristled on 2 sides, tapered and serrated flat trim, for better cleaning.

Package of 12

60-4050

iSmile Price \$11.99

Price Break 4 @ \$10.99



Denture Brush

BY MEDLINE

Two sided. Firm plastic bristles. Large multi-tufted brush head helps easily remove food particles and stains. Smaller angle-trimmed brush head for the hard-to-reach areas.

Package of 24

60-4055

iSmile Price \$17.99

Price Break 4 @ \$15.99



G•U•M® Denture Brush

BY SUNSTAR

Flat trim, firm nylon design effectively cleans denture surfaces. Tapered brush cleans smaller hard-to-reach areas.

Lever grip reduces effort for patients with limited dexterity.

Package of 6

60-4214

iSmile Price \$12.99

Price Break 12 @ \$11.99

FREE GIFT

We send a pack of Jelly Belly® jelly beans with every order.

It's our way of saying

"Thank You For Your Order!"



DISCLOSING AGENTS



Garnet Disclosing Solution
BY DHARMA RESEARCH

A concentrated, fast acting solution for disclosing residual plaque along the gumline. Apply with a cotton swab to see where additional brushing and flossing is needed.
2oz (60ml) bottle
60-2210
iSmile Price \$9.49



G-U-M® Red-Cote® Disclosants
BY SUNSTAR

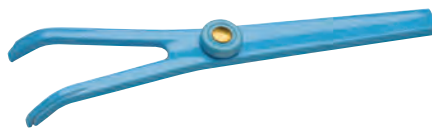
Highlights harmful bacterial plaque on tooth surfaces and shows the patient areas where more brushing and flossing are needed. Educational chairside tool. Quick and easy application. In tablet form for convenient at-home use. Cherry flavor.
Package of 248
60-2215
iSmile Price \$26.99



Oral-B Disclosing Tablets
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Disclosing Tablets display old (biofilm over 24 hours) and new biofilm in two easy to distinguish colors – blue and red! The easy to chew tablets allow for no mess and a convenient yet thorough disclosing application. Tablets are fruit flavored.
Package of 250
60-2220
iSmile Price \$46.99

FLOSS



FLOSSAID Dental Floss Holders
BY FLOSSAID

Makes flossing easy. Floss wraps tooth surface for effective flossing. Autoclavable. Usable in rubber dam applications.
Package of 18
60-0560
iSmile Price \$35.99
Price Break 6 @ \$33.99



FLOSSAID Gum® Massagers
BY FLOSSAID

Designed to reach every part of your mouth. Made of sturdy anodized aluminum. Stylish, easy grip handle provides total control with the confort tip. Replaceable molded silicone tip which is firm yet flexible to provide healthy stimulation to gums.

Gum® Massagers

Package of 12
60-0570
iSmile Price \$23.99
Price Break 6 @ \$23.49

Replacement Tips

Package of 36
60-0571
iSmile Price \$11.09
Price Break 6 @ \$10.59



Floss Dispenser
BY PLASDENT

For easy dispensing of dental floss. Holds all professional size floss refills.
Sold individually
60-0550
iSmile Price \$6.29
Price Break 5 @ \$5.29



BRIDGEAID® Dental Floss Threaders
BY FLOSSAID

Used for flossing under bridges and braces.
Dispenser Bottles
Package of 3 dispensers
Each dispenser contains 150 threaders
60-0566
iSmile Price \$41.99
Price Break 6 @ \$39.99

Packets

Package of 100 packets
Each packet contains 10 threaders
60-0565
iSmile Price \$43.99
Price Break 6 @ \$42.99



Dental Floss
BY PLASDENT

200 yard roll
60-0400 Waxed
60-0401 Waxed Mint
iSmile Price \$4.79
Price Break 10 @ \$4.29



G-U-M® Angled Flossers
BY SUNSTAR

Effectively removes plaque between teeth. Designed to reach back teeth. Floss is engineered not to shred, break or sag.
Package of 48 | 2 flossers per pack
60-0522
iSmile Price \$18.99
Price Break 4 @ \$18.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



G-U-M® ButlerWeave® Dental Floss

BY SUNSTAR

Unique woven design effectively removes plaque between teeth and below the gumline. The unique interlacing process produces a strong, smooth, shred-resistant floss.

Patient Size

Package of 144 | 4 yards per roll

60-0500 Waxed

60-0501 Waxed, Mint

60-0502 Waxed, TuttiFrutti

iSmile Price \$59.99

Price Break 4 @ \$57.99

Office Size

Package of 6 | 60 yards per roll

60-0503 Waxed Mint

iSmile Price \$16.49

Price Break 4 @ \$15.99



G-U-M® EasyThread® Floss

BY SUNSTAR

Designed to make flossing around braces, bridges, and implants easy. Stiff threader sections provide easy access to hard-to-clean spaces without irritating the gums. Double-ended threader sections to maximize cleaning with each strand. Features “puffy” floss designed for enhanced plaque removal. Innovative, hygienic packaging reduces tangles and waste. Office dispenser is rewindable to ensure just the right amount of floss is dispensed.

Patient Packs

Package of 100 | 5 threaders per pack

60-0516

iSmile Price \$94.99

Price Break 4 @ \$92.99

Office Dispensers

Package of 6 | 50 threaders per pack

60-0515

iSmile Price \$28.99

Price Break 4 @ \$27.99



G-U-M® Eez-Thru® Floss Threaders

BY SUNSTAR

Versatile nylon loop helps patients thread floss through spaces where most other products cannot reach: under bridges, between connected crowns, around orthodontic appliances, lingual wires and implants.

Package of 100 | 5 threaders per pack

60-0526

iSmile Price \$39.99

Price Break 4 @ \$37.99



G-U-M® Expanding® Dental Floss

BY SUNSTAR

Thin and easy to insert, even between the tightest contacts. Expands during use to clean more tooth surface. Multiple filaments and texturized fibers for exceptional cleaning. Gentle on gums and ideal for patients with tooth and/or gingival sensitivity and gingival recession.

Patient Size

Package of 144 | 4 yards per roll

60-0536 Waxed

iSmile Price \$72.99

Price Break 4 @ \$69.99

Office Size

Package of 12 | 33 yards per roll

60-0535 Waxed

iSmile Price \$23.49

Price Break 4 @ \$22.49



G-U-M® Crayola™ Kids' Flossers

BY SUNSTAR

Fluoride coated, shred-resistance floss is gentle on young gums. Ergonomic handle design makes it easy for small hands to hold. Yummy grape flavor. Three bright colors and fun designs. Easy for parents to help kids floss and build healthy habits early.

Package of 48 | 3 flossers per pack

60-0510

iSmile Price \$20.49

Price Break 4 @ \$19.99



G-U-M® Eez-Thru® Dental Floss

BY SUNSTAR

Non-stick floss glides easily between even the tightest contacts. Uses a special PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene) material which slides effortlessly between teeth and below the gumline. Monofilament construction is exceptionally strong and shred-resistant. Satin-like finish is soft and gentle on gums.

Patient Size

Package of 144 | 4 yards per roll

60-0532 PTFE Floss, Unflavored

60-0530 PTFE Floss, Mint

iSmile Price \$72.99

Price Break 4 @ \$69.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

FLOSS (continued)



G-U-M® Fine Dental Floss
BY SUNSTAR

Thin, shred-resistant floss for cleaning between tightly spaced teeth and below the gumline. Special "S" twist fibers for both durability and spreadability to effectively remove and carry away plaque.

Patient Size

Package of 144 | 4 yards per roll
60-0542 Unwaxed
iSmile Price \$54.99
Price Break 4 @ \$52.99

Office Size

Package of 6 | 200 yards per roll
60-0540 Unwaxed
iSmile Price \$54.99
Price Break 4 @ \$52.99



ADVANCED CARE



COMFORT SLIDE



PROFESSIONAL CLEAN

G-U-M® Flossers
BY SUNSTAR

Effectively removes plaque between the teeth. Fresh Mint flavoring. Control Grip handle.

Package of 48 | 3 flossers per pack
60-0520 Advanced Care
With Vitamin E, fluoride

Package of 48 | 2 flossers per pack
60-0524 Comfort Slide
With PTFE floss for tight spaces

Package of 48 | 3 flossers per pack
60-0528 Professional Clean
With extra strong floss
iSmile Price \$18.99
Price Break 4 @ \$18.49



G-U-M® Flossmate Floss Handle
BY SUNSTAR

Longer, curved fingers allow access to posterior teeth and make it easy to place floss between teeth without interference from the handle.

Package of 12
60-0499
iSmile Price \$29.99



LISTERINE® Cool Mint™ Dental Floss
BY JOHNSON & JOHNSON

Floss your way to a cleaner, fresher mouth. A burst of mint flavor every time you floss. Removes up to 61% more plaque than Glide® Mint Floss.

Package of 144 | 5 yards per roll
60-0492 Waxed, Mint
iSmile Price \$51.49
Price Break 4 @ \$50.49



G-U-M® Professional Clean Plus Floss Pick
BY SUNSTAR

Removes plaque from areas not reached by a toothbrush. Rubber pick massages gums and removes debris. Rubber handle for a controlled, yet comfortable grip. Easy to use while on the go. Mint flavor leaves your mouth feeling fresh and clean.

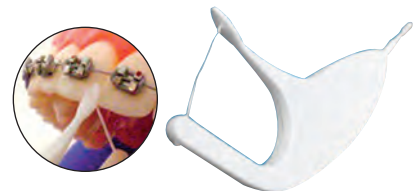
Package of 48
60-0529
iSmile Price \$18.99
Price Break 4 @ \$18.49



LISTERINE® Ultraclean® Dental Floss
BY JOHNSON & JOHNSON

Shred-resistant dental floss stretches, flexes and slides easily between teeth for an ultimate clean. Micro-Grooves® Technology removes 2x more plaque than Glide® Mint Floss.

Package of 72 | 5 yards per roll
60-0490 Waxed, Mint
iSmile Price \$26.29
Price Break 4 @ \$25.29



Orthodontic Flossers
BY PLATYPUS CO

Eliminates the worry of damaging wires and brackets when flossing. Designed to fit under the archwire between teeth and up into the gum line. No threading required.

Patient Bag

Package of 30
60-4150
iSmile Price \$6.29
Price Break 12 @ \$6.09

Patient Sample Pack

Package of 75 packs | 3 per pack
60-4145
iSmile Price \$52.49

NEW PRODUCT



Waxsii Flossii Floss
BY PLASDENT

Waxed mint flavored nylon floss. Package of 72 | 15 meters per roll
60-0410 Waxed, Mint
iSmile Price \$47.29

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

FLOSS (continued)



REACH® Dental Floss

BY JOHNSON & JOHNSON

Reach® is the first name in dental floss. Provides superior plaque removal for the clean mouth feeling you love.

Professional Size

100 yard roll

60-0463 Dentotape, Waxed, Unflavored
iSmile Price \$4.29

Price Break 12 @ \$3.99

200 yard roll

60-0460 Waxed, Mint
60-0462 Waxed, Unflavored

iSmile Price \$4.29

Price Break 12 @ \$3.99

Trial Size

Package of 144 | 5 yards per roll

60-0476 Waxed, Clean Burst® Cinnamon
60-0486 Waxed, Unflavored
60-0485 Waxed, Mint

iSmile Price \$51.49

Price Break 4 @ \$50.49



Slidii™ Flossii Slide Tape Dental Floss

BY PLASDENT

Easy to grip premium dental floss tape. Broader PTFE material cleans larger surface areas and slide easily between tight teeth. Effectively removes plaque particles without shredding. Gentle on both gingival tissues and fingers.

200 yard roll

60-0405

iSmile Price \$6.29

Price Break 10 @ \$5.29



SupaGRIP Flosser/Toothpick

BY ERSKINE DENTAL

Does not shred or fray between teeth or leave annoying fibrous residues. Super strong floss, much more durable than nylon. Ideal for people who don't like to floss. Slides easily between teeth. Individually wrapped in a resealable bag.

Package of 50

60-0610

iSmile Price \$9.49

Price Break 10 @ \$8.99

FLUORIDE FOAM



Ionite-F Foam Fluoride

BY DHARMA RESEARCH

1.23% APF. Effective with only 60-second treatment. Less waste minimal gagging and better interproximal applications. Contains Xylitol. Gluten-free.

4.4oz (132ml) can

60-2015 Bubble Gum

60-2016 Concord Grape

60-2017 Mint Parfait

60-2018 Strawberry Shortcake

iSmile Price \$16.79

Price Break 12 @ \$15.79

FLUORIDE GEL



Fluoride Gel 1.23% APF

BY KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

60-second Acidulated Phosphate Fluoride Gel. Smooth and creamy gel contains 1.23% fluoride ion. Thixotropic formula will not run and thickens during treatment to prevent patient from gagging. Pleasant taste with no bitter aftertaste. Gluten-free formula. Approximately 160 single-arch applications per bottle.

16oz bottle

60-2020 Bubble Gum

60-2021 Cherry

60-2022 Grape

60-2023 Orange Vanilla

60-2024 Pina Colada

60-2025 Strawberry

iSmile Price \$20.49

Price Break 12 @ \$19.99



Ionite 60 Second Fluoride Gel

BY DHARMA RESEARCH

60-second Acidulated Phosphate Fluoride Gel with 1.23% fluoride ion. Low PH for maximum fluoride uptake with improved thixotropic properties that ensures closer adherence to enamel and interproximal areas. During treatments, the smooth, creamy gel does not run and thickens to prevent patient gagging. Gluten-free. Approximately 100 applications per bottle.

17oz bottle

60-2030 Bubble Gum

60-2031 Cherry Tart

60-2032 Concord Grape

60-2033 Marshmallow

60-2034 Valencia Orange

60-2035 Mint Parfait

60-2036 Strawberry Shortcake

60-2037 Vanilla Dye-Free

iSmile Price \$13.69

Price Break 12 @ \$12.69

FLUORIDE PRODUCTS ARE RESTRICTED FOR SALE ONLY TO LICENSED PRACTITIONERS

FLUORIDE - TAKE HOME



Ionite-H 0.4% Stannous Fluoride Gels
BY DHARMA RESEARCH
 Reduces sensitivity and plaque biofilm while inhibiting the cariogenic microbial process. Ionite-H Gel also prevents demineralization and promotes re-mineralization. Gluten-free and non-abrasive. It is a clear thixotropic gel that can be applied with a toothbrush or a fluoride tray. Specially formulated flavors to prevent bitter aftertaste and to give patients a pleasant taste. Contains Xylitol. Alcohol and dye-free. Made in the USA.
 4.3oz tube
 60-2071 Bubble Gum
 60-2070 Spearmint
iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 12 @ \$8.49



Ionite-H 0.63% Stannous Fluoride Perio Maintenance Rinse
BY DHARMA RESEARCH
 A clear anti-cavity and anti-gingivitis rinse that contains 0.63% stannous fluoride. It reduces sensitivity and plaque biofilm while inhibiting the cariogenic microbial process. Ionite-H Perio Rinse also reduces gingival inflammation, prevents demineralization and promotes remineralization. Specially formulated flavors to prevent bitter aftertaste and to give patients a pleasant taste. Contains Xylitol. Alcohol, dye, paraben and gluten-free. Made in the USA.
 10oz bottle
 60-2076 Fruit Punch
 60-2075 Spearmint
iSmile Price \$10.49
Price Break 12 @ \$9.49

FLUORIDE RINSE



Ionite-R Neutral Fluoride Rinse
BY DHARMA RESEARCH
 Ideal for patients with cosmetic restorations or intolerance to acidic fluoride. Provides the perfect non-acidic balance allowing patients to tolerate and accept fluoride treatments with comfort. Gluten-free. Dye-free for patients with allergies to dyes or who have undergone whitening procedures. 2-minute application time.
 64oz (1.9 liter) bottle
 60-2061 Fruit Punch
 60-2060 Spearmint
iSmile Price \$33.59
Price Break 4 @ \$32.59

FLUORIDE TRAYS



Ionite Fluoride Trays
BY DHARMA RESEARCH
 Convenient and comfortable foam trays for use with gels and foams. Anatomical design for a comfortable fit. Locking handle for trouble free placement and removal. High walls inhibit gel overflow and fluoride ingestion. Contoured shape for increased comfort and reduced gag reflex. Color coded for easy identification.
 Package of 100
 ■ 60-1013 Green, Pedo
 ■ 60-1014 Yellow, Small
 □ 60-1015 White, Medium
 ■ 60-1016 Blue, Large
iSmile Price \$22.09
Price Break 4 @ \$21.09

FLUORIDE VARNISH



Zap® Dual Arch Fluoride Gel Trays
BY CROSSTEX
 Soft, anatomical design for comfortable, natural fit. Buckle ridges improve fluoride access to teeth. Three color-coded sizes for easy identification. Long, interlocking handles. Unique "space-saver" package for easy storing and dispensing. Latex-free.
 Package of 50
 ■ 60-1001 Yellow, Small
 □ 60-1002 White, Medium
 ■ 60-1003 Blue, Large
iSmile Price \$29.49



Butler® Monsterz Fluoride Varnish
BY SUNSTAR
 5% Sodium Fluoride Varnish, sweetened with Xylitol. Easy application in unit dose tray package. Smooth and clear varnish blends with natural tooth color. Fast releasing fluoride. Effectively delivers fluoride uptake into demineralized enamel. Gluten-free.
 Package of 45 | 15 of each flavor
 60-2120 Assorted Flavors
 (Cherry, Mint, and Strawberry)
iSmile Price \$79.99
Price Break 4 @ \$78.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

FLUORIDE PRODUCTS ARE RESTRICTED FOR SALE ONLY TO LICENSED PRACTITIONERS



Citrine Varnish 5% Sodium Fluoride with TCP

BY DHARMA RESEARCH

Fluoride varnish in easy to use unit dose packaging.

Package of 50 - 0.4ml unit dose packages

60-2050 Bubble Gum

60-2051 Spearmint

60-2052 Vanilla Cake

iSmile Price \$63.99

Price Break 4 @ \$61.99



D-Lish® 5% Sodium Fluoride Varnish

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Offers sensitivity relief and protection in four flavors. Made with the highest varnish fluoride concentration available in a smooth, translucent formula. Single-dose packages are uniquely shaped for easy handling.

5% Sodium Fluoride Varnish. Gluten-free formula. Naturally sweetened with Xylitol.

Package of 50

60-2160 Assorted

60-2162 Fresh Melon

60-2164 Green Apple

60-2166 Spearmint Surprise

60-2168 Vanilla Cupcake

iSmile Price \$136.99

Price Break 4 @ \$134.99



Duraflor® 5% Sodium Fluoride White Varnish

BY MEDICOM

A classic fluoride treatment available in convenient, unit dosing. Features the highest concentration of fluoride. Quick application and long-lasting results. Ideal for hypersensitivity. Does not contain tree nuts, peanuts, sesame, corn, shellfish, egg, soy, dairy products and gluten.

Package of 200 (0.25ml) unit dose packages with disposable brushes

60-2109 Bubblegum

iSmile Price \$239.99



Duraflor® Ultra 5% Sodium Fluoride White Varnish

BY MEDICOM

Duraflor Ultra is Medicom's next generation of white fluoride varnish offering our fastest fluoride release. Duraflor Ultra's advanced formula quickly releases fluoride within 2-4 hours, so your patients get the maximum fluoride benefit while the varnish is still on their teeth.

Sweetened with Xylitol, patients will enjoy each of the great tasting flavours. Duraflor Ultra does not contain saccharin, aspartame, gluten, peanuts, tree nuts, soy, sesame, corn, shellfish, eggs or dairy.

Package of 30 (0.4ml) unit dose packages with disposable brushes

60-2110 Bubblegum

60-2111 Cherry

60-2112 Mint

60-2113 Strawberry

iSmile Price \$45.99

Package of 200 (0.4ml) unit dose packages with disposable brushes

60-2108 Strawberry

iSmile Price \$236.99



Duraflor® Halo 5% Sodium Fluoride White Varnish

BY MEDICOM

A sanitary solution to varnish application. Comes in a pre-measured, "peel and apply" one-step package. Conveniently designed unit dose allows the varnish cup to be perforated and securely placed in the provided prophylaxis ring for easy access to the work site. Dries quickly on contact with saliva and has the highest fluoride concentration in a varnish (22,600 ppm F). Dries to a natural white tooth color.

Package of 32 - 0.5ml unit dose packages with disposable brushes

60-2101 Spearmint

60-2105 Wild Berry

iSmile Price \$78.99

Price Break 6 @ \$76.99



Embrace™ Varnish

BY PULPDENT

5% Sodium Fluoride Varnish. Bioavailable fluoride, calcium and phosphate with Xylitol. Fills superficial, non-carious enamel lesions (white spots). Desensitizing effect.

Unit Dose Packets

Package of 50

60-2150

iSmile Price \$77.99

Price Break 4 @ \$76.99

Unit Dose Bulk Packets

Package of 200

60-2151

iSmile Price \$274.99

Price Break 4 @ \$272.99

Tube

12ml tube

60-2155

iSmile Price \$38.99

Price Break 4 @ \$36.99

FLUORIDE PRODUCTS ARE RESTRICTED FOR SALE ONLY TO LICENSED PRACTITIONERS

INTERDENTAL BRUSHES



Denticator Pick-A-Dent®
BY DENTICATOR

This flexible, reusable two-sided plastic toothpick has a flat body for a secure grip when removing food particles. Storage pouch makes this toothpick ideal for travel.

Package of 36
60-0725

iSmile Price \$23.99
Price Break 6 @ \$22.99

Package of 144
60-0726

iSmile Price \$79.99



Denticator Tip-A-Dent®
BY DENTICATOR

Tipped with an angled interproximal brush at one end and an angled gum stimulator on the other. Can be used to control bacterial plaque and remove food particles. Useful for patients with orthodontic accessories. The compact size and storage pouch make it ideal for travel.

Package of 36
60-0730

iSmile Price \$121.99
Price Break 6 @ \$119.99

Package of 144
60-0731

iSmile Price \$385.99



G-U-M® Interdental Variety Box
BY SUNSTAR

A total of 84 pieces, including a variety of:

- Proxabrush® Go-Betweens® Cleaners
- Soft-Picks®
- ButlerWeave® Floss
- Eez-Thru® Flossers

Sold individually | Includes a total of 84 pieces
60-0625

iSmile Price \$54.99



SINGLE-END HANDLE



DUAL-END HANDLE

G-U-M® Proxabrush® Classic
BY SUNSTAR

Soft rubber grips for added comfort and control. Removes up to 25% more plaque with new triangular bristles. Nylon-coated wire core provides comfort and will not cause galvanic sensitivity or scratch implants.

Handle

Package of 12
60-0644 Single-End

iSmile Price \$14.49
Price Break 6 @ \$13.99

60-0646 Dual-End

iSmile Price \$14.49
Price Break 6 @ \$13.99

Refills

Package of 18 | 2 refills per package

- 60-0636 Tight, 2.31/2.79mm
- 60-0638 Moderate, 3.7/4.3mm
- 60-0640 Wide, 3.79/6.86mm
- 60-0642 Ultra Wide, 4.95/6.86mm

iSmile Price \$20.99
Price Break 6 @ \$19.99

Package of 200

- 60-0630 Moderate, 3.7/4.3mm
- 60-0632 Wide, 3.79/6.86mm

iSmile Price \$94.99
Price Break 6 @ \$92.99

- 60-0634 Ultra Wide, 4.95/6.86mm

iSmile Price \$90.99
Price Break 6 @ \$89.99



G-U-M® Proxabrush® Go-Betweens® Angle Cleaners
BY SUNSTAR

Angled interdental brush removes plaque from hard-to-reach places, especially around bridges, crowns, braces, implants and orthodontics. Antibacterial Bristle Protection inhibits bacterial growth on the brush.

Package of 36

60-0620
iSmile Price \$34.99
Price Break 6 @ \$33.99



MICRO TIGHT, 0.6MM



ULTRA TIGHT, 0.8MM



TIGHT, 1.1MM



MODERATE, 1.4MM



WIDE, 1.6MM



EXTRA WIDE, 2.0MM

G-U-M® Proxabrush® Go-Betweens® Cleaners
BY SUNSTAR

The #1 interdental brush of professionals. Triangular-shaped bristles remove up to 25% more plaque. Cleans posterior teeth easily with bendable neck. Better comfort, control and grip with flexible rubberized handle. Stays clean between uses with antibacterial bristles. Coated wire helps prevent galvanic shock.

Package of 36

- 60-0651 Micro Tight, 0.6mm
- 60-0650 Ultra Tight, 0.8mm
- 60-0652 Tight, 1.1mm
- 60-0654 Moderate, 1.4mm
- 60-0656 Wide, 1.6mm
- 60-0657 Extra Wide, 2.0mm
- 60-0658 Variety Pack (6 of each size)

iSmile Price \$34.99
Price Break 6 @ \$32.99



CYLINDRICAL, 3.56MM



TAPERED, 3.56/6.60MM

G-U-M® Proxabrush® Trav-Ler®
BY SUNSTAR

Antibacterial protected bristles.

Package of 36

- 60-0680 Cylindrical, 3.56mm
- 60-0682 Tapered, 3.56/6.60mm

iSmile Price \$40.99
Price Break 6 @ \$39.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

G-U-M® Soft-Picks® Interdental Brushes

BY SUNSTAR

#1 Dentist and Hygienist recommended, featuring soft rubber bristles for a comfortable clean that removes dental plaque while massaging the gums.



ADVANCED

G-U-M® Soft-Picks® Advanced

BY SUNSTAR

GUM® Soft-Picks® Advanced are interdental cleaners with long, curved handles for easy and efficient interproximal cleaning throughout the entire mouth.

- Longer handle and curved design for greater reach throughout oral cavity
- Sturdy handle for a firm grip when cleaning around dental restorations
- Flexible, tapered bristles allow you to move throughout the mouth with ease
- Synthetic rubber bristles make the picks safe to use when cleaning natural teeth and restored teeth alike
- Latex free
- Unflavored.

Package of 110 | 2 picks per pack

60-0690 Advanced

iSmile Price \$59.99

Price Break 6 @ \$58.99



ORIGINAL

G-U-M® Soft-Picks® Original

BY SUNSTAR

GUM® Soft-Picks® are effective, easy-to-use interdental cleaners that can lead to better compliance and oral health. Each pick features 76 flexible rubber bristles that gently dislodge food, remove plaque and massage the gums. Well-suited for patients with implants or orthodontic appliances.

Package of 72 | 5 picks per pack

60-0692 Original

iSmile Price \$59.99

Price Break 6 @ \$58.99



COMFORT FLEX MINT

G-U-M® Soft-Picks® Comfort Flex Mint

BY SUNSTAR

GUM® Soft-Picks® Comfort Flex Interdental Cleaners are easy-to-use dental picks with 76 soft, flexible bristles to help remove food and plaque between teeth where toothbrushes alone cannot reach.

- Tapered bristles clean hard-to-reach areas, helping to red inflammation, bleeding and gingivitis.
- Comfort Flex grip allows better control.
- Well-suited for patients with implants, crowns, bridges, dentures or orthodontic appliances.
- Refreshing mint flavor.

Package of 72 | 4 picks per pack

60-0698 Comfort Flex Mint

iSmile Price \$59.99

Price Break 6 @ \$58.99



WIDER SPACES

G-U-M® Soft-Picks® Wider Spaces

BY SUNSTAR

Featuring all the dental health benefits of GUM® Soft-Picks® Original, these Soft-Picks are 25% wider, so they'll fit more snugly between teeth to massage away dental calculus.

Package of 72 | 4 picks per pack

60-0694 Wider Spaces

iSmile Price \$59.99

Price Break 6 @ \$58.99



G-U-M® Stimulator

BY SUNSTAR

Rubber tip stimulator for gingival massage and interproximal cleaning. Slender angled neck for easy maneuverability around arches.

Handle

Package of 12

60-0700

iSmile Price \$22.99

Tip Refills

Package of 36

60-0702

iSmile Price \$17.99

Price Break 6 @ \$16.99



GUMBRUSH™ Interdental Brushes

BY PLASDENT

Soft touch 2mm-4mm tapered interdental brushes for teeth cleaning and gum massage. Latex-free. 40 brushes and carrying case.

Package of 12

60-0579

iSmile Price \$32.99

DENTAL FACTS ?
Did You Know ...

One third of your tooth is underneath your gums—that means only two thirds of your tooth's length is visible.



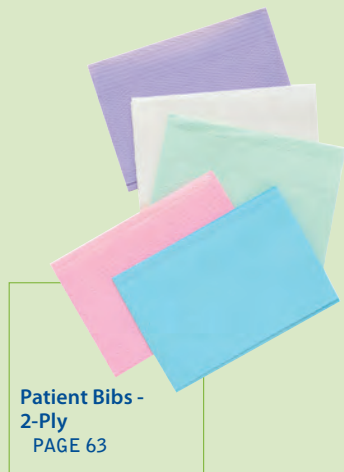
... Now You Know

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

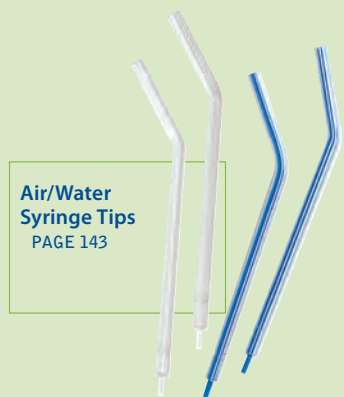
VALUE PRODUCTS

Want to save even more?

Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice. Look for the VP logo to save even more on the products you use everyday!



Patient Bibs - 2-Ply
PAGE 63



Air/Water Syringe Tips
PAGE 143



Micro Applicators
PAGE 46



PINK, .5MM



VIOLET, .65MM



GREEN, .75MM



BLUE, .8MM



ORANGE, .8MM

Interdental Travel Brushes
BY ALLPRO

Great for cleaning small spaces. The nylon bristles are attached to a coated stainless steel wire and the protective translucent cover doubles as a handle. Individually wrapped.

Package of 36

- 60-0581 Pink, .5mm
12mm bristle length
- 60-0582 Violet, .65mm
15mm bristle length
- 60-0583 Green, .75mm
18mm bristle length
- 60-0584 Blue, .8mm
13mm bristle length
- 60-0585 Orange, .8mm
18mm bristle length

iSmile Price \$21.99

Price Break 4 @ \$19.99

Piksters® Interpik
BY ERSKINE DENTAL

Interpik is a soft rubber disposable interdental brush, ideal for cleaning between teeth and under bridges, crowns, dental implants and around orthodontic braces.

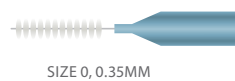
New longer extended bristle portion to enable better cleaning of back teeth. Piksters Interpik is engineered to offer a one size fits front and back teeth - no need to carry two separate sizes. Place Interpiks in the enclosed hygienic carry case. Gently push the Interpik brush between teeth and move back and forth.

Package of 30

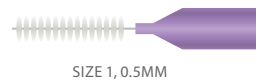
60-0609

iSmile Price \$4.29

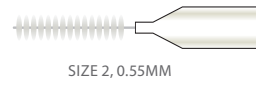
Price Break 10 @ \$3.99



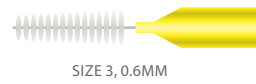
SIZE 0, 0.35MM



SIZE 1, 0.5MM



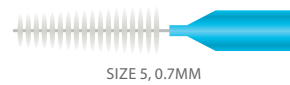
SIZE 2, 0.55MM



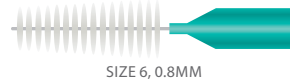
SIZE 3, 0.6MM



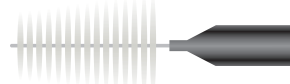
SIZE 4, 0.65MM



SIZE 5, 0.7MM



SIZE 6, 0.8MM



SIZE 7, 1.1MM

Piksters Interdental Brushes
BY ERSKINE DENTAL

Effectively cleans the gaps between teeth and removes decaying food particles which cause bad breath, plaque formation and gum disease.

Package of 40

- 60-0590 Size 0, 0.36mm
For very fine tooth gaps and inside gum pockets
- 60-0591 Size 1, 0.45mm
For small tooth gaps and general oral hygiene
- 60-0592 Size 2, 0.52mm
For small to medium tooth gaps
- 60-0593 Size 3, 0.52mm
For medium tooth gaps and general oral hygiene
- 60-0594 Size 4, 0.52mm
For medium to larger tooth gaps
- 60-0595 Size 5, 0.56mm
For larger tooth gaps, bridges, implants, orthodontics, etc.
- 60-0596 Size 6, 0.63mm
For larger tooth gaps, orthodontics, perio, etc.
- 60-0597 Size 7, 0.73mm
For larger spaces, perio, orthodontics, implants, etc.

iSmile Price \$16.99

Price Break 10 @ \$14.99

MOUTHWASH



LISTERINE® COOL MINT™
BY JOHNSON & JOHNSON

Listerine was shown in a clinical study to reduce 52% more plaque and 21% more gingivitis than brushing and flossing alone. Listerine is the only nationally branded antimicrobial mouthwash to receive the ADA Seal of Acceptance for fighting plaque and gingivitis. Cool mint flavor.

Package of 24 | 3.2oz bottles
60-7000

iSmile Price \$24.99

Price Break 4 @ \$24.49

1.5 liter bottle

60-7001

iSmile Price \$9.29

Price Break 6 @ \$8.79

1 gallon bottle with pump

60-7002

iSmile Price \$29.99

Price Break 4 @ \$28.99



LISTERINE® TOTAL CARE ZERO™
BY JOHNSON & JOHNSON

Offers all the healthy mouth benefits of Listerine® Total Care with less intensity and ZERO alcohol. Helps prevent cavities, restores enamel, strengthen teeth, kills bad breath germs, cleans the whole mouth and freshens breath. Fresh mint flavor.

Package of 24 | 3.2oz bottles
60-7011

iSmile Price \$24.99

Price Break 4 @ \$24.49

1 liter bottle

60-7010

iSmile Price \$7.79

Price Break 6 @ \$7.49

ORTHO WAX



G-U-M® Orthodontic Wax
BY SUNSTAR

Clear wax adheres to orthodontic appliances to help relieve irritated tissue. Includes portable container.

Package of 24

67-3102 Orthodontic Wax with Vitamin E

67-3100 Mint Orthodontic Wax with Vitamin E+Aloe Vera

iSmile Price \$20.99

Price Break 6 @ \$19.99

ORAL RINSES

Chlorhexidine Gluconate 0.12% Oral Rinse

BY XTTRIUM LABORATORIES

A broad spectrum anti-microbial oral rinse that has been proven safe and effective for treating Gingivitis. Time-released formula continues to work after rinsing and binds to oral surfaces for slow release into oral fluids. Reduces redness and swelling of gums and helps control gum bleeding. Pleasant mint flavor. 11% alcohol.

16oz bottle

60-3000

iSmile Price \$8.79

Price Break 12 @ \$8.29

COMPARE TO
Peridex
@ \$10.89
OR MORE



biotène® DRY MOUTH Oral Rinse

BY GLAXOSMITHKLINE

Manages dry mouth around the clock.

Specially formulated for the needs of a dry mouth sufferer.

The Biotène products are clinically proven to soothe and moisturize a dry mouth for immediate, long-lasting symptom relief. Biotène also features a toothpaste for cavity protection, which is formulated to not irritate, and offers a lozenge to help freshen breath on the go.

16oz Bottle

60-2961

iSmile Price \$9.99

Price Break 8 @ \$8.99



CHLORHEXIDINE RESTRICTED FOR SALE ONLY TO LICENSED PRACTITIONERS

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

PATIENT BAGS



Patient Bags
BY CLEARBAGS
 Crystal clear printed gusset bag with attractive dental themed images. 1.2 Mil acrylic coated BOPP film is heat sealable and FDA approved for food contact.

"Brush Your Teeth"
 Package of 100
 64-3000 Small, 3-1/2" x 2 x 7-1/2"
iSmile Price \$16.99
Price Break 10 @ \$15.99

64-3002 Medium, 4" x 2-1/2" x 9-1/2"
iSmile Price \$18.99
Price Break 10 @ \$17.99

64-3004 Large, 5" x 3" x 11-1/2"
iSmile Price \$22.49
Price Break 10 @ \$21.99

PATIENT EDUCATION



Dental Model
BY DENTAL MALL
 One-piece teeth eruption development model.
 Sold individually
 50-4000 #4006
iSmile Price \$37.79

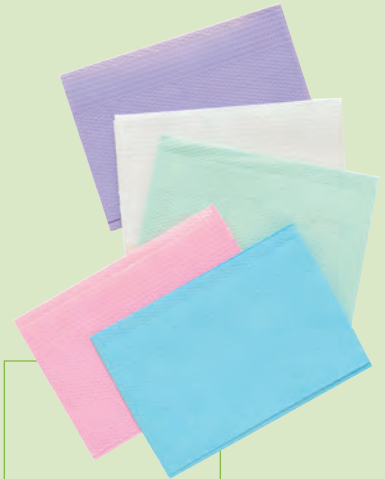
VALUE PRODUCTS

Want to save even more?

Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice. Look for the VP logo to save even more on the products you use everyday!



Impression Trays
 PAGE 115



Patient Bibs - 2-Ply
 PAGE 63



Patient Cups
 PAGE 66



www.GUMbrand.com

G-U-M® Complete Care Adult Kit
BY SUNSTAR

Each kit includes:

- Technique® Complete Care Toothbrushes
 - Quad-Grip® handle helps patients brush at the proper angle
 - Raised bristles at the tip provide greater access to posterior regions and clean hard-to-reach surfaces
- Advanced Care Flossers with Vitamin E and Fluoride
 - **NEW** Control Grip handle
 - Effectively removes plaque between the teeth
 - Fresh Mint flavoring
- Printed Patient Bags

Package of 144 kits | 144 toothbrushes, 144 flossers (3 per packs), 144 patient bags
60-4300

iSmile Price \$179.99



G-U-M® Crayola™ Pip-Squeaks™ Kids' Kit
BY SUNSTAR

Each kit includes:

- Crayola™ Pip-Squeaks™ Toothbrushes
 - Ultra-soft bristles are gentle on young teeth and gums
 - Four different Pip-Squeaks™ faces in fun Crayola™ colors
 - Narrow, tapered brush head makes maneuvering in small mouths easier
 - Suction cup base holds the toothbrush upright which helps keep bristles clean and reduces clutter on the counter
- Crayola™ Kids' Flossers
- Printed Patient Bags

Package of 144 kits | 144 toothbrushes, 144 flossers (3 per packs), 144 patient bags
60-4306

iSmile Price \$164.99



G-U-M® Orthodontic Standard Kit
BY SUNSTAR

This kit provides the basic preventive products for every orthodontic patient. Kit includes:

- GUM® Orthodontic Toothbrush
- GUM® Proxabrush® Go-Betweens® Cleaners
 - Tight, Moderate and Wide
- GUM® EasyThread® Floss
- GUM® Orthodontic Wax - Mint Flavored

Package of 12 kits
60-4202

iSmile Price \$74.99



G-U-M® Crayola™ Metallics Marker Brush Kids' Kit
BY SUNSTAR

Each kit includes:

- Crayola™ Marker Metallics Toothbrushes
 - **NEW** metallic colors make brushing fun!
 - Raised tip bristles clean hard-to-reach back teeth and easier grip for small hands
 - Suction cup base holds the toothbrush upright which helps keep bristles clean and reduces clutter on the counter
- Crayola™ Kids' Flossers
- Printed Patient Bags

Package of 144 kits | 144 toothbrushes, 144 flossers (3 per packs), 144 patient bags
60-4304

iSmile Price \$164.99



G-U-M® Orthodontic Premium Kit
BY SUNSTAR

This kit provides the best products an orthodontic patient can use to maintain a healthy smile. Kit includes:

- GUM® Orthodontic Toothbrush
- GUM® Proxabrush® Go-Betweens® Cleaners
 - Moderate Tapered
- GUM® Soft-Picks® Original
- GUM® ButlerWeave® Mint Waxed Floss - 12 yard roll
- GUM® Eez-Thru® Floss Threaders
- GUM® Orthodontic Wax - Unflavored
- GUM® Toothbrush Cover
- GUM® Rincinol® Sachets - Package of 2
- Orthodontic Instructional Brochure
- Clear, Vented Bag with Business Card Pocket

Package of 12 kits
60-4200

iSmile Price \$109.99



G-U-M® Super Tip® Adult Kit
BY SUNSTAR

Each kit includes:

- Super Tip® Toothbrushes
 - Raised bristles at the tip provide greater access to posterior regions and clean hard-to-reach surfaces
 - Tongue Cleaner helps remove odor-causing bacteria
- Advanced Care Flossers with Vitamin E and Fluoride
 - **NEW** Control Grip handle
 - Effectively removes plaque between the teeth
 - Fresh Mint flavoring
- Printed Patient Bags

Package of 144 kits | 144 toothbrushes, 144 flossers (3 per packs), 144 patient bags
60-4302

iSmile Price \$164.99



PATIENT KITS (continued)



Orthodontic Pencil Box Kit
BY DR. FRESH

Kit includes a "V" Trim toothbrush, travel toothbrush, mirror, timer, floss, floss threaders, proxy brush case, and mint wax. Assorted colors - Blue, Green, and Hot Pink. Package of 12 kits
60-4140
iSmile Price \$47.29
Price Break 12 @ \$46.29



Orthodontic Travel Bottle Kit
BY DR. FRESH

Kit includes a "V" Trim toothbrush, travel toothbrush, mirror, timer, floss, floss threaders, proxy brush case, and mint wax. Assorted colors - Blue, Green, and Purple. Package of 12 kits
60-4115
iSmile Price \$44.99
Price Break 12 @ \$42.99



Pediatric Kit
BY DR. FRESH

Made especially for kids. Kit includes Dr. Fresh JR suction cup toothbrush, Kid's Crest toothpaste, floss, toothbrush cover, and timer. Package of 12 kits
60-4120
iSmile Price \$35.99
Price Break 12 @ \$34.99

PROPHY ANGLES



Butler® DuroPro® Disposable Propy Angles
BY SUNSTAR

Ideal for your ortho patients. Low profile. Effective cleaning and stain removal. Durable drive mechanism provides smooth and consistent performance
Package of 200
□ 60-0100 White, Firm Cup
■ 60-0101 Gray, Soft Cup
iSmile Price \$124.99
Price Break 6 @ \$122.99

Package of 50
60-0105 Tapered Brush
iSmile Price \$49.99
Price Break 4 @ \$47.99



Butler® Eez-Touch Disposable Propy Angles
BY SUNSTAR

Soft grip, ideal comfort and control. Soft grip provides greater control. Reduces vibration, less fatigue.
Package of 200
■ 60-0111 Gray, Soft Cup
iSmile Price \$146.99
Price Break 6 @ \$144.99

Package of 50
60-0115 Tapered Brush
iSmile Price \$52.99
Price Break 4 @ \$51.99



Butler® Monster Disposable Propy Angles
BY SUNSTAR

A slimmer, more contoured housing and a soft, latex-free, low-profile cup are perfect for adapting to the small contours of a child's mouth. Available in four bright colors.
Package of 200
■ 60-0118 Gray, Soft Cup
iSmile Price \$141.99
Price Break 4 @ \$139.99



Butler® Prophycency® Propy Angles
BY SUNSTAR

For your custom care needs. Featuring ButlerBloom® Contouring Cup designed to clean and polish effectively interproximally, subgingivally on all tooth surfaces. Effective cleaning and stain removal.
Package of 50
60-0120 Clean and Polish
iSmile Price \$49.99
Price Break 4 @ \$48.99

Package of 200
60-0125 Clean and Polish
60-0126 Polish
iSmile Price \$196.99
Price Break 6 @ \$194.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



Denticator® Brush Tip Propphy Angles
BY DENTICATOR

Designed for hard-to-reach places. Ideal for patients with orthodontic appliances and for removing stains in pit and fissures prior to sealants. Latex-free.

Package of 72
60-0132 Tapered Brush
iSmile Price \$139.99

Package of 144
60-0130 Flat Brush
iSmile Price \$229.99

60-0134 Tapered Brush
iSmile Price \$182.99



iSmile Disposable Propphy Angles

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Latex-free webbed cups. Convenient, easy open dispenser box. Individually wrapped. Single use. Made in the USA.

Package of 100
■ 60-0001 Gray, Soft Cup
□ 60-0002 White, Firm Cup
iSmile Price \$44.99
Price Break 4 @ \$42.99



Denticator Denticolors™ Propphy Angles
BY DENTICATOR

Brighten up your dental hygiene appointment with propphy angles decked in bold colors and patterns. Individually wrapped in pink, blue, purple and mint green with chevron. Engineered with superior torque, strength and reliability. Designed to fit all standard nose cone handpieces. Soft, latex-free, four-webbed cup helps make cleanings quick, easy, and efficient.

Package of 144
60-0170 Assorted Colors, Soft Cup
iSmile Price \$111.99
Price Break 4 @ \$109.99

Package of 500
60-0171 Assorted Colors, Soft Cup
iSmile Price \$324.99



Denticator Diamond Propphy Angles
BY DENTICATOR

Patented propphy cup with an exclusive diamond design that virtually eliminates paste splatter. The longer and deeper propphy cup holds more paste, which reduces the number of times the clinician stops polishing to apply more paste.

Package of 144
□ 60-0140 White, Regular Cup
■ 60-0142 Pink, Soft Cup
iSmile Price \$140.99
Price Break 4 @ \$139.99

Package of 500
□ 60-0144 White, Regular Cup
■ 60-0146 Pink, Soft Cup
iSmile Price \$404.99



Denticator Eco Propphy Angles
BY DENTICATOR

Create a greener dental environment with this eco-friendly slim disposable propphy angle. Textured eco leaf grip design. Exterior ribbed cup designed for reduced splatter. Slim neck diameter. Rounded head designed for superior maneuverability. Compact, ergonomic propphy angle body.

Package of 125
■ 60-0150 Gray, Soft Cup
iSmile Price \$109.99
Price Break 4 @ \$108.99

Package of 1000
■ 60-0151 Gray, Soft Cup
iSmile Price \$734.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

PROPHY ANGLES (continued)



Denticator Eco Contra Propy Angles

BY DENTICATOR

Create a greener dental environment with this eco-friendly slim disposable propy angle. Textured eco leaf grip design. Exterior ribbed cup designed for reduced splatter. Slim neck diameter. Rounded head designed for superior maneuverability. Compact, ergonomic propy angle body.

Package of 125

■ 60-0152 Gray, Soft Cup

iSmile Price \$130.99

Price Break 4 @ \$129.99

Package of 1000

■ 60-0153 Gray, Soft Cup

iSmile Price \$949.99



Denticator Original Green™ Propy Angles

BY DENTICATOR

Durable propy angle offers a smooth, efficient performance. Features a latex-free, 4-web cup for quick and easy cleaning.

Package of 144

□ 60-0160 White, Regular Cup

■ 60-0162 Green, Soft Cup

iSmile Price \$111.99

Price Break 4 @ \$109.99

Package of 500

□ 60-0164 White, Regular Cup

■ 60-0166 Green, Soft Cup

iSmile Price \$324.99



Disposable Propy Angles

BY ALLPRO

AllPro's Disposable Propy Angles with non-latex propy cups have built a reputation for reliability. This remarkable angle combines high-strength plastic components and a gear design that delivers maximum torque and continuous, vibration free operation. Individually wrapped.

Package of 100

■ 60-0020 Hot Pink, Ultra Soft, Square Ribbed and Webbed Cup

■ 60-0022 Purple, Soft, Square Ribbed and Webbed Cup

■ 60-0024 Hot Pink, Pedro, Soft, Ribbed Cup

iSmile Price \$53.99

Package of 500

■ 60-0021 Hot Pink, Ultra Soft, Square Ribbed and Webbed Cup

■ 60-0023 Purple, Soft, Square Ribbed and Webbed Cup

■ 60-0025 Hot Pink, Pedro, Soft, Ribbed Cup

iSmile Price \$239.99



Disposable Propy Angles with Tapered Brush

BY ALLPRO

Non-latex brush base with durable white nylon bristles.

Package of 100

60-0050

iSmile Price \$69.99

Price Break 4 @ \$68.99

Package of 500

60-0051

iSmile Price \$329.99



Sparkle™ Propy Angles

BY CROSSTEX

Patented beveled gear design runs vibration-free/noise-free. Flared cup design improves subgingival access and reduces spatter, minimizing cross-contamination. Light colored angle with dark colored cup provides greater visibility. Single-use.

Package of 500

60-0013 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$224.99



Young™ Classic Brush

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Removes tough stains from occlusal pits and fissures.

Features the Standard Brush with firm bristles that are also great for preparing tooth surfaces prior to sealant and orthodontic applications. Firm, flat.

Package of 100

60-0200 Firm, Flat

iSmile Price \$209.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



Vera® Classic Elite Original™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

One of the slimmest and most compact angles on the market with a slim neck line and smooth, rounded head. Designed to easily access hard-to-reach areas, such as tight buccal mucosa, third molars and dentition in small mouths.

Features the Elite Original™ Cup, with external ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter. Soft, short, webbed interior, ribbed exterior, latex-free.

Package of 125

■ 60-0352 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$144.99

Price Break 4 @ \$142.99

Package of 750

■ 60-0356 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$769.99



Vera® Classic Petite Web™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

One of the slimmest and most compact angles on the market with a slim neck line and smooth, rounded head. Designed to easily access hard-to-reach areas, such as tight buccal mucosa, third molars and dentition in small mouths.

Features the Petite Web™ Cup, designed to flex and flare around tooth contours to expertly remove biofilm. Soft, short, webbed interior, smooth exterior, latex-free.

Package of 125

■ 60-0350 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$144.99

Price Break 4 @ \$142.99

Package of 750

■ 60-0354 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$769.99



Young™ Classic Elite Original™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Elite Original™ Cup, with external ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter. Soft, short, webbed interior, ribbed exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

■ 60-0230 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$216.99

Price Break 4 @ \$214.99

Package of 1200

■ 60-0264 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$1,084.99



Vera® Contra Elite Original™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

A 17° back bend reduces wrist strain. One of the slimmest and most compact angles on the market with a slim neck line and smooth, rounded head. Designed to easily access hard-to-reach areas, such as tight buccal mucosa, third molars and dentition in small mouths.

Features the Elite Original™ Cup, with external ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter. Soft, short, webbed interior, ribbed exterior, latex-free.

Package of 125

■ 60-0360 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$144.99

Price Break 4 @ \$142.99

Package of 750

■ 60-0364 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$769.99



Vera® Contra Petite Web™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

A 17° back bend reduces wrist strain. One of the slimmest and most compact angles on the market with a slim neck line and smooth, rounded head. Designed to easily access hard-to-reach areas, such as tight buccal mucosa, third molars and dentition in small mouths.

Features the Petite Web™ Cup, designed to flex and flare around tooth contours to expertly remove biofilm. Soft, short, webbed interior, smooth exterior, latex-free.

Package of 125

■ 60-0358 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$144.99

Price Break 4 @ \$142.99

Package of 750

■ 60-0362 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$769.99



Young™ Classic Elite Flex™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Elite Flex™ Cup, designed to flex and flare around the contours of the tooth for efficient polishing. External ridges offer advanced stain removal and minimal splatter. Soft, short, webbed interior, ribbed exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

■ 60-0234 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$216.99

Price Break 4 @ \$214.99

Package of 1200

■ 60-0268 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$1,084.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

PROPHY ANGLES (continued)



Young™ Classic Elite Extend Flex™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Elite Extend Flex™ Cup, which is 25% softer and 19% longer than the Elite Original and Elite Flex cups. Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient polishing. The cup flexes and flares around the contours of the tooth, while external ridges offer advanced stain removal and minimal splatter.

Package of 200

■ 60-0236 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$252.99

Price Break 4 @ \$249.99

Package of 1200

■ 60-0270 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$1,284.99



Young™ Classic Petite Web™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Petite Web™ Cup, designed to flex and flare around tooth contours to expertly remove biofilm. Soft or firm, short, webbed interior, smooth exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

■ 60-0226 Purple, Soft

■ 60-0228 Light Blue, Firm

iSmile Price \$216.99

Price Break 4 @ \$214.99

Package of 1200

■ 60-0260 Purple, Soft

■ 60-0262 Light Blue, Firm

iSmile Price \$1,084.99



Young™ Classic Pointed Polisher
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features a unique pointed tip with outer ridges for removing tough stains. Flexible enough to polish around the brackets and under the wires of orthodontic appliances without damaging tissues. Soft, pointed, ribbed exterior, latex-free.

Package of 100

■ 60-0205 Light Blue, Soft

iSmile Price \$154.99



Young™ Classic Junior™
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Junior™ Cup, designed to deliver more prophy paste for efficient polishing. Soft or firm, medium, webbed interior, smooth exterior.

Package of 200

■ 60-0214 Gray, Soft

□ 60-0216 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$252.99

Price Break 4 @ \$249.99



Young™ Classic Pink Petite Web™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Petite Web™ Cup, designed to flex and flare around tooth contours to expertly remove biofilm. Soft, short, webbed interior, smooth exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

□ 60-0232 White, Soft

iSmile Price \$252.99

Price Break 4 @ \$249.99

Package of 1200

□ 60-0266 White, Soft

iSmile Price \$1,284.99



Young™ Classic Traditional Web™
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Traditional Web™ Cup, designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient stain and biofilm removal. Soft or firm, long, webbed interior, smooth exterior.

Package of 200

■ 60-0210 Gray, Soft

□ 60-0212 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$252.99

Price Break 4 @ \$249.99

Package of 1200

■ 60-0250 Gray, Soft

□ 60-0252 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$1,284.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



Young™ Classic Traditional Web™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Traditional Web™ Cup, designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient stain and biofilm removal. Soft or firm, long, webbed interior, smooth exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

- 60-0218 Purple, Soft
- 60-0220 Light Blue, Firm

iSmile Price \$216.99

Price Break 4 @ \$214.99

Package of 1200

- 60-0254 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$1,084.99



Young™ Contra Elite Original™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Elite Original™ Cup, with external ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter. Soft, short, webbed interior, ribbed exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

- 60-0304 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$225.99

Price Break 4 @ \$224.99

Package of 1200

- 60-0334 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$1,154.99



Young™ Contra Elite Extend Flex™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Elite Extend Flex™ Cup, which is 25% softer and 19% longer than the Elite Original and Elite Flex cups. Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient polishing. The cup flexes and flares around the contours of the tooth, while external ridges offer advanced stain removal and minimal splatter.

Package of 200

- 60-0308 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$266.99

Price Break 4 @ \$264.99

Package of 1200

- 60-0338 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$1,369.99



Young™ Classic Turbo™
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Turbo™ Cup, designed to follow the natural contours of the teeth to deliver maximum surface contact for an effective polish with minimal splatter. Soft or firm, long, ribbed interior, smooth exterior.

Package of 200

- 60-0222 Gray, Soft
- 60-0224 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$252.99

Price Break 4 @ \$249.99

Package of 1200

- 60-0256 Gray, Soft
- 60-0258 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$1,284.99



Young™ Contra Elite Flex™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Elite Flex™ Cup, designed to flex and flare around the contours of the tooth for efficient polishing. External ridges offer advanced stain removal and minimal splatter. Soft, short, webbed interior, ribbed exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

- 60-0306 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$225.99

Price Break 4 @ \$224.99

Package of 1200

- 60-0336 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$1,154.99



Young™ Contra Petite Web™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Petite Web™ Cup, designed to flex and flare around tooth contours to expertly remove biofilm. Soft or firm, short, webbed interior, smooth exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

- 60-0298 Purple, Soft
- 60-0300 Light Blue, Firm

iSmile Price \$225.99

Price Break 4 @ \$224.99

Package of 1200

- 60-0328 Purple, Soft
- 60-0330 Light Blue, Firm

iSmile Price \$1,154.99

PROPHY ANGLES (continued)



Young™ Contra Pink Elite Original™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Elite Original™ Cup, with external ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter. Soft, short, webbed interior, ribbed exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

■ 60-0302 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$266.99

Price Break 4 @ \$264.99

Package of 1200

■ 60-0332 Pink, Soft

iSmile Price \$1,369.99



Young™ Contra Turbo Plus™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Turbo Plus™ Cup, designed to follow the natural contours of the teeth for maximum surface contact, minimal splatter and effective stain removal. Soft or firm, long, webbed interior, smooth exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

■ 60-0294 Purple, Soft

■ 60-0296 Light Blue, Firm

iSmile Price \$225.99

Price Break 4 @ \$224.99

Package of 1200

■ 60-0324 Purple, Soft

■ 60-0326 Light Blue, Firm

iSmile Price \$1,154.99



Young™ Slim Petite Web™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Shorter in length with a narrower neck line and smaller rounded head. Designed to maneuver within tight spaces - tight buccal mucosa, third molars and posterior molar distal regions.

Features the Petite Web™ Cup, designed to flex and flare around tooth contours to expertly remove biofilm. Soft, short, webbed interior, smooth exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

■ 60-0280 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$221.99

Package of 1200

■ 60-0284 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$1,114.99



Young™ Contra Turbo Plus™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features the Turbo Plus™ Cup, designed to follow the natural contours of the teeth for maximum surface contact, minimal splatter and effective stain removal. Soft or firm, long, webbed interior, smooth exterior.

Package of 200

■ 60-0290 Gray, Soft

□ 60-0292 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$266.99

Price Break 4 @ \$264.99

Package of 1200

■ 60-0320 Gray, Soft

□ 60-0322 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$1,369.99



Young™ Slim Elite Original™ LF
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Shorter in length with a narrower neck line and smaller rounded head. Designed to maneuver within tight spaces - tight buccal mucosa, third molars and posterior molar distal regions.

Features the Elite Original™ Cup, with external ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter. Soft, short, webbed interior, ribbed exterior, latex-free.

Package of 200

■ 60-0282 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$221.99

Package of 1200

■ 60-0286 Purple, Soft

iSmile Price \$1,114.99



Zooby Prophy Angles
BY YOUNG DENTAL

Introduce young patients to Penelope the Penguin, Francesca the Flamingo, Chase the Cheetah, Talon the Tiger, and Zoe the Zebra. These fun prophy angles can be used to engage young patients, helping transform an ordinary visit into a captivating experience. Soft, webbed latex-free cups for easy flare and low splatter. Fits all slow speed handpieces.

Package of 100

60-0030 Soft Cup

iSmile Price \$84.99

Price Break 3 @ \$83.99

Package of 500

60-0031 Soft Cup

iSmile Price \$375.99

PROPHY BRUSHES



Prophy Brushes

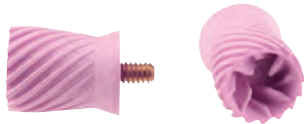
BY TEAM TECHNOLOGIES

Snap-on type brushes designed to fit all prophy angles. For polishing and removal of heavy stains.

Snap-On

Package of 36
60-2502 Flat End
60-2512 Tapered Brush
iSmile Price \$17.99

PROPHY CUPS



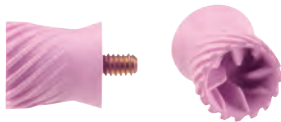
Young™ Elite Extend Flex™ Cup

BY YOUNG DENTAL

25% softer and 19% longer than the Elite Original and Elite Flex cups. Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient polishing. The cup flexes and flares around the contours of the tooth, while external ridges offer advanced stain removal and minimal splatter.

Screw-Type, Latex-Free

Soft, long, webbed interior, ribbed exterior.
Package of 144
■ 60-3100 Pink, Soft
iSmile Price \$116.99
Price Break 4 @ \$114.99



Young™ Elite Flex™ Cup

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Designed to flex and flare around the contours of the tooth for efficient polishing. External ridges offer advanced stain removal and minimal splatter.

Screw-Type, Latex-Free

Soft, short, webbed interior, ribbed exterior.
Package of 144
■ 60-3102 Pink, Soft
iSmile Price \$116.99
Price Break 4 @ \$114.99

PROPHY CUPS (continued)



Young™ Elite Original™ Cup

BY YOUNG DENTAL

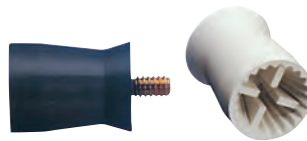
External ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter. Provides exceptional stain removal, delivers better interproximal cleaning, and reduces splatter.

Screw-Type, Latex-Free

Soft, short, webbed interior, ribbed exterior.
Package of 144
■ 60-3104 Purple, Soft
iSmile Price \$116.99
Price Break 4 @ \$114.99

Package of 720

■ 60-3154 Purple, Soft
iSmile Price \$414.99



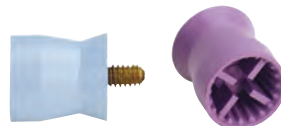
Young™ Junior™ Cup

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Designed to deliver more prophy paste for efficient polishing.

Screw-Type

Soft or firm, medium, webbed interior, smooth exterior.
Package of 144
■ 60-3108 Gray, Soft
□ 60-3106 White, Firm
iSmile Price \$101.99
Price Break 4 @ \$99.99



Young™ Petite Web™ Cup

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Designed to flex and flare around tooth contours to expertly remove biofilm.

Screw-Type, Latex-Free

Soft or firm, short, webbed interior, smooth exterior.
Package of 144
■ 60-3140 Purple, Soft
■ 60-3138 Light Blue, Firm
iSmile Price \$101.99
Price Break 4 @ \$99.99

Package of 720

■ 60-3174 Purple, Soft
■ 60-3172 Light Blue, Firm
iSmile Price \$369.99



Young™ Pointed Polisher

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features a unique pointed tip with outer ridges for removing tough stains. Flexible enough to polish around the brackets and under the wires of orthodontic appliances without damaging tissues.

Screw-Type, Latex-Free

Soft or firm, pointed, ribbed exterior.
Package of 144
■ 60-3112 Gray, Soft
■ 60-3110 Light Blue, Firm
iSmile Price \$101.99
Price Break 4 @ \$99.99

Young™ Ribbed Cup

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Designed to follow tooth contours with flex and flare, making it ideal for polishing lingual and interproximal areas.



Latch-Type

Soft or firm, long, ribbed interior, smooth exterior.
Package of 144
□ 60-3114 White, Firm
iSmile Price \$116.99
Price Break 4 @ \$114.99



Screw-Type

Soft or firm, long, ribbed interior, smooth exterior.
Package of 144
■ 60-3120 Gray, Soft
□ 60-3118 White, Firm
iSmile Price \$101.99
Price Break 4 @ \$99.99

Package of 720

■ 60-3158 Gray, Soft
□ 60-3156 White, Firm
iSmile Price \$384.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

PROPHY CUPS (continued)

Young™ Traditional Web™ Cup

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient stain and biofilm removal.



Latch-Type

Soft or firm, long, webbed interior, smooth exterior.

Package of 144

- 60-3136 Gray, Soft
- 60-3134 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$116.99

Price Break 4 @ \$114.99



Screw-Type

Soft or firm, long, webbed interior, smooth exterior.

Package of 144

- 60-3148 Gray, Soft
- 60-3142 White, Firm

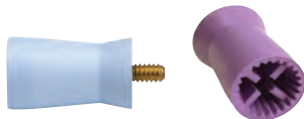
iSmile Price \$101.99

Price Break 4 @ \$99.99

Package of 720

- 60-3178 Gray, Soft
- 60-3176 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$384.99



Screw-Type, Latex-Free

Soft or firm, long, webbed interior, smooth exterior.

Package of 144

- 60-3144 Light Blue, Firm

iSmile Price \$101.99

Price Break 4 @ \$99.99



Snap-On, Latex-Free

Soft or firm, long, webbed interior, smooth exterior.

Package of 144

- 60-3152 Purple, Soft
- 60-3150 Light Blue, Firm

iSmile Price \$90.99

Price Break 4 @ \$89.99



Young™ Turbo™ Cup

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Designed to follow the natural contours of the teeth to deliver maximum surface contact for an effective polish with minimal splatter.

Screw-Type

Soft or firm, long, ribbed interior, smooth exterior.

Package of 144

- 60-3132 Gray, Soft
- 60-3130 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$116.99

Price Break 4 @ \$114.99

Package of 720

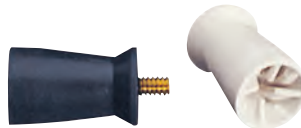
- 60-3170 Gray, Soft
- 60-3168 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$414.99

Young™ Turbo Plus™ Cup

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Designed to follow the natural contours of the teeth for maximum surface contact, minimal splatter and effective stain removal.



Screw-Type

Soft or firm, long, webbed interior, smooth exterior.

Package of 144

- 60-3128 Gray, Soft
- 60-3122 White, Firm

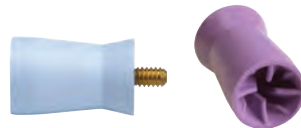
iSmile Price \$116.99

Price Break 4 @ \$114.99

Package of 720

- 60-3166 Gray, Soft
- 60-3160 White, Firm

iSmile Price \$414.99



Screw-Type, Latex-Free

Soft or firm, long, webbed interior, smooth exterior.

Package of 144

- 60-3126 Purple, Soft
- 60-3124 Light Blue, Firm

iSmile Price \$116.99

Price Break 4 @ \$114.99

Package of 720

- 60-3164 Purple, Soft
- 60-3162 Light Blue, Firm

iSmile Price \$414.99

PROPHY HANDPIECES



Young™ Hygiene Handpiece

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Unique silhouette fits the contours of the hand to deliver superior comfort and control. A contra-angled connector combined with a 360° rotating nose cone allows the handpiece to follow natural movement, which greatly reducing wrist and hand fatigue. Made in the USA. 2-year warranty.

Handpiece

Sold individually

- 60-9501 Purple
- 60-9500 Silver

iSmile Price \$949.99

Nosecone

Sold individually

- 60-9506 Purple
- 60-9505 Silver

iSmile Price \$46.99

Gasket

Sold individually

60-9509

iSmile Price \$3.19



TopCat Once-A-Day 1 Second Spray

BY PALMERO HEALTHCARE

For use in air turbine handpieces, prophy angles and contra angles. Can also be used as a lubricant/cleaner for handpieces. Spray daily. Noncorrosive (contains hexane). 8.8oz aerosol can with extension tube 62-2001

iSmile Price \$19.99

Price Break 4 @ \$18.99



Butler® Propy Paste

BY SUNSTAR

Excellent for stain removal. Gentle on enamel. Splatter-free formula. Contains 1.23% fluoride. Includes prophy ring.

Fine Grit

Package of 200
60-1550 Bubble Gum

Medium Grit

Package of 200
60-1551 Cherry
60-1552 Mint

Coarse Grit

Package of 200
60-1553 Cherry
60-1554 Mint

Plus Grit

Package of 200
60-1555 Mint
iSmile Price \$55.99
Price Break 4 @ \$53.99

iSmile Propy Paste

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Propy paste with 1.23% fluoride. Non-splatter with great taste. Gluten-free.

Assorted

Package of 200
60-1500 Kids Assorted Pack
(Bubble Gum, Marshmallow, Strawberry)

Fine Grit

Package of 200
60-1501 Bubble Gum

Medium Grit

Package of 200
60-1502 Cherry
60-1503 Mint
60-1506 Strawberry

Coarse Grit

Package of 200
60-1504 Cherry
60-1505 Mint
60-1507 Strawberry

iSmile Price \$23.99
Price Break 4 @ \$21.99



Butler® Monsterz Propy Paste

BY SUNSTAR

Excellent for stain removal. Gentle on enamel and dentin. Splatter-free formula with minimal residual grit. Gluten-free formula. Contains 1.23% fluoride.

Fine Grit

Package of 200
60-1560 Assorted Flavors
(Bubble Gum, Cherry, Mint)

Medium Grit

Package of 200
60-1562 Assorted Flavors
(Bubble Gum, Cherry, Mint)

iSmile Price \$57.99
Price Break 4 @ \$55.99



D-Lish Propy Paste

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Delicious flavors and a smooth, creamy texture for excellent rinsability. Gluten-free formula. Naturally sweetened with Xylitol. Contains 1.23% fluoride.

Fine Grit

Package of 200
60-1570 Assorted
60-1583 Fresh Strawberries
60-1591 Mint

Medium Grit

Package of 200
60-1571 Assorted
60-1574 Berry Bliss
60-1576 Cherry
60-1578 Cinnamon
60-1581 Dreamsicle Orange
60-1584 Fresh Strawberries
60-1587 Grape
60-1589 Key Lime
60-1592 Mint
60-1594 Mint Medley

Coarse Grit

Package of 200
60-1572 Assorted
60-1573 Berry Bliss
60-1575 Cherry
60-1577 Cinnamon
60-1595 Dessert Trio Assorted
Triple Fudge Brownie, Strawberry Cheesecake and Sugar Cookie
60-1579 Dreamsicle Orange
60-1582 Fresh Strawberries
60-1585 Grape
60-1596 Happy Hour Drink Mix
Strawberry Margarita, Pina Colada and Mint Mojito
60-1588 Key Lime
60-1590 Mint
60-1593 Mint Medley
Spearmint, Cocoamint, Vanilla Mint and Mint

iSmile Price \$69.99
Price Break 4 @ \$67.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

PROPHY PASTE (continued)



Zooby Propphy Paste

BY YOUNG DENTAL

Features an optimal formulation of abrasive and adhesive properties designed for minimal splatter and great stain removal. Six delicious, kid-friendly flavors. Includes an autoclavable Zooby Propphy Paste Animal Gripper with a wide base, which allows the clinician to hold the paste cup with ease. Gluten-free formula. Naturally sweetened with Xylitol.

Fine Grit

Package of 100

- 60-1602 Animal Pack Assorted
- 60-1614 Chocolate Chow
- 60-1617 Gator Gum
- 60-1608 Growlin' Grrrape
- 60-1611 Happy Hippo Cake
- 60-1605 Spearmint Safari
- 60-1620 Turtle Melon

Medium Grit

Package of 100

- 60-1601 Animal Pack Assorted
- 60-1613 Chocolate Chow
- 60-1616 Gator Gum
- 60-1607 Growlin' Grrrape
- 60-1610 Happy Hippo Cake
- 60-1604 Spearmint Safari
- 60-1619 Turtle Melon

Coarse Grit

Package of 100

- 60-1600 Animal Pack Assorted
- 60-1612 Chocolate Chow
- 60-1615 Gator Gum
- 60-1606 Growlin' Grrrape
- 60-1609 Happy Hippo Cake
- 60-1603 Spearmint Safari
- 60-1618 Turtle Melon

iSmile Price \$36.99

Price Break 4 @ \$34.99

SEALANTS



BeautiSealant

BY SHOFU DENTAL

BeautiSealant is a fluoride releasing pit and fissure sealant system, requiring no phosphoric acid. Ideal handling and viscosity. Radiopacity equal to dentin. Unique cariostatic properties of S-PRG fillers. Superior bond strength versus leading competitors. BPA- and HEMA-free.

Kit

Package of 11.2g BeautiSealant paste, 3ml BeautiSealant primer, 15 needle tips, 50 microbrushes, 25 V-Dishes

60-5060

iSmile Price \$104.99

Paste

1.2g syringe

60-5061

iSmile Price \$39.99

Primer

3ml bottle

60-5062

iSmile Price \$56.99

Needle Tips

Package of 50 (27g) tips

60-5063

iSmile Price \$21.49

What people are saying about iSmile Dental Products!

Ron helped make our 'Dentistry From The Heart' event a success by providing us with **a ton of wonderful products!**

We truly appreciate his generosity and look forward to **working with Ron** in the future.

*Dr Sheila Harris and Staff,
Natomas Crossing Dental Care
Sacramento, California*



Embrace™ Wetbond™ Pit and Fissure Sealant

BY PULPDENT

Bonds to the moist tooth, and adapts to tooth structure. Undetectable margins. Fluoride releasing, light cure. No chipping or staining, seals against microleakage.

Complete Kit

Package of 4 - 1.2mL syringes, 10 Pre-Bent Tips (Black, 22-gauge x 1/2"), 10 Pre-Bent Tips (Red, 23-gauge x 1/2")

60-5050 Low Flow

60-5051 Natural

60-5052 Off-White

iSmile Price \$94.49

Price Break 3 @ \$92.49

Bulk Package

Package of 20 - 1.2mL syringes, 50 Pre-Bent Tips (Black, 22-gauge x 1/2"), 50 Pre-Bent Tips (Red, 23-gauge x 1/2")

60-5058 Natural

60-5059 Off-White

iSmile Price \$379.99

Refill Syringe

3mL syringe

60-5055 Natural

60-5056 Off-White

iSmile Price \$52.49

Price Break 4 @ \$50.49



iSmile Pit and Fissure Sealant AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Light cured sealant material for filling pits and fissures on primary and permanent teeth. Opaque color. Contains Fluoride.

4 - 1.2mL syringes, 20 - 22-gauge tips,

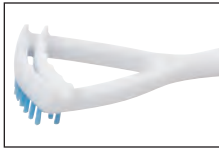
20 small placement brushes

60-5001

iSmile Price \$37.79

Price Break 4 @ \$35.79

TONGUE CLEANERS



G-U-M® 2-in-1 Tongue Cleaner
BY SUNSTAR

Two rows of bristles reach into tiny grooves on the tongue's surface to dislodge bacteria and food particles. Two rows of serrated scrapers gently remove bacteria and food particles while cleaning the tongue's surface. Narrow head reduces gag reflex.

Package of 6
60-4204

iSmile Price \$11.99

Price Break 12 @ \$10.99

TOOTHBRUSHES



Dr. Fresh Pre-Pasted Disposable Toothbrush
BY DR. FRESH

No need for toothpaste if your toothbrush is already pasted. Great for on the go. High quality bristles. Four different colors. Individually wrapped.

Package of 72
60-4105

iSmile Price \$25.19

Price Break 5 @ \$24.19



Dr. Fresh Disposable Toothbrush
BY DR. FRESH

These brushes are such a great quality that patients can even use them up to 3 months. Individually wrapped.

Package of 144
60-4110

iSmile Price \$36.79

Price Break 5 @ \$35.79

TOOTHBRUSHES (continued)



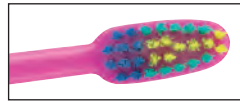
FastBrush™ Pre-Pasted Toothbrushes
BY UNI-PACK MEDICAL CORP.

Great for travel, after lunch or before a meeting. 4 Assorted Colors. Individually wrapped. Wet to activate and brush normally.

Package of 100
60-4103

iSmile Price \$26.49

Price Break 10 @ \$25.49



G-U-M® Crayola™ Kids Travel Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

Stay-clean cap keeps bristles dry and clean. Antibacterial bristles helps protect against build up between uses. Compact shape for easy transport in a backpack or duffel bag. Assorted colors.

Package of 12
60-4298

iSmile Price \$14.99

Price Break 12 @ \$13.99



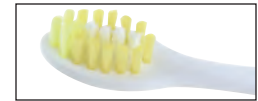
G-U-M® Crayola™ Marker Metallics Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

Slim handle provides an ergonomic hold and easier grip for small hands. Super Tip® brush head design cleans hard-to-reach back teeth. Suction cup base holds the toothbrush upright, which helps to keep bristles clean and reduces clutter on the counter. New bristle colors and four cool new handle colors.

Package of 12
60-4206 Soft

iSmile Price \$14.99

Price Break 12 @ \$13.99



G-U-M® Crayola™ Pip-Squeaks™ Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

Ultra-soft bristles are gentle on young teeth and gums. Four different Pip-Squeaks™ faces in fun Crayola™ colors. Narrow, tapered brush head makes maneuvering in small mouths easier. Suction cup base holds the toothbrush upright which helps keep bristles clean and reduces clutter on the counter.

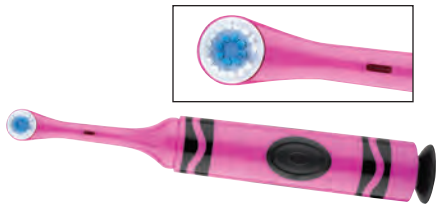
Package of 12
60-4208 UltraSoft

iSmile Price \$14.99

Price Break 12 @ \$13.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

TOOTHBRUSHES (continued)



G-U-M® Crayola™ Power Toothbrush

BY SUNSTAR

Oscillating bristles massage gums and soft bristles gently clean teeth. Cap keeps brush head clean. Suction cup base holds the toothbrush upright and helps keep bristles clean. Includes 75 stickers. Four colors. Batteries included, can not be replaced or removed.

Sold individually

60-4210

iSmile Price \$7.89

Price Break 3 @ \$7.39



G-U-M® Dome Trim® Toothbrush

BY SUNSTAR

Dome Trim™ bristle design is clinically proven to clean below the gumline. The modern comfort-grip handle with wide thumb support provides comfort and control while brushing.

Package of 12

60-4216 Sensitive, Compact

60-4218 Soft, Compact

60-4220 Soft, Full

iSmile Price \$13.99

Price Break 12 @ \$13.49



G-U-M® Crayola™ Timer Light

BY SUNSTAR

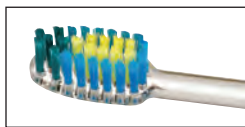
Flashing, 60-second timer light, helps kids know when to switch rows and encourages longer brushing time. Dome Trim™ bristles are clinically proven to clean below the gumline. Bristles are gentle to the child's teeth and gums. Narrow and tapered head comfortably reaches to the back of the mouth. Suction cup base holds the toothbrush upright which helps keep bristles clean and reduces clutter on the counter.

Package of 6

60-4212

iSmile Price \$31.99

Price Break 6 @ \$31.49



G-U-M® End-Tuft Toothbrush

BY SUNSTAR

Small brush head is great for orthodontic bands, furcations, implants, distal of last molar, and other hard-to-reach areas.

Package of 12

60-4224

iSmile Price \$15.49



G-U-M® Deep Clean Toothbrush

BY SUNSTAR

Compact head and ultra-soft tapered bristles reach farther between teeth for a better clean. Thumb grip and triangular shaped handle offer control and encourage brushing at a 45° angle. The suction cup bottom helps keep brush clean. Comes in 4 assorted bold, vibrant colors.

Package of 12

60-4209

iSmile Price \$15.99

Price Break 12 @ \$14.99



G-U-M® Micro Tip® Toothbrush

BY SUNSTAR

Increases contact with the tooth surface by 70%. Thousands of bristle tips contact the tooth surface to provide soft, gentle cleaning with minimized pressure.

Package of 12

60-4230 Sensitive, Compact

60-4232 Sensitive, Full

60-4234 Soft, Compact

60-4236 Soft, Full

iSmile Price \$13.99

Price Break 12 @ \$13.49

G-U-M® Monsterz Toothbrush

BY SUNSTAR

Friendly monster characters engage children and improve compliance. Two sizes fit wider age range. Cushioned brush heads protect gums and soft bristles gently and effectively remove plaque. Center bristles emphasize a smaller amount of toothpaste for kids.

Soft handle with thumb pad for stable, comfortable grip. Suction cup base holds toothbrush upright and keeps bristles clean.

Package of 12



60-4240 Soft, Kids 2+

iSmile Price \$14.99

Price Break 6 @ \$13.99



60-4238 Soft, Juniors 5+

iSmile Price \$14.99

Price Break 6 @ \$13.99



G-U-M® Orthodontic Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

This "V" trim brush facilitates cleaning around orthodontic appliances such as brackets, arch wires, buttons and ligatures.

Package of 12
60-4242

iSmile Price \$15.99

Price Break 12 @ \$14.99



G-U-M® Sulcus Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

A specialized 2-row brush for cleaning and removing plaque from inflamed or sensitive gums while reaching below the gumline into the sulcus.

Package of 12
60-4256 UltraSoft

iSmile Price \$15.49

Price Break 12 @ \$14.99



G-U-M® Technique® Classic Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

The Quad-Grip® handle has a unique design that helps you hold the brush at 45°. Dome Trim® bristle design is clinically proven to clean below the gumline.

Package of 12
60-4274 Sensitive, Compact
60-4276 Sensitive, Full
60-4278 Soft, Compact
60-4280 Soft, Full

iSmile Price \$13.99

Price Break 12 @ \$13.49



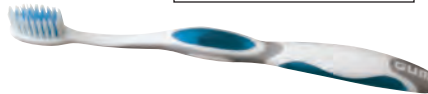
G-U-M® Orthodontic Travel Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

Orthodontic travel toothbrush with "V" Trim, features antibacterial protected bristles to keep brush cleaner between uses and a snap-lock cap/handle extension.

Package of 12
60-4244

iSmile Price \$19.99

Price Break 12 @ \$18.99



G-U-M® Summit+® Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

Extremely fine taper bristles enables deeper cleaning between the teeth and beneath the gumline. The bristle ends are narrow and flexible so they can reach deep into the crevices between the gum and the tooth, as well as farther between the teeth.

Package of 12
60-4258 Sensitive, Compact
60-4260 Soft, Compact

iSmile Price \$15.79

Price Break 12 @ \$15.29



G-U-M® Technique® Complete Care Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

Raised bristles at the tip provide greater access to posterior regions and clean hard-to-reach surfaces.

Package of 12
60-4282 Soft, Compact
60-4284 Soft, Full

iSmile Price \$15.79

Price Break 12 @ \$15.29



G-U-M® Post-Surgical Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

Ultra soft .004 inch bristles are ideal for post surgical cleaning, gum disease, mouth irritations, extractions, implants and grafts. Extremely soft and gentle on gums.

Package of 12
60-4246

iSmile Price \$17.99



G-U-M® Super Tip® Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

Raised bristles at the tip provide greater access to posterior regions and clean hard-to-reach surfaces. Tongue cleaner helps remove odor-causing bacteria.

Package of 12
60-4262 Kids, Subcompact

iSmile Price \$14.19

Price Break 12 @ \$13.69

60-4264 Sensitive, Compact

60-4266 Sensitive, Full

60-4268 Soft, Compact

60-4270 Soft, Full

iSmile Price \$13.99

Price Break 12 @ \$13.49

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

TOOTHBRUSHES (continued)



G-U-M® Technique® Deep Clean Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

The Quad-Grip® handle has a unique design that helps you hold the brush at 45°. Extremely fine taper bristles enables deeper cleaning between the teeth and beneath the gumline. The bristle ends are narrow and flexible so they can reach deep into the crevices between the gum and the tooth, as well as farther between the teeth.

Package of 12
60-4286 Sensitive, Compact
60-4288 Soft, Compact
60-4290 Soft, Full
iSmile Price \$15.79
Price Break 12 @ \$15.29



G-U-M® Technique® Sensitive Care Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

Combines the unique, patented Quad-Grip® handle, the clinically proven Dome Trim® bristle design with the ultra-soft bristles that are gentle on gums but very effective on removing plaque. Ideal for those who brush too hard, have gum recession or sensitivity.

Package of 12
60-4292 Sensitive, Compact
60-4294 Sensitive, Full
iSmile Price \$15.79
Price Break 12 @ \$15.29



Happy Morning Toothbrush
BY HAGER WORLDWIDE

Individually wrapped, single-use toothbrush. Ideal for patient use before treatment.

With Mint Fluoride Toothpaste

Package of 100
60-4100
iSmile Price \$50.99
Price Break 6 @ \$49.99

Without Toothpaste

Package of 100
60-4101
iSmile Price \$49.99
Price Break 6 @ \$47.99



G-U-M® Technique® Kids' Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

The Quad-Grip® handle teaches children the proper brushing method. Cushioned grip helps kids place bristles at a 45° angle so that optimal, below the gum line cleaning is achieved. Comes in four different colors.

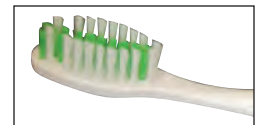
Package of 12
60-4272 UltraSoft
iSmile Price \$14.99
Price Break 12 @ \$13.99



G-U-M® Travel Toothbrush
BY SUNSTAR

Travel brush, with Dome Trim®, features antibacterial protected bristles to keep brush cleaner between uses and a snap-lock cap/handle extension.

Package of 12
60-4296
iSmile Price \$19.49
Price Break 12 @ \$18.99



Orthodontic Toothbrush
BY PLATYPUS CO

Designed to thoroughly clean areas where up to 80% of plaque and build-up occurs. Softer outer bristles are angled to reach in and around the brackets and arch wire.

Package of 24
60-4155
iSmile Price \$47.29

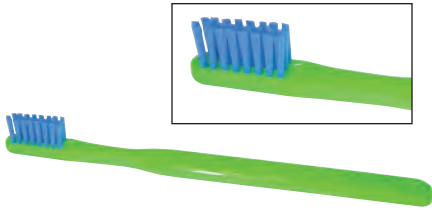


TOOTHBRUSHES (continued)

iSmile Toothbrushes

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Soft bristles. Individually cellophane wrapped. Assorted colors.
Custom imprinting available.

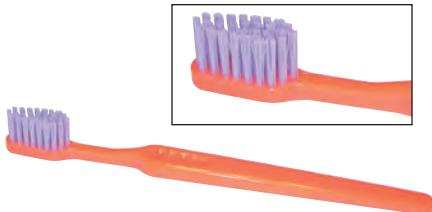


Child Toothbrush - 24 Tuft, 3 Row

Package of 72
60-4005

iSmile Price \$40.99

Price Break 6 @ \$39.99



Youth Toothbrush - 28 Tuft, Diamond

Package of 72
60-4010

iSmile Price \$40.99

Price Break 6 @ \$39.99



Adult Toothbrush - 41 Tuft, 4 Row

Package of 72
60-4015

iSmile Price \$40.99

Price Break 6 @ \$39.99

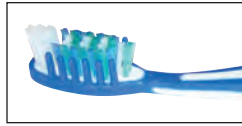


Adult Toothbrush - 41 Tuft, Angled

Package of 72
60-4025

iSmile Price \$45.99

Price Break 6 @ \$44.99

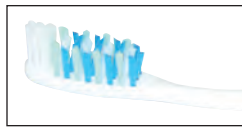


Adult Toothbrush - 38 Tuft, Gum Massager

Package of 72
60-4030

iSmile Price \$63.99

Price Break 6 @ \$61.99

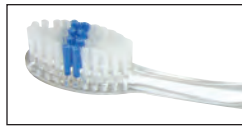


Adult Toothbrush - 40 Tuft, Cross Action

Package of 72
60-4035

iSmile Price \$63.99

Price Break 6 @ \$61.99



Adult Toothbrush - 38 Tuft, Indicator

Package of 72
60-4040

iSmile Price \$63.99

Price Break 6 @ \$61.99



REACH® Advanced Design Toothbrush BY DR. FRESH

Raised rubber ridges on handle for better control, tapered head, bi-level bristle design with polished, rounded ends. Tufted end to access areas of the oral cavity that are difficult to reach.

Package of 72

60-4062 Adult Soft Full #7212

60-4064 Adult Soft Compact #7219

60-4066 Adult Extra Soft Compact #7213

iSmile Price \$57.79

Price Break 6 @ \$55.79



REACH® Total Care Floss Clean™ Toothbrush BY DR. FRESH

Designed with multiple benefits to remove plaque deep between teeth and along the gum line. Features floss-like bristles, tapered head, angled neck design, ergonomic handle, and TOUCHPOINT grip for enhanced control.

Package of 72

60-4060 Adult Soft #9223

iSmile Price \$41.99

Price Break 6 @ \$40.99

TOOTHBRUSH IMPRINTING

Keep your practice name at the front of your patients' minds with custom imprinted toothbrushes.

- **iSmile Toothbrushes, only**
- Cost is \$15.00 per box of 72
- 2 Box Minimum (144 toothbrushes)
- Ask your Account Manager for details.



SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

TOOTHPASTE



Aquafresh® EXTREME CLEAN® Toothpaste
BY GLAXOSMITHKLINE

Features a microactive foam that releases germ-killing bubbles for hard-to-reach places. Rinses clean and clear, leaving behind nothing but smoother and white teeth. Mint Blast flavor.

5.6oz tube
60-6010
iSmile Price \$4.59
Price Break 12 @ \$4.29

Aquafresh® Kids Toothpaste
BY GLAXOSMITHKLINE

Aquafresh Kids Bubble Mint Paste give kids a reason to look forward to their brushing routine. This cavity fighting toothpaste has a kid friendly Bubble Mint flavor and comes in a convenient stand up pump that is easy for little hands to use. Fights cavities with fluoride freshens breath and has a great taste. For children 2+ yrs.

Package of 24 (4.6oz) tubes
60-6012
iSmile Price \$99.99



Crest Complete Toothpaste
Whitening with Scope
BY PROCTOR & GAMBLE

The only toothpaste that combines the whitening power of Crest toothpaste with the freshening power of Scope mouthwash. Fights cavities, prevents tartar and provides cleaning action to help remove surface stains.

Package of 72 - 0.85oz tubes
60-6000
iSmile Price \$32.99
Price Break 4 @ \$31.99



EXTRA WHITENING



FRESH MINT

SENSODYNE Toothpaste - Trial Size
BY GLAXOSMITHKLINE

Toothpaste for sensitive teeth and cavity prevention. The world's number one dentist recommended toothpaste. Package of 36 (0.8oz) tubes
60-6024 Extra Whitening
60-6032 Fresh Mint
iSmile Price \$60.99

VALUE PRODUCTS

Want to save even more?
Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice.

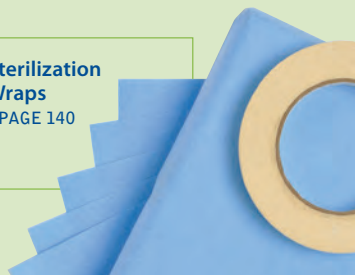
Look for the VP logo to save even more on the products you use everyday!

Air/Water
Syringe Tips
PAGE 143



VP value product

Sterilization
Wraps
PAGE 140



COMPLETE PROTECTION



DEEP CLEAN



EXTRA WHITENING



FRESH IMPACT



FULL PROTECTION



RAPID RELIEF



TARTAR CONTROL

SENSODYNE Toothpaste
BY GLAXOSMITHKLINE

Toothpaste for sensitive teeth and cavity prevention. The world's number one dentist recommended toothpaste.

3.4oz Tubes

60-6020 Complete Protection
60-6038 Rapid Relief, Mint
iSmile Price \$10.49
Price Break 12 @ \$9.49

4.0oz Tubes

60-6022 Deep Clean
60-6026 Extra Whitening
60-6030 Fresh Impact
60-6034 Full Protection
60-6040 Tartar Control
iSmile Price \$10.49
Price Break 12 @ \$9.49

HEMOSTATIC GEL



Quick-Stat™ Free
BY VISTA | APEX

A colorless, non-staining viscous gel made from 25% Aluminum Chloride with a blend of hemostatic agents that control minor bleeding during impressions, restorations, crowns and bridge procedures. Sufactant lowers surface tension for better wound penetration.

Standard Kit

4 - 1.2ml prefilled syringes,
8 Stat-Flo applicator tips
70-0001

iSmile Price \$23.49

Price Break 4 @ \$22.49

Bulk Syringe

30ml prefilled syringe, docking port
70-0002

iSmile Price \$38.99

Price Break 4 @ \$37.99

INDICATOR SPRAY



Occlude® Aerosol Indicator Marking Spray
BY PASCAL

Used for articulation marking and seating crowns. Provides for accurate, pin-point location of high spots. Marks any tooth or restorative surface in either a wet or dry field. Easy fingertip application. New low pressure formula provides cleaner application and is easily removed with water.

23g can
12-0020 Green
12-0025 Red

iSmile Price \$26.29

Price Break 4 @ \$25.29

PELLETS



Racellet® Pellets
BY PASCAL

The soft pellets are activated by normal tissue moisture. For rapid activation, dip in water just prior to application. Color-coded green. Packaged in a spring loaded, self-dispensing, weighted plastic container.

Package of 350
70-0202 Size 3

Package of 200
70-0200 Size 2

iSmile Price \$44.99

Price Break 4 @ \$43.99

NEEDLE TIPS



Quick-Stat™ FS
BY VISTA | APEX

A 20% Ferric Sulfate hemostatic gel that quickly controls bleeding during impressions, restorations, crown and bridge procedures. Provides effective tissue management without flowing onto surrounding tissue.

Standard Kit

4 - 1.2ml prefilled syringes,
8 Stat-Flo applicator tips
70-0005

iSmile Price \$23.49

Price Break 4 @ \$22.49

Bulk Syringe

30ml prefilled syringe, docking port
70-0006

iSmile Price \$38.99

Price Break 4 @ \$37.99



Stat-Flo™ Hemostatic Delivery Tip
BY VISTA | APEX

Single use disposable tip. Curved cannula for optimal entry. Soft bristle end allows for non-evasive brushing of solutions. Universal luer-lock style hub. Padded brush end. Pre-Bent.

Package of 20
20-0230 Yellow, 19-gauge

iSmile Price \$17.99

Price Break 6 @ \$17.49

Package of 100
20-0231 Yellow, 19-gauge

iSmile Price \$67.49

Price Break 6 @ \$66.49

Package of 500
20-0232 Yellow, 19-gauge

iSmile Price \$236.99

What people are saying about iSmile Dental Products!

Thanks iSmile!

It's been wonderful to work with such a great company.

The products and prices are awesome!

Everyone wants to save money without losing quality or service.

Jerry is always very helpful and we love the candy!

Dr Fry and Staff
Sparks, Nevada

RETRACTION CORD



KnitTrax™
BY PASCAL

100% cotton cord is knitted into interlocking chains. Can be soaked in hemostatic of choice. No contraindications for use with impression materials or epinephrine. Knitted loops absorb and transport significantly greater quantities of hemostatic solution or gel providing more effective hemostasis.

100 inches (254cm) per bottle

- 70-0030 000
- 70-0031 00
- 70-0032 0
- 70-0033 1
- 70-0034 2

iSmile Price \$17.49

Price Break 6 @ \$16.99



Pascord®
BY PASCAL

For patient situations where gingival retraction material containing epinephrine is contraindicated. Impregnated with a solution of aluminum sulfate, giving both consistent aluminum sulfate content and hemostatic retraction properties.

72 inches (183cm) per bottle

- 70-0080 7/00
- 70-0081 8/0
- 70-0082 9/1
- 70-0083 10/2

iSmile Price \$17.49

Price Break 6 @ \$16.99



Racord®
BY PASCAL

Impregnated with a solution of stabilized racemic epinephrine hydrochloride then dried by a special process, assuring both consistent epinephrine content and excellent hemostatic retraction properties.

72 inches (183cm) per bottle

- 70-0090 7/00
- 70-0091 8/0
- 70-0092 9/1
- 70-0093 10/2

iSmile Price \$18.99

Price Break 6 @ \$18.49



Racord® Two
BY PASCAL

Combination vasoconstrictor and astringent action in one cord. Impregnated with a solution containing both racemic epinephrine hydrochloride and zinc phenolsulfonate. Epinephrine strength is 55%-70% less than Racord®.

72 inches (183cm) per bottle

- 70-0100 7/00
- 70-0101 8/0
- 70-0102 9/1
- 70-0103 10/2

iSmile Price \$17.49

Price Break 6 @ \$16.99



Retrax®
BY PASCAL

Non-medicated retraction cord.

100 inches (254cm) per bottle

- 70-0110 7/00
- 70-0111 8/0
- 70-0112 9/1
- 70-0113 10/2

iSmile Price \$15.99

Price Break 6 @ \$15.49



SilTrax® AS
BY PASCAL

For patient situations where gingival retraction material containing epinephrine is contraindicated. Impregnated with a solution of aluminum sulfate, then dried by a special process, assuring both consistent aluminum sulfate content and hemostatic retraction properties.

72 inches (183cm) per bottle

- 70-0040 7/00
- 70-0041 8/0
- 70-0042 9/1
- 70-0043 10/2

iSmile Price \$17.49

Price Break 6 @ \$16.99



SilTrax® EPI
BY PASCAL

Impregnated with a solution of stabilized epinephrine hydrochloride then dried by a special process, assuring both consistent epinephrine content and excellent hemostatic retraction properties.

72 inches (183cm) per bottle

- 70-0050 7/00
- 70-0051 8/0
- 70-0052 9/1
- 70-0053 10/2

iSmile Price \$18.99

Price Break 6 @ \$18.49



SilTrax® Plain
BY PASCAL

Non-medicated retraction cord.

100 inches (254cm) per bottle

- 70-0070 7/00
- 70-0071 8/0
- 70-0072 9/1
- 70-0073 10/2

iSmile Price \$15.99

Price Break 6 @ \$15.49



SilTrax® Plus
BY PASCAL

Combination vasoconstrictor and astringent action in one cord. Impregnated with a solution containing both epinephrine hydrochloride and zinc phenolsulfonate, then dried by a special process. Assures optimal retraction. Epinephrine strength is 55%-70% less than SilTrax® EPI.

72 inches (183cm) per bottle

- 70-0060 7/00
- 70-0061 8/0
- 70-0062 9/1
- 70-0063 10/2

iSmile Price \$17.49

Price Break 6 @ \$16.99

RETRACTION INSTRUMENTS

Cord Packing Instruments

BY PASCAL

A unique shoulder curve at both ends of the instruments, in reference to the axis of the shaft, allows better adaptability and ease of use by the operator. Provides better balance and firmness during the packing procedure. Thin tip. Stainless Steel. Designed in the USA.

Angled Packing Instruments

BY PASCAL

Sold individually



70-0135 R55-A Angled



70-0140 Guyer 7A Angled
iSmile Price \$39.99

Circllet Packing Instruments

BY PASCAL

Sold individually



70-0125 R-50, Plain



70-0130 R-55, Serrated
iSmile Price \$39.99

Standard Packing Instruments

BY PASCAL

Sold individually



70-0115 R-101, Plain



70-0120 R-11, Serrated
iSmile Price \$39.99



MicroGrip™ Pro

BY PASCAL

Multi-task instrument and brush holder. The "Real Feel", unique multi-task instrument.

Sold individually
70-0155

iSmile Price \$34.99



SCISSOR TIPS



Retrax™ All Purpose Retraction Cord Cutter

BY PASCAL

"MicroSerrations" on the cutting edge of the scissors allow for precise cuts and help to eliminate cord "pull-out". Stainless Intensity Steel, Black Titanium Nitride Coated Surface. Extreme edge helps to eliminate cord "pull-out".

Sold individually
70-0160

iSmile Price \$36.99



PT-55™ Packing Instrument

BY PASCAL

Silicone grip. Serrated, circllet style. Comfortable grip reduces hand fatigue. Withstands autoclaving, chemiclaving, cold sterilizing, and ultrasonic cleaning for the life of the instrument.

Sold individually
70-0150

iSmile Price \$39.99



R-EX Retraction Instrument

BY PASCAL

Final retraction cord packing adjustment. Easy removal of retraction cord.

Sold individually
70-0145

iSmile Price \$39.99

VALUE PRODUCTS

Want to save even more?

Value Products are economically priced for the cost-conscious practice. Look for the VP logo to save even more on the products you use everyday!

Sterilization Wrap
PAGE 140



Isolation Gowns - Disposable
PAGE 131



VP value product

RUBBER DAMS



Blossom Rubber Dental Dams

BY MEXPO INTERNATIONAL

Powder free, latex dental dam. Medium gauge.

Latex

Package of 52

■ 61-0300 Blue, 5" x 5"

■ 61-0301 Green Mint, 5" x 5"

Package of 36

■ 61-0310 Blue, 6" x 6"

■ 61-0311 Green Mint, 6" x 6"

iSmile Price \$9.49

Price Break 6 @ \$8.99

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

Rubber Dam Clamps

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Stainless steel. Non-reflective matte finish.

Winged Clamp - Place the dam, clamp and frame simultaneously. Once applied, the dam is stretched under the wings of the clamp.

Wingless Clamp - Position the clamp intra-orally. Then stretch the dental dam over the clamp and tooth.

Sold individually

iSmile Price \$10.49

Price Break 6 @ \$9.49



Clamp #	#2 Winged	#2A Winged	#5 Winged	#7 Winged	#8 Winged	#8A Winged	#9 Winged
Item #	61-0210	61-0211	61-0212	61-0213	61-0214	61-0215	61-0216
	Winged						



Clamp #	#12A Winged	#13A Winged	#14 Winged	#14A Winged
Item #	61-0217	61-0218	61-0219	61-0220
	Winged (continued)			



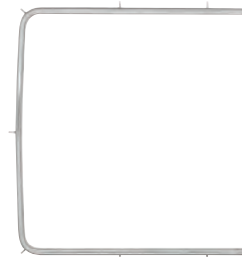
Clamp #	#W3 Wingless	#W7 Wingless	#W8A Wingless	#212 Wingless
Item #	61-0221	61-0222	61-0223	61-0224
	Wingless			

RUBBER DAM INSTRUMENTS

Rubber Dam Holder Frame

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



61-0225 5"

iSmile Price \$20.99

Price Break 6 @ \$20.49

Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Used to hold and place Rubber Dam Clamp onto tooth.



Sold individually

61-1801 IV-Type

iSmile Price \$56.69

Rubber Dam Hole Punch

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Punches holes of varying sizes in rubber dam which can then be stretched over the tooth site.



Sold individually

61-1820 IV-Type

iSmile Price \$80.89

AIR FILTERS

Polaroid AirMax Extraoral Aerosol Suction System BY POLAROID HEALTHCARE

Removes the Risk of Infection Stops 99.99% of Virus and Germs

Featuring a USA-made motor, 1600w of power, and a medical-grade H14 HEPA filter, AirMax Extraoral Aerosol Suction System is designed to efficiently absorb large amounts of aerosol generated during treatment, which the system is able to filter the blood, viruses, germs, fluids, & dust that would otherwise end up contaminating your operatory, clothes, and body. Providing a safer working environment for dentists, assistants and patients.

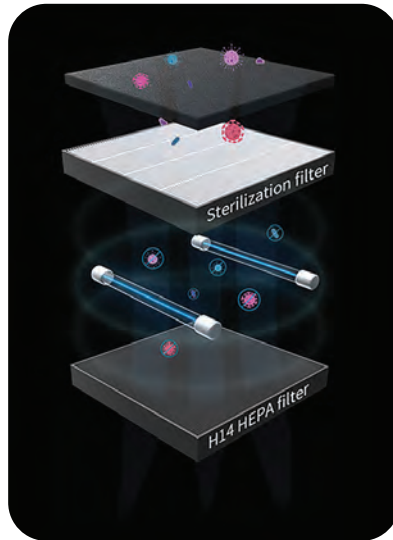
How it Works: Particles are absorbed into the suction hood through the primary filter, smaller particles go through the sterilization filter, further sterilized by UV Plasma, and finally filtered through H14 HEPA filter before exhausting the air.

BENEFITS:

- 1. Reduce Risk:** Stops 99.99% of virus and germs.
- 2. 4 Layer Filtering System:**
 - **Primary Filter:** Separate the inhaled water mist, filter larger particles, dust, cigarettes odor, pollen, hair, dander and etc.
 - **Dust Filter:** Filters microorganisms and small particles in the air.
 - **Ultraviolet Plasma Sterilization System:** Disperse ultraviolet plasma organic molecules to effectively kill viruses and bacteria intercepted by the filter element and prevent cross influence.
 - **H13 Grade Filter:** Triple filtration defense, H14 high efficiency filter element can isolate 0.01 micron particulate matter. Effectively isolate pollution sources such as droplets, aerosol, cutting dust, debris and blood.
- 3. Dual Purposes:** Extraoral suction machine and air purifier.
- 4. Noise Isolation Tech:** 70db – 62dB Noise, Built-in high speed sound insulation material.
- 5. 360° Flexible Arm:** Adjustable suction arm, can be selected at any angle with stable balance.

sold individually
62-5000

iSmile Price \$2,599.99



AMALGAM BUCKETS



Amalgam Buckets BY SOLMETEX

The Solmetex Amalgam Bucket meets all BMP requirements for the new EPA amalgam regulation. Includes amalgam bucket, recycling, shipping, and recycling certificates. Items to be recycled in the amalgam bucket

- Contact amalgam/ non-contact amalgam
- Removed teeth with amalgam fillings
- Expended amalgam capsules
- Chairside traps
- Vacuum pump filters

Sold individually each Amalgam Bucket includes, recycling, shipping, and recycling certificates

62-0010 1.25 Gallon
iSmile Price \$149.99

62-0011 2.5 Gallon
iSmile Price \$179.99

62-0012 3.5 Gallon
iSmile Price \$199.99

62-0013 5 Gallon
iSmile Price \$215.99

DENTAL FACTS ? Did You Know ...

Every year,
kids in North
America spend
close to half a
billion dollars on
chewing gum.



... Now You Know

AMALGAM SEPARATORS



ECO II+ Amalgam Separator

BY PUREWAY

Designed to be elegant, effective and simple. Known for its compact, easy-to-use design, the ECO II+ is ideal for dental offices that require amalgam separation.

- Higher flow rate supports 10 operatories (10-20 chairs in tandem configuration)
- Compatible with dry and wet vacs without disruptive suction loss.
- No maintenance required, lifetime warranty.
- ISO 11143 Certified (exceeds ISO standards at 99.3%).
- Larger inner/outer outlets with multi-adaptors 1.5" and 2".
- Free compliance management software.
- Made and engineered in Austria.

ECO II+ Separator

For 1-10 chairs

Sold individually

62-0001

iSmile Price \$499.99

ECO II+ Separator (Tandem)

For 10-20 chairs

Sold individually

62-0002

iSmile Price \$999.99

ECO II+ Replacement Canister

For 1-10 chairs. Includes a pre-paid UPS return label for easy recycling.

Sold individually

62-0004

iSmile Price \$399.99



NXT Hg5 Amalgam Separators

BY SOLMETEX

ISO 11143:2008 certified by NSF International at 99% separation rate. Professionally engineered, robust, simple design. Easy to operate and maintenance free. Flexible design for hard-to-fit applications. Functional for wet or dry vacuum systems. Clear by design.

Amalgam Separators

Sold individually

62-0020 Mini, for 1-4 chairs

iSmile Price \$849.99

62-0021 Standard, for 1-10 chairs

iSmile Price \$849.99

62-0022 High Volume, for 11-20 chairs

iSmile Price \$2,949.99

Collection Container Kit

Kit includes replacement canister with proper packaging for shipment to Solmetex EPA approved recycling facility.

62-0026 Hg5 Collection Container

w/ Recycle Kit

iSmile Price \$359.99

CURING LIGHTS



Fusion 5 Curing Light

BY DENTLIGHT

The Fusion Curing Light is known for high performance and dependability. Constructed of anodized aircraft aluminum, this curing light features a 4000 mW/cm2 focused curing beam with a new, thin tip design that is nearly double the power of its predecessors. It offers a uniform, laser-sharp focused beam and low heat output, along with ultrafast 3 second cures. Features a low-profile tip with 90° angle for easy access and a 360 degree swivel head for access to the full oral cavity. It can bond multiple restorations, crowns and veneers, and brackets in one click. Integrates with an LCD metal keypad interface and can be charged using the docking station or direct plug-in. Charging takes 90 minutes, and the battery runs 1400, 3 second cures.

Kit

Includes Fusion 5 Curing Light, three Curing Caps (3mm tacking, 9mm, and 13mm), Light Shield, Battery Assembly, Charging Stand, Power Adaptor, 100 Barrier Sleeves, Stand Stick Pad, Instructions For Use, 1-Year Warranty

■ 62-7005 Silver

iSmile Price \$1,229.99

Replacement Battery

Sold Individually

■ 62-7013 Silver

iSmile Price \$199.99

Curing Caps

Package of 10

62-7015 9mm

62-7016 13mm

iSmile Price \$37.79

Barrier Sleeves

Package of 100

62-7019

iSmile Price \$19.99

What people are saying about iSmile Dental Products!

Our office gives iSmile's VPS Material an AAA rating:

Awesome, Accurate and Affordable!

Thank you iSmile for a **great product** at a **great price!**

Karen

John Craig Stevens D.D.S.
Sutter Creek, California

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CURING LIGHTS (cont.)

**Fusion S7 Curing Light**

BY DENTLIGHT

High performance at low cost!

Fusion S7 is a strip down version of the award-winning Fusion curing light featuring 1200 mW/cm² power for a typical 10-second cure, 10mm wide tip, and easy one button operation. Lightweight, balanced and sleek, the handpiece is made of solid metal modular kits with a personal touch and shock proof reliability.

Fusion S7 Kit

Includes Fusion S7 Handpiece, Power Adapter, Light Shield, Charging Stand, Stand Stick Pad, 100 barrier sleeves, User/Service manual and 1-year warranty.

■ 62-7007

iSmile Price \$799.99**Replacement Battery**

Sold Individually

■ 62-7013 Silver

iSmile Price \$199.99**Curing Caps**

Package of 10

62-7015 9mm

62-7016 13mm

iSmile Price \$37.79**Barrier Sleeves**

Package of 100

62-7019

iSmile Price \$19.99

ULTRASONIC CLEANERS

**iSonic® DS310 Ultrasonic Cleaner**

BY ISONIC INC.

The world's smallest commercial ultrasonic cleaner with a stack transducer. Powerful 55W transducer produces 68W/L power intensity, much higher than average ultrasonic cleaners. Integrated beaker holder with a stainless steel beaker. Touch sensing solid control panel without any buttons for better water proof and reliability. Digital timer with 2-color LED display, power switch, detachable power cord, cooling fan

- Tank Capacity: 800 mL/0.85 qt
- Tank Size: 7.1" x 3.4" x 2.3"
- Unit Size: 13" x 18.5" x 16"

Sold individually

62-3610

iSmile Price \$144.99**iSonic® P4821 Ultrasonic Cleaner**

BY ISONIC INC.

Control panel with capacitive sensing technology. Durable, reliable, resistant to water and harsh chemicals. 2-color LED display with 30-minute full range timer, degas feature. 100W ceramic heater. Multiple circuit protectors. Cooling fan to improve heat dissipation and beneficial for continuous operations. When overloaded or improperly used, the protectors shut down the power to certain areas to protect the machine. Stainless steel tank. No drain. One year parts and labor warranty.

- Tank Capacity: 2.5 L / 2.6 qt
- Tank Size: 9.6" x 5.9" x 3"
- Unit Size: 12.4" x 9.6" x 8"
- Includes 62-3652 Plastic Basket

Sold individually

62-3600

iSmile Price \$199.99**iSonic® P4831(II) Ultrasonic Cleaner**

BY ISONIC INC.

Control panel with capacitive sensing technology. Durable, reliable, resistant to water and harsh chemicals. Solid panel top. 3-color LED display with 30-minute full range timer, 5 temperature settings, and actual temperature thermometer. 100W ceramic heater. Multiple circuit protectors. 2 cooling fans improve heat dissipation and are beneficial for continuous operations. When overloaded or improperly used, the protectors shut down the power to certain areas to protect the machine. Stainless steel tank. Drain. One year parts and labor warranty.

- Tank Capacity: 3 L / 3.2 qt
- Tank Size: 9.8" x 6.9" x 3.1"
- Unit Size: 17.5" x 10.8" x 8.1"
- Includes 62-3658, One-piece Stainless Steel Basket

Sold individually

62-3605

iSmile Price \$379.99**iSonic® Plastic Baskets**

BY ISONIC INC.

Will not rust.

Sold individually



62-3652 For use with P4821 Ultrasonic Cleaner

iSmile Price \$20.99

62-3656 For use with P4831(II) Ultrasonic Cleaner

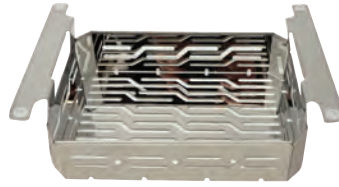
iSmile Price \$20.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ULTRASONIC CLEANERS (cont.)



iSonic® Stainless Steel Rack and Tray
 BY iSONIC INC.
 Sold individually
 62-3654 For use with P4831(II)
 Ultrasonic Cleaner
iSmile Price \$69.99



iSonic® One-piece Stainless Steel Basket
 BY iSONIC INC.
 Sold individually
 62-3658 For use with P4831(II)
 Ultrasonic Cleaner
iSmile Price \$104.99

FREE GIFT

We sear a pack of Jelly Belly® jelly beans with every order.an

It's our way of saying

"Thank You For Your Order!"



ULTRASONIC INSERTS

Ultrasonic Inserts
 BY DELDENT LTD.

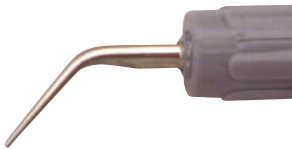
Ultrasonic scaling inserts that fit all stack-type (magnetostrictive) ultrasonic scaler units such as Cavitron® scalers and others.

- Finely crafted
- Fully autoclavable
- 3 month warranty
- Longer plates fit 25K scalers
- Shorter plates fit 30K scalers
- Resin plastic handles have water spray that comes from inside of tip
- Metal handles have external water spray

Sold individually

iSmile Price \$107.99

Price Break 5 @ \$105.99



DF #3 Flat Beavertail

Ideal for gross scaling

62-4000 25K
 62-4001 30K



DF #1000 3-Bend

Ideal for interproximal access

62-4004 25K
 62-4005 30K



DF #10 Universal Metal

Ideal for interproximal access

62-4012 25K
 62-4013 30K



DF #10 Universal

Ideal for gross scaling

62-4002 25K
 62-4003 30K



DF #100 Straight Thinline

Ultrathin tips for subgingival access

(Use on low power only)
 62-4006 25K
 62-4007 30K



DF #100 Straight Metal

Ultrathin tips for subgingival access

(Use on low power only)
 62-4014 25K
 62-4015 30K

COLD PACKS



Cold Rush™ Instant Cold Packs

BY KIMBERLY CLARK

Single-use. Provides up to 20 minutes of cold therapy. Comfortable paper outside layer eliminates the need for a towel or cover.

Package of 24

63-1000 Small, 4" x 10"

63-1005 Large, 6-1/4" x 8-1/2"

iSmile Price \$24.99

ORAL WOUND DRESSINGS



SafeGauze® HemoStat™ Topical Hemostatic Dressing
BY MEDICOM

SafeGauze HemoStat is a sterile fabric prepared by the chemical treatment of regenerated cellulose. It is a safe and effective product used in dental practices for the control of bleeding applied to extractions, periodontal surgery and other selected procedures. When contacting blood or fluids the product expands and transforms to a clear, viscous gel which fills and adheres to the conformation of the extraction socket. SafeGauze HemoStat is FDA cleared for safe and effective usage in the dental cavity.

Package of 20 | 0.75" x 0.75" – 4 Ply

63-0505

iSmile Price \$79.99



OraSoothe® "SOCKIT" Gel

BY MCMP

A hydrogel wound dressing approved by the FDA for management of oral wounds. Drug-free and non-toxic. Provides fast and constant pain relief without causing numbing. Ideal for use after tooth extraction, implants, crown preps, orthodontics and mouth injuries.

Package of 5 - 10g syringes

63-0400

iSmile Price \$88.99

Price Break 5 @ \$86.99

Package of 25 - 10g syringes

63-0401

iSmile Price \$285.99

SCALPEL BLADES

Bard Parker Scalpel Blades

BY CROSSTEX

Sterile. Consistent sharpness, control and strength. Individually packaged.







Package of 50

Scalpel Blades

BY MYCO MEDICAL

Sterile. Individually packaged in a peel-off pouch. Disposable.

Package of 100

	Blade #	Bard Parker Stainless Steel	Myc Medical Stainless Steel	Myc Medical Carbon Steel
	#10	63-0010 \$57.99	63-0020 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59	63-0030 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59
	#11	63-0011 \$57.99	63-0021 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59	63-0031 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59
	#12	63-0012 \$204.99	63-0022 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59	63-0032 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59
	#12B	63-0013 \$124.99	63-0024 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59	63-0034 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59
	#15	63-0015 \$57.99	63-0023 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59	63-0033 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59
	#15C	63-0016 \$57.99	63-0025 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59	63-0035 \$32.59 4 @ \$31.59

TECHNOCUT® Disposable Scalpels

BY MYCO MEDICAL

Superior sharpness and sharpness retention. Handles are marked with a millimeter scale. Stainless steel GLASSVAN® blade is covered with a plastic protective sheath. Individually wrapped in a peel pouch.

Package of 10



63-0050 #10



63-0051 #11



63-0052 #12



63-0053 #15

iSmile Price \$10.99

Price Break 10 @ \$10.49

Bard-Parker Safety Scalpels

BY BARD-PARKER

Intended for tissue separation, and other procedures that require a sharp surgical blade to puncture or cut. Easy one hand activation, can be used with either right or left handed person. The blade remains covered during both assembly and disposal to help prevent accidental contact with the blade. Sterile.

Package of 10



63-0017 #12



63-0018 #15

iSmile Price \$34.99



SCALPEL HANDLES

Scalpel Handle

BY J&J INSTRUMENTS

Sold individually



63-1903 #3

Fits #10, 11, 12, 12B, 15, 15C Blades

iSmile Price \$7.49

Price Break 6 @ \$6.99

SUTURES



LOOK™ Sutures
BY ANGIOTECH

All sutures are packaged sterile in a peelable outer pouch which permits delivery of the sterile inner pouch, card or foil onto a sterile field. Meets ISO 9001 requirements.

Package of 12

Catgut Chromic Sutures

	Suture Code	Needle Code	Cut	Needle	Suture	Item #	iSmile Price
	561B	C7	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 24mm	2/0, 27"	63-0100	\$57.99 4 @ \$56.99
	546B	C17	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 12mm	4/0, 18"	63-0115	\$65.99 4 @ \$64.99
	544B	C26	Reverse	1/2 Circle, 15mm	4/0, 18"	63-0120	\$65.99 4 @ \$64.99

Silk Black Braided Sutures

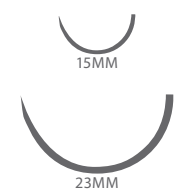
	Suture Code	Needle Code	Cut	Needle	Suture	Item #	iSmile Price
	778B	C26	Reverse	1/2 Circle, 15mm	3/0 18"	63-0205	\$47.99 4 @ \$46.99
	795B	C16	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 11mm	3/0, 18"	63-0200	\$47.99 4 @ \$46.99
	792B	C3	PPT Reverse	3/8 Circle, 13mm	4/0, 18"	63-0230	\$100.99 4 @ \$99.99
	777B	C26	Reverse	1/2 Circle, 15mm	4/0, 18"	63-0225	\$47.99 4 @ \$46.99
	774B	C17	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 12mm	5/0, 18"	63-0240	\$47.99 4 @ \$46.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SUTURE GUIDE - SIZES



Reverse, 3/8 Circle		
Needle Code	Cut	Needle Description
C16	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 11mm
C17	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 12mm
C6	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm
C7	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 24mm



Reverse, 1/2 Circle		
Needle Code	Cut	Needle Description
C26	Reverse	1/2 Circle, 15mm
C31	Reverse	1/2 Circle, 23mm



PPT Reverse, 3/8 Circle		
Needle Code	Cut	Needle Description
C3	PPT Reverse	3/8 Circle, 13mm
PC31	PPT Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm

SUTURE GUIDE - TYPES

Catgut

Ensures a dependable and predictable absorption and an extremely high tensile strength. Every strand is precision polished to a uniform diameter, permitting smooth and secure knotting. Made of first quality raw material.



LOOK™

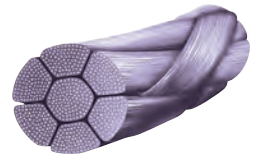
Catgut Chromic Sutures

RELI®

RELIGUT® CHROMIC PRO Absorbable Chromic Gut Sutures
RELICUT® PLAIN PRO Absorbable Plain Gut Sutures

Polyglycolic Acid (PGA)

The extraordinarily smooth, low friction proprietary coating reduces tissue drag. These synthetic absorbable sutures ensure closure through the critical wound healing period. They retain approximately 50% of their high initial strength at two weeks and 20% of their strength at three weeks.



RELI®

RELISORB® PRO Absorbable Polyglycolic Lactide Acid (PGLA) Sutures

Silk

Noncapillary Silk has excellent handling and tying characteristics. Modern braiding technique provides a uniform smooth surface and a greater tensile strength.



LOOK™

Silk Black Braided Sutures

RELI®

RELISILK® PRO Non-Absorbable Silk Sutures

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SUTURES (continued)



RELI® PRO Sutures

BY MYCO MEDICAL

RELI® PRO sutures are premium sterile absorbable and non-absorbable surgical-grade sutures packaged in a new low-memory racetrack tray to improve suture performance.

All RELI® PRO sutures include needles made from 300 Series stainless steel for the perfect blend of strength and ductility.
Package of 12

Absorption, Color and Construction

RELIGUT® CHROMIC PRO Absorbable Chromic Gut

Absorption: Absorption - Natural
Color: Natural
Material: Chromic Gut

RELIGUT® PLAIN PRO Absorbable Plain Gut

Absorption: Absorption - Natural
Color: Natural
Material: Plain Gut

RELISORB® PRO Absorbable Polyglycolic Lactide Acid (PGLA)

Absorption: Absorption - Synthetic
Color: Undyed
Material: Polyglycolic Lactide Acid (PGLA)

RELISILK® PRO Non-Absorbable Silk

Absorption: Non Absorbable
Color: Black
Material: Braided Silk

RELIGUT® CHROMIC PRO Absorbable Chromic Gut Sutures							
	Suture Code	Needle Code	Cut	Needle	Suture	Item #	iSmile Price
	GC6364-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	3/0, 18"	63-0105	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GC638-M	YFS-1	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 24mm	3/0, 30"	63-0112	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GC636-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	3/0, 30"	63-0110	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GC1654-M	YP-3	PPT Reverse	3/8 Circle, 13mm	4/0, 18"	63-0125	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GC6354-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	4/0, 18"	63-0130	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GC635-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	4/0, 30"	63-0135	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GC687-M	YP-3	PPT Reverse	3/8 Circle, 13mm	5/0, 18"	63-0140	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GC634-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	5/0, 30"	63-0145	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GC621-M	YC-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 13mm	6/0, 18"	63-0147	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99

RELIGUT® PLAIN PRO Absorbable Plain Gut Sutures							
	Suture Code	Needle Code	Cut	Needle	Suture	Item #	iSmile Price
	GP8881-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	3/0, 18"	63-0160	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GP822-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	3/0, 30"	63-0155	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GP3247-M	YFS-1	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 24mm	3/0, 30"	63-0165	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GP612-M	YX-1	Reverse	1/2 Circle, 22mm	3/0, 18"	63-0150	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GP7771-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	4/0, 18"	63-0175	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GP821-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	4/0, 30"	63-0170	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	GP686-M	YP-3	PPT Reverse	3/8 Circle, 13mm	5/0, 18"	63-0180	\$47.99 4 @ \$46.99

RELISORB® PRO Absorbable Polyglycolic Lactide Acid (PGLA) Sutures							
	Suture Code	Needle Code	Cut	Needle	Suture	Item #	iSmile Price
	VU423-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	3/0, 30"	63-0270	\$40.99 4 @ \$39.99
	VU494-M	YP-3	PPT Reverse	3/8 Circle, 13mm	4/0, 18"	63-0272	\$51.99 4 @ \$49.99
	VU496-M	YPS-2	PPT Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	4/0, 18"	63-0274	\$40.99 4 @ \$39.99
	VU422-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	4/0, 30"	63-0275	\$40.99 4 @ \$39.99
	VU493-M	YP-3	PPT Reverse	3/8 Circle, 13mm	5/0, 18"	63-0280	\$51.99 4 @ \$49.99

RELISILK® PRO Non-Absorbable Silk Sutures							
	Suture Code	Needle Code	Cut	Needle	Suture	Item #	iSmile Price
	SK7772-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	3/0, 18"	63-0215	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	SK632-M	YX-1	Reverse	1/2 Circle, 22mm	3/0, 18"	63-0210	\$35.99 4 @ \$34.99
	SK641-M	YP-3	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 13mm	4/0, 18"	63-0232	\$36.99 4 @ \$35.99
	83-M	YFS-2	Reverse	3/8 Circle, 19mm	4/0, 18"	63-0235	\$36.99 4 @ \$35.99

DENTAL FILM - INTRAORAL

INSIGHT Film
BY CARESTREAM



IP-21 Super Poly-Soft Packets
iSmile Price \$126.99

Price Break 10 @ \$125.99

IP-22 Super Poly-Soft Packets (double)
iSmile Price \$156.99

Price Break 10 @ \$155.99

Size	Code	Description	Films/Pkg	Item #	iSmile Price	
Size 0	IP-01	Super Poly-Soft Packets	100	65-0200	\$105.99	10 @ \$104.99
Size 0	IP-01C	Super Poly-Soft Packets w/ ClinAsept Barrier	75	65-0205	\$126.99	10 @ \$126.99
Size 0	IP-02	Super Poly-Soft Packets (double)	100	65-0210	\$132.99	10 @ \$131.99
Size 1	IP-11	Paper Packets	100	65-0225	\$129.99	10 @ \$128.99
Size 1	IP-12	Paper Packets (double)	100	65-0230	\$163.99	10 @ \$162.99
Size 2	IP-21	Super Poly-Soft Packets	150	65-0235	\$126.99	10 @ \$125.99
Size 2	IP-21C	Super Poly-Soft Packets w/ ClinAsept Barrier	100	65-0240	\$131.99	10 @ \$130.99
Size 2	IP-22	Super Poly-Soft Packets (double)	130	65-0265	\$156.99	10 @ \$155.99
Size 2	IP-22C	Super Poly-Soft Packets (double) w/ ClinAsept Barrier	100	65-0250	\$163.99	10 @ \$162.99
Size 2	IP-21	Paper Packets	150	65-0260	\$181.99	10 @ \$180.99
Size 2	IP-22	Paper Packets (double)	150	65-0245	\$229.99	10 @ \$228.99
Size 2	IB-21	Bite-Wing Paper Packets	50	65-0270	\$173.99	10 @ \$172.99
Size 3	IB-31	Bite-Wing Paper Packets	100	65-0275	\$262.99	10 @ \$261.99
Size 4	IO-41	Occlusal Paper Packets	25	65-0280	\$166.99	10 @ \$165.99

Ultra-speed Film
BY CARESTREAM



DF-58 Super Poly-Soft Packets
iSmile Price \$114.99

Price Break 10 @ \$113.99

DF-57 Super Poly-Soft Packets (double)
iSmile Price \$142.99

Price Break 10 @ \$141.99

Size	Code	Description	Films/Pkg	Item #	iSmile Price	
Size 0	DF-54	Super Poly-Soft Packets	100	65-0100	\$98.99	10 @ \$97.99
Size 0	DF-54C	Super Poly-Soft Packets w/ ClinAsept Barrier	75	65-0105	\$126.99	10 @ \$125.99
Size 0	DF-53	Super Poly-Soft Packets (double)	100	65-0110	\$123.99	10 @ \$122.99
Size 1	DF-56	Paper Packets	100	65-0120	\$116.99	10 @ \$115.99
Size 1	DF-55	Paper Packets (double)	100	65-0125	\$157.99	10 @ \$156.99
Size 2	DF-58	Super Poly-Soft Packets	150	65-0130	\$114.99	10 @ \$113.99
Size 2	DF-58C	Super Poly-Soft Packets w/ ClinAsept Barrier	100	65-0135	\$126.99	10 @ \$125.99
Size 2	DF-57	Super Poly-Soft Packets (double)	130	65-0140	\$142.99	10 @ \$141.99
Size 2	DF-57C	Super Poly-Soft Packets w/ ClinAsept Barrier (double)	100	65-0145	\$162.99	10 @ \$161.99
Size 2	DF-58	Paper Packets	100	65-0150	\$160.99	10 @ \$159.99
Size 2	DF-57	Paper Packets (double)	100	65-0155	\$209.99	10 @ \$208.99
Size 2	DF-40	Bite-Wing Paper Packets	50	65-0160	\$163.99	10 @ \$162.99
Size 3	DF-42	Bite-Wing Paper Packets	100	65-0165	\$231.99	10 @ \$230.99
Size 4	DF-50	Occlusal Paper Packets	25	65-0170	\$145.99	10 @ \$144.99



Authorized Distributor

INTRAORAL FILM SIZES

Size 0
22 x 35 mm
7/8" x 1-3/8"

Size 1
24 x 40 mm
15/16" x 1-9/16"

Size 2
30.5 x 40.5 mm
1-1/4" x 1-5/8"

Size 3
27 x 54 mm
1-1/16" x 2-1/8"

Size 4
57 x 76 mm
2-1/4" x 3"

DENTAL FILM - INTRAORAL (continued)

Silver D[®] D Speed Film
BY FLOW DENTAL



Size	Code	Description	Films/Pkg	Item #	iSmile Price
Size 0	DV-54	Child Single Film Pado Pak [™]	100	65-0500	\$58.99 10 @ \$56.99
Size 0	DV-53	Child Double Film Pado Pak [™]	100	65-0505	\$63.99 10 @ \$62.99
Size 2	DV-58	Adult Single Film Value Pak [™]	150	65-0510	\$64.99 10 @ \$63.99
Size 2	DV-58	Adult Single Film Econo Pak [™]	600	65-0515	\$239.99 6 @ \$237.99
Size 2	DV-57	Adult Double Film Value Pak [™]	150	65-0520	\$84.99 10 @ \$82.99

Xpress[®] F Speed Film
BY FLOW DENTAL



Size	Code	Description	Films/Pkg	Item #	iSmile Price
Size 0	FV-54	Child Single Film Pado Pak [™]	100	65-0550	\$62.99 10 @ \$60.99
Size 0	FV-53	Child Double Film Pado Pak [™]	100	65-0555	\$70.99 10 @ \$69.99
Size 2	FV-58	Adult Single Film Value Pak [™]	150	65-0560	\$73.99 10 @ \$71.99
Size 2	FV-58	Adult Single Film Econo Pak [™]	600	65-0565	\$252.99 6 @ \$250.99
Size 2	FV-57	Adult Double Film Value Pak [™]	150	65-0570	\$94.99 10 @ \$92.99

DENTAL FILM - EXTRAORAL

Cephalometric and TMJ Film
BY CARESTREAM

Size	Code	Description	Films/Pkg	Item #	iSmile Price
8" x 10"	TMG-1	T-Mat G	50	65-0420	\$212.99
8" x 10"	TML-1	T-Mat L	50	65-0430	\$212.99
8" x 10"	DBF-5	X-Omat DBF	50	65-0435	\$279.99

Duplicating Film
BY CARESTREAM



Size	Description	Films/Pkg	Item #	iSmile Price
8" x 10"	X-Omat 2 (Not-Interleaved)	50	65-0450	\$299.99
5" x 12"	X-Omat 2 (Not-Interleaved)	50	65-0455	\$215.99
15 x 30cm	X-Omat 2 (Not-Interleaved)	50	65-0460	\$259.99
1-1/4" x 1-5/8"	X-Omat 2 (Not-Interleaved)	150	65-0465	\$164.99

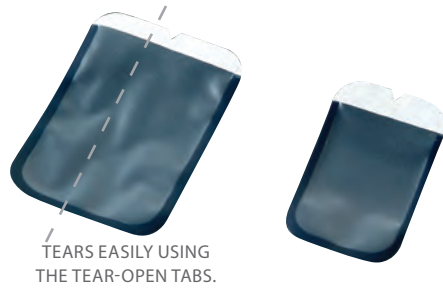
Panoramic Film
BY CARESTREAM



Size	Code	Description	Films/Pkg	Item #	iSmile Price
5" x 12"	TMG-5	T-Mat G (Not-Interleaved)	50	65-0300	\$164.99
5" x 12"	DF-75	X-Omat Dental Blue (Not-Interleaved)	50	65-0375	\$204.99
5" x 12"	EVG-5	Ektavision G (Not-Interleaved)	50	65-0310	\$199.99
15 x 30cm	EVG-15	Ektavision G (Not-Interleaved)	50	65-0315	\$236.99
15 x 30cm	TMG-15	T-Mat G (Not-Interleaved)	50	65-0320	\$194.99
15 x 30cm	TML-15	T-Mat L	50	65-0410	\$199.99
15 x 30cm	DF-76	X-Omat Dental Blue (Not-Interleaved)	50	65-0376	\$231.99

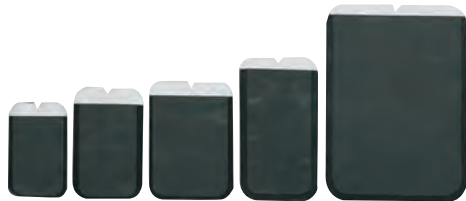
Carestream
DENTAL
Authorized Distributor

DIGITAL X-RAY BARRIERS



Digital Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes
BY PLASDENT

Disposable, single-use envelopes provide a fluid-proof barrier to protect phosphor plates and prevent cross-contamination. Peel and stick closure provides a reliable seal and tear off easily using the tear-open tabs. Vinyl material with a clear front and black back. Clear side allows visual confirmation on the direction of the phosphor plate. Textured surface reduces surface resistance, allowing the plate to slide in effortlessly. Rounded corners for patient comfort.



SHORT OPEN | SIZE 0, 1, 2, 3, 4

Short Side Opening

- Package of 100
- 65-6020 Size 0
- 65-6025 Size 1
- 65-6030 Size 2
- 65-6035 Size 3

- Package of 50
- 65-6040 Size 4

iSmile Price \$7.89
Price Break 4 @ \$7.39



LONG OPEN | SIZE 0, 1, 2

Long Side Opening

- Package of 100
- 65-6016 Size 0
- 65-6017 Size 1
- 65-6018 Size 2

iSmile Price \$7.89
Price Break 4 @ \$7.39



Safe 'n' Sure OPT PSP Barrier Envelopes
BY FLOW DENTAL

Now users of OpTime Sorodex imaging plates can benefit from all the great features of the world's best PSP envelope. Pre-loaded with cardboard inserts specially designed to hold Sorodex plates. Load your plates fast and easy with the unique EZ-GLIDE tab that virtually seals itself. You save time and save plates from bending so you can prolong their usage.

- Package of 250
- 65-6045 Size 0
- 65-6046 Size 1
- 65-6047 Size 2
- 65-6048 Size 3

iSmile Price \$81.99
Price Break 4 @ \$79.99



INSERT 1



INSERT 2



EASY OPEN



Safe 'n' Sure Phosphor Plate Envelopes with Thumb Notch
BY FLOW DENTAL

Protect your investment in digital imaging technology. Designed to fit all Dentsply, Carestream, Sirona and Air Techniques phosphor plates. Features a tear-away thumb-notch opening that makes it easy to remove plates for processing. Made of soft, supple vinyl with rounded corners to maximize patient comfort.

- Package of 300
- 65-6041 Size 0
- 65-6042 Size 1
- 65-6043 Size 2
- 65-6044 Size 3

iSmile Price \$64.99
Price Break 4 @ \$62.99



INSERT 1



INSERT 2



EASY OPEN

DIGITAL X-RAY SENSOR COVERS



Digital Sensor Sleeve

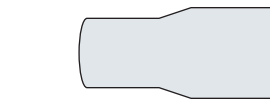
BY PLASDENT

Clear. No paper backing. Length: 9-1/2".

Package of 500

iSmile Price \$20.99

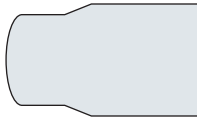
Price Break 4 @ \$19.99



65-6200 Cygnus Ray Size 1



65-6212 Gendex/XDR Size 1



65-6202 Regam Size 2



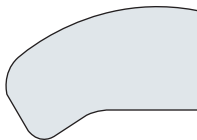
65-6214 Gendex/XDR Size 2



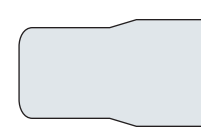
65-6204 Suni Size 2



65-6216 Carestream Size 0



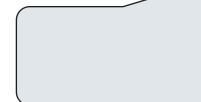
65-6206 Dexis Size 2



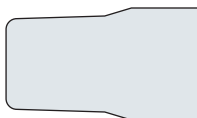
65-6218 Carestream Size 1



65-6208 Schick Size 1



65-6220 Carestream Size 2



65-6210 Schick Size 2



iSmile Digital X-Ray Sensor Cover

AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Leak proof construction and extra soft, tear resistant plastic.

Package of 500

65-6005 1-5/8" x 8" Fits Size 3 Film

65-6010 1-3/8" x 8" Fits Size 1 and 2 Film

65-6015 2-1/2" x 10" Universal Size

iSmile Price \$10.49

Price Break 4 @ \$9.49



Snuggies™ Sensor Sleeve

BY FLOW DENTAL

Achieve a form fitting, custom fit. A patented adhesive tab lets you cinch the sleeve tight around the sensor. Compatible with most sensor sizes.

Package of 500

65-6225

iSmile Price \$60.99

Price Break 4 @ \$59.99

DENTAL FACTS ?
Did You Know ...

People who drink 3 or more glasses of soda each day have 62% more tooth decay, fillings and tooth loss than others.

Put down the pop and sports drinks and pick up some nice fresh water instead.



... Now You Know

FILM MOUNTS

iSmile X-Ray Film Mounts
AN iSMILE PRODUCT

Made from the highest quality plastic. Designed to hold rapidograph firmly in place. Stain-resistant and impervious to darkroom chemicals. Slim profile allows mounts to fit easily into files and envelopes.

Package of 100

Standard Mounts

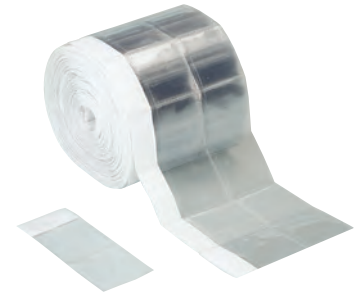
Compare to Rinn 77 Series
Radiographs load easily and securely by precision, die-cut construction with Lock-in tab loading system.

Clear-Edge Mounts

Compare to Rinn 79 Series
Transparent edges for full-frame viewing and peripheral clarity. Professional presentation for patient referrals.

Pocket Mounts

Compare to Rinn 21 Series
Radio frequency welded seal secures radiographs in pocket. Broad viewing area exposes the entire radiograph, and enhances pathology detection. Radiographs can be duplicated in the mounts.



Universal Film Mounts

BY PLASDENT
For #2 Film. Perforated.
Package of 1000
65-5901 Size 2
iSmile Price \$33.99
Price Break 5 @ \$31.99

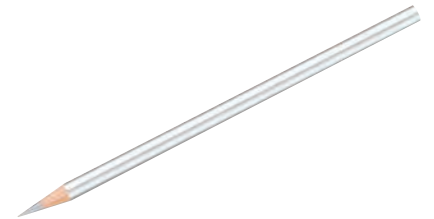
Mount Style & Description		Standard Mount	Clear-Edge Mount	Pocket Mount
	601A - 1H #2 Film 2-3/4" x 4"	Black 65-5001 \$29.99	Black 65-5101 \$44.99	Black 65-5201 \$34.99
	602A - 2H #2 Film 2-3/4" x 4"	Black 65-5005 \$30.99	Black 65-5105 \$50.99	Black 65-5205 \$34.99
	604 - 4H #2 Film 2-3/4" x 7 1/2"	Black 65-5010 \$46.99	Black 65-5110 \$79.99	Black 65-5210 \$53.99
	604B - 4V #2 Film 2-3/4" x 6 5/8"	Black 65-5015 \$46.99	—	Black 65-5215 \$53.99
	606A - 6H #2 Film 4" x 5-1/2"	Black 65-5020 \$54.99	—	Black 65-5220 \$64.99
	608A - 8H #2 Film 4" x 7-1/2"	—	—	Black 65-5225 \$82.99
	618 - 8H, 6V, 4BW #2 Film 4-7/8" x 11-3/8"	—	—	Black 65-5230 \$135.99
	#2-Progressive - 10H #2 Film 4-1/2" x 8"	Black 65-5050 \$89.99	—	Black 65-5250 \$103.99
	#4-Progressive - 20HBW #2 Film 7-1/2" x 9"	Black 65-5055 \$164.99	—	Black 65-5255 \$190.99
	#5-Progressive - 20VBW #2 Film 6" x 11"	—	—	Black 65-5260 \$204.99

FILM MOUNT ACCESSORIES



X-Ray Coin Envelopes

BY EPR INDUSTRIES
Package of 500
□ 65-9950 White #1, 2-1/4" x 3-1/2"
□ 65-9951 Manila #3, 2-1/2" x 4-1/4"
iSmile Price \$24.99



Silver Lead Pencils

BY ADA PRODUCTS LLC
Package of 3
65-5995
iSmile Price \$4.99

FILM POSITIONING



ANTERIOR

POSTERIOR

BITEWING

RAPiD™ BY FLOW DENTAL

The RAPiD (Right Angle Positioning Device) is the original color-coded film positioner for intraoral dental x-ray film. It can be used for anterior, posterior and Bitewing exams, and with any brand and size (#3, 2, 1 and 0) of dental film. Its right angle design ensures correct film/cone alignment preventing "cone cutting." Color coded instruments make assembly error proof. Rounded corners and soft, light plastic offers improved patient comfort, and adds flexibility, making film loading quick and easy. RAPiDs are autoclavable for over 100 uses.

Paralleling Kit with Bitewing

4 Aiming Rings (2 Anterior/Bitewing, 2 Posterior),
4 Indicator Arms (1 Anterior, 2 Posterior, 1 Bitewing),
16 Bite-Blocks (4 Anterior, 8 Posterior, 4 Bitewing)
65-2170

iSmile Price \$141.99

Paralleling Kit without Bitewing

3 Aiming Rings (1 Anterior, 2 Posterior),
3 Indicator Arms (1 Anterior, 2 Posterior),
18 Bite-Blocks (6 Anterior, 12 Posterior)
65-2171

iSmile Price \$104.99

RAPiD™ Components

Aiming Rings

Sold individually
Works with RAPiD™ and SMART™
65-2196 Anterior
65-2197 Posterior
iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 4 @ \$8.99



ANTERIOR AIMING RING

Bite-Blocks

Package of 25
65-2178 Anterior
65-2179 Posterior
iSmile Price \$38.99
Price Break 4 @ \$36.99

Bitewing Blocks

Package of 6
65-2182 Size 0/1 Horizontal
65-2181 Size 2 Horizontal
iSmile Price \$17.99
Price Break 4 @ \$16.99

Indicator Arms

Sold individually
65-2194 Anterior
Works with RAPiD™ and SMART™
iSmile Price \$39.99
Price Break 4 @ \$38.99



ANTERIOR AND POSTERIOR
BITE-BLOCKS

65-2195 Posterior
Works with RAPiD™ and SMART™
iSmile Price \$39.99
Price Break 4 @ \$38.99

65-2189 Bitewing
iSmile Price \$32.99
Price Break 4 @ \$31.99



ANTERIOR



POSTERIOR

SMART™ Positioning System BY FLOW DENTAL

Flow's patented SMART (Safely Manage Align Recover and Transfer) positioning system makes using phosphor plates just as easy, familiar and convenient as film. It combines the protection of a barrier envelope with a parallel positioner and aiming ring. Simply load a phosphor plate into the disposable SMART cassette. The cassette protects the plate and clips onto the universal bite block. When this is attached to the aiming ring and positioning bar, it guarantees perfect positioning. **Warning: Do not autoclave.**

Starter Kit

4 Aiming Rings (2 Anterior, 2 Posterior),
4 Indicator Arms (1 Anterior, 2 Posterior,
1 Bitewing), 8 Bite-Blocks (Universal),
70 Cassettes (20 Anterior, 50 Posterior)
65-2190

iSmile Price \$109.99



STARTER KIT

Cassettes

Package of 100
65-2192 Anterior Cassettes, Size 1/0
65-2191 Posterior Cassettes, Size 2
iSmile Price \$39.99

Price Break 4 @ \$38.99

Universal Bite-Blocks

Package of 12
65-2193
iSmile Price \$20.99
Price Break 4 @ \$19.99



POSTERIOR CASSETTE

Aiming Rings

Sold individually
Works with RAPiD™ and SMART™
65-2196 Anterior
65-2197 Posterior
Works with RAPiD™ and SMART™
iSmile Price \$9.49
Price Break 4 @ \$8.99

Indicator Arms

Sold individually
Works with RAPiD™ and SMART™
65-2194 Anterior
iSmile Price \$39.99
Price Break 4 @ \$38.99

65-2195 Posterior
Works with RAPiD™ and SMART™
iSmile Price \$39.99
Price Break 4 @ \$38.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

FILM POSITIONING (continued)



KIT



SENSOR HOLDERS

Uni-Verse-All™ BY FLOW DENTAL

The first truly universal sensor positioner. Uni-Verse-All's unique sensor holders snap in and snap out and are used to take anterior or posterior/bitewing images. Each sensor holder adjusts "on the fly" **to hold every size sensor**, horizontally or vertically and are fully autoclavable.

- Anterior X-Rays
- Posterior X-Rays
- Horizontal Bitewing X-Rays
- Vertical Bitewing X-Rays

Kit

Package of 2 Uni-Verse-All positioners,
4 Sensibles Sensor Holders - Medium,
4 Sensibles Sensor Holders - Large,
2 Aiming Rings
65-2210

iSmile Price \$57.99

Instrument

Sold individually
65-2211

iSmile Price \$30.99

Sensor Holders

Package of 12
65-2212 Medium
65-2213 Large

iSmile Price \$57.99

Aiming Ring

Sold individually
65-2214 Purple

iSmile Price \$10.49

FILM PROCESSOR SOLUTIONS - AUTOMATIC PROCESSING -



READYMATIC Dental Chemicals BY CARESTREAM

For use in all automatic roller-transport dental x-ray film processors. Delivers clear, consistent results for all intraoral and extraoral radiographs. Ready to use - no mixing required. No starter needed. Excellent film transportability and sensitometry. Specially formulated to limit residue on rollers and in tanks.

READYMATIC Chem Pack

5 liter bottle of Developer and Replenisher,
5 liter bottle of Fixer and Replenisher
65-8200

iSmile Price \$89.99

Price Break 4 @ \$87.99

READYMATIC Developer and Replenisher

5 liter bottle of Developer and Replenisher
65-8205

iSmile Price \$59.99

Price Break 4 @ \$57.99

READYMATIC Fixer and Replenisher

5 liter bottle of Fixer and Replenisher
65-8210

iSmile Price \$59.99

Price Break 4 @ \$57.99



READYPRO Dental Chemicals BY CARESTREAM

For use with automatic, rollerless, dental processors. Can be used for the processing of all Carestream intraoral dental film. Chemicals meet all current processor specifications and are specially formulated to enhance processor performance. Simply pour the pre-measured, ready-to-use developer and fixer into the processor tanks - no mixing or diluting required.

READYPRO Twin Pack

2 - 2 liter bottles of Developer,
2 - 2 liter bottles of Fixer
65-8300

iSmile Price \$139.99

Price Break 4 @ \$137.99

FILM PROCESSOR SOLUTIONS - MANUAL PROCESSING -



GBX Chemicals BY CARESTREAM

For the manual processing of all Carestream Intraoral and Extraoral Film. Both developer and fixer are single-solution concentrates, which provides mixing convenience, chemical stability, and identical mixing and dilution procedures for tank and replenishment solutions.

Each 1 liter bottle makes 5 liters of solution.

GBX Twin Pack

1 liter bottle of Developer and Replenisher
1 liter bottle of Fixer and Replenisher
65-8000

iSmile Price \$59.99

Price Break 6 @ \$57.99

GBX Developer and Replenisher

1 liter bottle of Developer and Replenisher
65-8005

iSmile Price \$49.99

Price Break 6 @ \$47.99

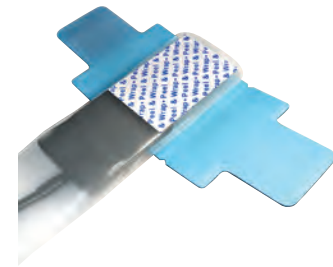
GBX Fixer and Replenisher

1 liter bottle of Fixer and Replenisher
65-8015

iSmile Price \$45.99

Price Break 6 @ \$43.99

HOLDERS



Bitewing-Ease® BY CROSSTEX

A seamless, cushioned barrier sleeve that adjusts snugly to fit all types of sensors and folds to create a bite tab. Enables easy sensor positioning for more accurate images. Bite tab thickness protects sensor cord. Can be used with sensors and Rinn® XCP® system components.

Package of 50

- 65-2005 Blue, Small Fits Size 0-1 sensors
- 65-2010 White, Large Fits Size 2 sensors

iSmile Price \$39.99

Price Break 12 @ \$38.99

FILM PROCESSOR SOLUTION PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A HEAVY ITEM FREIGHT FEE



Deluxe Cushies Soft Sensor Tabs
BY FLOW DENTAL

A patient who's comfortable will be able to hold position better during x-rays. Deluxe Cushies adds comfort to any size sensors, psp plates, or film. Works on both the long and short side of your media, and features a unique keyway design to make placement quick and effortless.

Package of 300
65-2050

iSmile Price \$39.99

Price Break 4 @ \$38.99



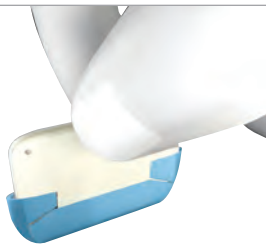
Digital SoftX™ Foam Sensor Loops
BY PROEDGE

Adjustable loop design provides for easy application and removal. Loops cinch tight for accurate, comfortable digital images, then open easily to eliminate pushing and pulling on delicate digital sensor wiring. Soft foam construction provides superior comfort. Fits all digital sensors and phosphor plates.

Package of 250
65-2125 Size 2
65-2130 Size 1, Pediatric

iSmile Price \$59.99

Price Break 10 @ \$58.99



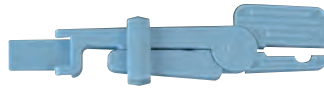
Edge-Ease®
BY CROSSTEX

Soft cushions for use with film packets or phosphor plates.

Package of 300
■ 65-2101 Blue Fits long edge of Size 2 film
□ 65-2102 White Fits short edge of Size 2 film

iSmile Price \$53.99

Price Break 4 @ \$52.99



Digital Sensor Holder
BY PLASDENT

Constructed of high-impact plastic. Angle and position for anterior, scissor grip for posterior. Cold sterilizable only.

Warning: Do not autoclave.

Package of 3
■ 65-2150 Light Gray
■ 65-2151 Blue

iSmile Price \$9.49

Price Break 4 @ \$8.49



Film Holder
BY PLASDENT

Constructed of high-impact plastic. Angle and position or anterior, scissor grip for posterior. Cold sterilizable only.

Warning: Do not autoclave.
Package of 3
■ 65-2155 Light Gray
■ 65-2156 Blue

iSmile Price \$9.49

Price Break 4 @ \$8.49



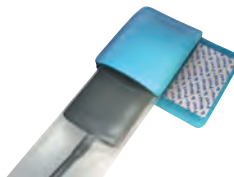
Bitewing Tabs
BY VISTA | APEX

Tabs will stick indefinitely to all types of bitewing x-ray surfaces. Unique dispenser box peels each tab automatically. Perfect for offices that pre-tab x-rays in advance.

Package of 500
65-2001

iSmile Price \$9.99

Price Break 4 @ \$9.49



Wrap-Ease®
BY CROSSTEX

A fully adjustable, all-in-one seamless barrier sleeve, comfort cushion and positioning aid that fits all brands of sensors. Cushioned sensors provide maximum patient comfort. Converts autoclavable film holders into sensor holders.

Package of 50
■ 65-2040 Blue, Small Fits Size 0-1 sensors
□ 65-2045 White, Large Fits Size 2 sensors

iSmile Price \$39.99

Price Break 12 @ \$38.99



SENSIBLES ECONO STARTER KIT

Sensibles Sensor Holder
BY FLOW DENTAL

The only adjustable bite block that holds most digital sensors in both the anterior and posterior positions. One bite block per patient for an entire exam. Sensibles change on-the-fly with a simple push of a button and a quick reposition of the sensor. Medium holds most Size 2 and Size 0 sensors. Large holds really big sensors. Aiming rings and alignment arms provide for super-accurate x-rays.

Deluxe Starter Kit

Package of 4 Large and 8 Medium Bite Blocks, Positioning Arms (2 Anterior, 2 Posterior), Aiming Rings (2 Anterior, 2 Posterior), 50 Comfees Deluxe Sensor Sleeves

65-2200
iSmile Price \$134.99

Econo Starter Kit

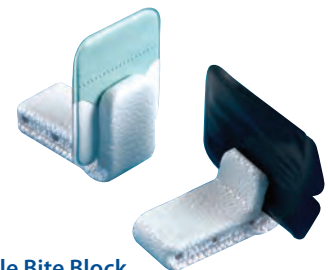
Package of 2 Large and 2 Medium Bite Blocks, Positioning Arms (1 Anterior, 1 Posterior), Aiming Rings (1 Anterior, 1 Posterior), 25 Comfees Deluxe Sensor Sleeves

65-2201
iSmile Price \$49.99

Adjustable Bite Block

Package of 12
65-2202 Large
65-2203 Medium

iSmile Price \$59.99



SUPA Disposable Bite Block
BY FLOW DENTAL

SUPA (Single Use Positioning Aid) Disposable Bite Blocks are single use, (per patient, not per exposure) and are made to work with either Film or PSP envelopes. Rounded corners and a smaller form-factor for greater patient comfort. Can be used as a stand-alone bite block, or with RAPiD aiming rings and arms to form a paralleling system. Made of biodegradable materials.

Package of 100
65-2160

iSmile Price \$33.99

Price Break 4 @ \$32.99



ComfyRay™ Complete Starter Kits
BY CLIKTECH, LLC

Called the "ALL IN ONE" holder, the ComfyRay Complete Starter Kit is a complete holding system for digital sensors. It eliminates the need for multiple rings, rods and pins of older obsolete systems. The ComfyRay™ complete starter kit allows you to use one holder for anterior, posterior, vertical and horizontal bite wings, and Endo. The unique Shark Fin Biteplane design allows the holder to slip around the rubber dam clamp. It is flexible by design and uses only one autoclave bag for an entire system.

The ComfyRay™ complete starter kit includes the "G" KlikGuide™, which requires only one ring which rotates into three positions. It also slides closer to the sensor to achieve accurate beam position. The ease of use and simple design requires far fewer instruments to complete a full mouth series of digital radiographs. ComfyRay™ + "G" KlikGuide™ are all you need to get all the images you need.

ComfyRay System Paks

for sensors such as Carestream RVG
6100/6200/5200, Instrumentarium, Schick ELITE/33

Package of 2 holders and 2 "G" KlikGuides
65-2300 Size 2, Purple, #001-770
65-2301 Size 1, White, #001-787
iSmile Price \$99.99

ComfyRay™ XT Skinny System Paks

for thinner sensors such as Ei, XDR, Suni, original black Schick CDR, Quickray, Dent-x and Dentimax

Package of 2 sets
65-2302 Size 2, Blue, #001-800
65-2303 Size 1, Rose, #001-794
iSmile Price \$99.99

ComfyRay™ DX 1.5 Plus System Pak
for sensors such as Dexis, Dexis Platinum and Jazz

Package of 2 sets
65-2304 [001-206
iSmile Price \$99.99



ClikRay™ Complete Starter Kit for Dexis®
BY CLIKTECH, LLC

ClikRay™ Complete Starter Kit for Dexis is a complete holding system for DEXIS Classic, DEXIS Platinum and DEXIS FS Ergo sensors. ClikRay holders for Dexis are biodegradable and autoclavable, and fit all types of existing DEXIS sensors. With this system, you can take anterior, posterior, endodontic, and both vertical and horizontal bite wing views. Includes One ClikRay Holder and KlikGuide.

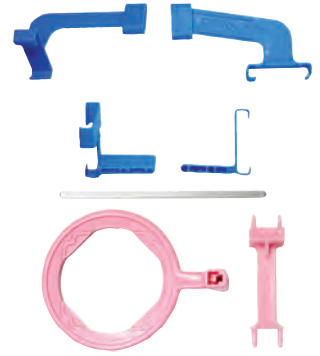
for Dexis & Dexis PLATINUM
Kit includes 1 ClikRay Holder and KlikGuide
65-2308 #001-510
iSmile Price \$52.99



ClipRay™ X-Ray Film/PSP System
Biodegradable

BY CLIKTECH, LLC
ClipRay is a fully autoclaveable holder for all Film/PSP Plates. It is comfortable for the patient, as there are no bulky pieces or sharp edges. It has a sensible design which allows easy sensor placement with a rapid learning curve. Anyone familiar with current accepted radiographic techniques can use ClipRay™.

for film /PSP plates only
Contains 2 sets
65-2306 #001-435
iSmile Price \$99.99



ClikStik™ System Starter Kits
BY CLIKTECH, LLC

The ClikStik™ CCD Complete Starter Kit is a complete holding system for all digital, film and PSP sensors. It eliminates the need for multiple rings, rods and pins of older obsolete systems. Now you can have a system without metal rods in your mouth or on the image. Save time and money with the complete starter kit. Includes ClikStik™ holder, ring, rod and assorted Bite Blocks.

CCD Complete System

Universal system for fits all Digital sensors
Kit includes Ring, ClikStik and 16 assorted Biteblocks
65-2310 #001-282
iSmile Price \$132.99

X-Series System Starter Kit

for thinner sensors such as Apex Dental Sensors, XDR, Original Schick, Progeny, Quickray, Dentimax & Dent-X

Kit includes Ring, ClikStik and 16 assorted Biteblocks
65-2314 Size 1 and 2, #001-473
iSmile Price \$132.99

Dexis D-Series Sensor System Kit

for sensors such as DEXIS Classic, Platinum, Titanium, FS Ergo, Jazz and Gendex Size 2

Kit includes Ring, ClikStik and 16 assorted Biteblocks
65-2316 Size 1.5, #001-466
iSmile Price \$132.99

XL-Series System Starter Kit

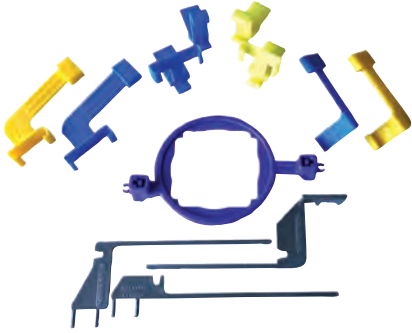
for Acteon and XDR sensors

Kit includes Ring, ClikStik and 16 assorted Biteblocks
65-2318 Size 1 and 2, #008-100
iSmile Price \$132.99

Z-Series System Starter Kit

for sensors such as Carestream RVG, Schick Elite/33, Kodak

Kit includes Ring, ClikStik and 16 assorted Biteblocks
65-2320 Size 1 and 2, #008-117
iSmile Price \$132.99



ShaRing™ Complete Starter Kit
BY CLIKTECH, LLC

A complete holding system for all digital sensors, eliminating the need for multiple rings, rods and pins of older systems. The ShaRing is a single ring designed to replace the need for three separate rings used in a full mouth series. The ring is completely autoclavable and is compatible with existing metal anterior, posterior and bitewing rods from most manufacturers. Litening rods are constructed of solid high heat plastic resin and are inexpensive, durable rods that eliminate breakage issues typically seen with metal rods. Rings and rods are autoclavable. All kits include a ShaRing, Litening Rods and Assorted Bite Blocks, except where noted.

ShaRing X-Series Sensor System Kit

for Dent-X, DentiMax, Quickray sensors
65-2326 Size 1
65-2327 Size 2
65-2325 Size 1 and 2
iSmile Price \$132.99

ShaRing Z-Series Sensor System Kit

for Schick Elite/33, Carestream RVG sensors
65-2330 Size 1
65-2331 Size 2
iSmile Price \$132.99

ShaRing CCD Sensor System Kit

for universal digital sensors
65-2335 Size 1
65-2336 Size 2
65-2337 1 and 2
iSmile Price \$132.99

ShaRing Film/PSP Plate Kit

65-2345
iSmile Price \$132.99

ShaRing Aribex/Nomad

Kit includes 1 ShaRing and 1 set of Litening Rods
65-2347
iSmile Price \$124.99

ShaRing DEXIS D-Series System Kit

For DEXIS (Platinum, Classic, ErgoFS), Jazz, Gendex Size 2 sensors
65-2346 Size 1.5
iSmile Price \$132.99

ShaRing XL-Series Sensor System Kit

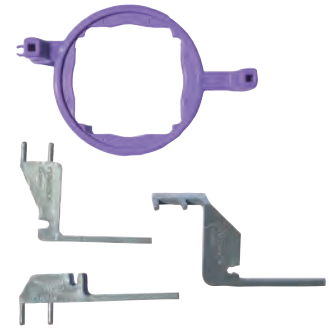
For ACTEON, XDR sensors
65-2340 Size 1
65-2341 Size 2
iSmile Price \$132.99

ClíkGuide "G" Ring and Rod

65-2354
iSmile Price \$59.99

ClíkGuide "R" Adapter

65-2362
iSmile Price \$59.99



ShaRing™ Bonus Pak

BY CLIKTECH, LLC

ShaRing is a single ring designed to replace the need for three separate rings used in a full mouth series. Anterior, posterior and bitewing radiographs may now be taken with just one single ring. The ring is completely autoclavable and is compatible with existing metal anterior, posterior and bitewing rods from most manufacturers. It incorporates wire clips for any digital sensor. ShaRing offers rectangular collimation which conforms to European and future standards.

ShaRing Bonus Pak

Package contains 1 each ShaRing, 1 set of Litening Rods
65-2372
iSmile Price \$74.99

Litening Rod 6-Pak

Package contains 2 each | Anterior, Posterior and BiteWing rods
65-2374
iSmile Price \$74.99

ClikStik™ System

BY CLIKTECH, LLC

The only holder for Nomad and Maxray handheld x-ray units. The ClikStik system is a fully autoclaveable, twin head holding system for use with ANY x-ray film or digital sensor bite blocks. One system can take anterior, posterior and bitewing views with a simple straight rod and one single ring. The variable rod allows the ring to be placed as close to the cheek as possible without interference for increased accuracy.

The ClikStik is compatible with ALL biteblock manufacturers such as RINN, Flow, Schick, Dexis and others with just one instrument, one ring and one simple rod.

ClikStik System

Package contains 2 ClikStik, iRod and ClíkRing
65-2376
iSmile Price \$81.99



VeraRay™ System

BY CLIKTECH, LLC

The simple, lightweight, economical and easiest to use single ring and rod system ever developed. Unlike standard or shortened x-ray holder rods, the patented variable length VersaRay™ rod allows the user to align the ring as close as possible to both the patient and scattershield. This unique holder also allows the use of any biteblocks for x-ray film, PSP plates and digital sensors from all manufacturers. Best of all, an entire FMX radiographic series can be taken with just one rod, one ring and one VersaRay™

ClikStik System

The ONLY holder that works with ANY X-Ray system or popular handheld units such as Nomad™ and MaxRay™

Package contains 2 of each; VersaRings, VersaRod, VersaBlock
65-2350 2 pack
iSmile Price \$152.99



POSITIONING SYSTEMS - BITE BLOCKS FOR SENSORS



ClikRay™ Universal CCD Sensor Bite Blocks

BY CLIKTECH, LLC

Precise Fit holders are available in size 2 blue holders and size 1 yellow holders. ClikRay universal bite blocks are colored according to their sizes so choosing the appropriate sized holder is easy. No more confusion! Fits the ClikStik, ShaRing along with ring and rod systems from other manufacturers.

Posterior Biteblocks

Package of 3

65-2380 Size 1, Yellow, #001-305

65-2384 Size 2, Blue, #001-343

iSmile Price \$12.99

Anterior Biteblocks

Package of 3

65-2381 Size 1, Yellow, #001-299

65-2385 Size 2, Blue, #001-336

iSmile Price \$12.99

Horizontal BW

Package of 3

65-2382 Size 1, Yellow, #001-329

65-2386 Size 2, Blue, #001-367

iSmile Price \$12.99

Vertical BW

Package of 3

65-2383 Size 1, Yellow, #001-312

65-2387 Size 2, Blue, #001-350

iSmile Price \$12.99



ClikRay™ X-Series Bite Blocks

BY CLIKTECH, LLC

X-Series Bite Blocks fit thinner sensors such as Apex Dental Sensors, XDR, Original Schick, Progeny, Quickray, Dentimax and Dent-X. Precise Fit holders are available in size 2 blue holders and size 1 yellow holders.

ClikRay X-Series bite blocks are colored according to their sizes so choosing the appropriate sized holder is easy. No more confusion!

Posterior Biteblocks

Package of 3

65-2400 Size 1, Yellow, #001-534

65-2404 Size 2, Blue, #001-572

iSmile Price \$12.99

Anterior Biteblocks

Package of 3

65-2401 Size 1, Yellow, #001-527

65-2405 Size 2, Blue, #001-565

iSmile Price \$12.99

Horizontal BW

Package of 3

65-2402 Size 1, Yellow, #001-541

65-2406 Size 2, Blue, #001-589

iSmile Price \$12.99

Vertical BW

Package of 3

65-2403 Size 1, Yellow, #001-558

65-2407 Size 2, Blue, #001-596

iSmile Price \$12.99



ClikRay™ Z-Series Bite Blocks

BY CLIKTECH, LLC

Z-Series Bite Blocks fit sensors such as Carestream RVG, Schick Elite/33, Kodak. Precise Fit holders are available in size 2 purple holders and size 1 rose holders.

ClikRay Z-Series bite blocks are colored according to their sizes so choosing the appropriate sized holder is easy. No more confusion! Fits the ClikStik, ShaRing along with ring and rod systems from other manufacturers.

Posterior Biteblocks

Package of 3

65-2410 Size 1, Rose, #001-909

65-2414 Size 2, Purple, #001-862

iSmile Price \$12.99

Anterior Biteblocks

Package of 3

65-2411 Size 1, Rose, #001-916

65-2415 Size 2, Purple, #001-879

iSmile Price \$12.99

Horizontal BW

Package of 3

65-2412 Size 1, Rose, #001-893

65-2416 Size 2, Purple, #001-855

iSmile Price \$12.99

Vertical BW

Package of 3

65-2413 Size 1, Rose, #001-886

65-2417 Size 2, Purple, #001-848

iSmile Price \$12.99

SECTION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



ClikRay™ D-Series Bite Blocks

BY CLIKTECH, LLC

D-Series Bite Blocks fit sensors such as DEXIS Classic, Platinum, Titanium, FS Ergo, Jazz and Gendex Size 2.

Fits the ClikStik, ShaRing along with ring and rod systems from other manufacturers.

Posterior Biteblocks

Sold individually

65-2420 Size 1.5, Lime, #001-978

iSmile Price \$12.99

Anterior Biteblocks

65-2421 Size 1.5, Aqua, #001-961

iSmile Price \$12.99

Horizontal BW

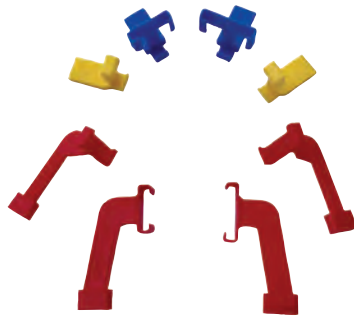
65-2422 Size 1.5, Dark Orange, #001-985

iSmile Price \$12.99

Vertical BW

65-2423 Size 1.5, Dark Orange, #001-992

iSmile Price \$12.99



ClikRay™ XL-Series Bite Blocks

BY CLIKTECH, LLC

XL-Series Bite Blocks for Acteon, XDR.

Posterior Biteblocks

Package of 3

65-2430 Size 1, Yellow, #008-018

65-2434 Size 2, Yellow, #008-056

iSmile Price \$12.99

Anterior Biteblocks

Package of 3

65-2431 Size 1, Navy, #008-001

65-2435 Size 2, Navy, #008-049

iSmile Price \$12.99

Horizontal BW

Package of 3

65-2432 Size 1, Orange, #008-025

65-2436 Size 2, Orange, #008-063

iSmile Price \$12.99

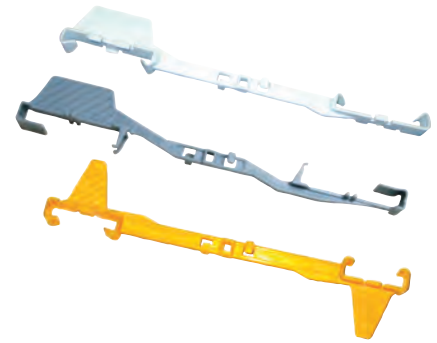
Vertical BW

Package of 3

65-2433 Size 1, Orange, #008-032

65-2437 Size 2, Orange, #008-070

iSmile Price \$12.99



ClikRay™ Sensor Holders

BY CLIKTECH, LLC

Fits Most Digital Sensors, including Suni and Schick (wired). Fits Kodak RVG 6100 and Schick wireless CDR Sensors.

Sensor Holders

Package of 5

65-2355 01, Size 1, Universal

65-2367 D, Dexis

65-2369 DPA, Dexis

65-2368 DPV, Dexis

65-2370 Film/PSP

65-2365 H1

65-2366 H2

65-2359 K1, Size 1, Kodak

65-2358 K2, Size 2, Kodak

65-2360 KV, Size 1/2 Vertical

65-2357 T1, Size 1, Kodak

65-2356 T2, Size 2, Kodak

65-2352 U, Size 2, Universal

iSmile Price \$81.99



Bullseye Alignment Device

BY FLOW DENTAL

The universal alignment ring for all handheld x-rays. Works with NoMad®, Xray 2Go, or any other hand-held x-ray device. Simply peel and stick your Bullseye ring to the acrylic shield on your handheld x-ray. Slide the aiming ring on your positioner along the aiming bar until it passively nests within the Bullseye ring. Easy. Simple. Fast. Bullseye is re-usable and permanently mounts onto your x-ray. Take the guess work out of handheld x-ray positioning.

Sold individually

65-2216

iSmile Price \$20.49

EMAIL SPECIALS

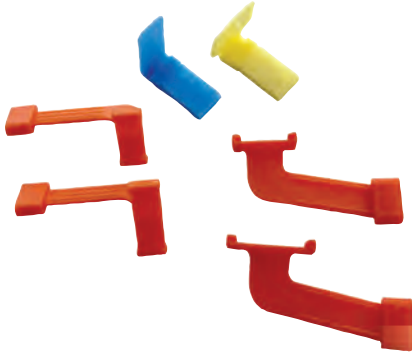
Sign up for iSmile's email list and

you'll receive **money-saving offers**

delivered right to your inbox.



POSITIONING SYSTEMS - BITE BLOCKS FOR X-RAY FILM AND PSP PLATES -



ClikRay™ Film and PSP Bite Blocks

BY CLIKTECH, LLC

Film and PSP Bite Blocks fit all film and PSP sensors.

Precise Fit holders are available in size 2 and size 1 holders. ClikRay™ universal bite blocks are colored according to their sizes so choosing the appropriately sized holder is easy. No more confusion!

Fits the ClikStik, ShaRing along with ring and rod systems from other manufacturers.

ClikStik CCD Complete System

Package contains Ring, Rod, ClikStik and 16 assorted Biteblocks
65-2312 #001-275

iSmile Price \$132.99

Posterior Biteblocks

Sold individually
65-2390 Yellow, #001-381
iSmile Price \$12.99

Anterior Biteblocks

65-2391 Blue, #001-374
iSmile Price \$12.99

Horizontal BW

65-2392 Size 1, Orange, #001-398
65-2394 Size 2, Orange, #001-411
iSmile Price \$12.99

Vertical BW

65-2393 Size 1, Orange,, #001-404
65-2395 Size 2, Orange, #001-428
iSmile Price \$12.99

SENSOR COVERS



ClikRay™ Sensor Bags

BY CLIKTECH, LLC

The ClikRay sensor cover was designed by a dentist to be comfortable and easy to use. It's only barrier bag you will ever need! There are rounded corners for maximum patient comfort, and extended lip for easy sensor insertion. Each cover has its size imprinted individually.

Package of 500

65-6000 Size 1, 34mm
fits most Size 1 sensors
65-6001 Size 1 and 2, 40mm
fits Carstream Size 1 and most thinner Size 2 sensors
65-6002 Size 2, 40mm
fits ALL sensors, including Dexis

iSmile Price \$42.99

65-6003 Biodegradable, Green, 40mm
fits ALL sensors

iSmile Price \$54.99

ECO II+ AMALGAM SEPARATOR



Product Information

Simple & effective removal of mercury amalgam from wastewater



ECO II+ Introduction Kit

Item 51002

Includes: Canister, foundation brackets and bag of different size components for installation.

Intro Kit Features:

- Higher flow rate supports 1-10 operatories
- Compatible with dry and wet vacs without disruptive suction loss
- No maintenance required, lifetime warranty
- ISO 11143 Certified (exceeds ISO standards at 99.3%)
- Includes multi-connectors ranging from 3/4", 1", 1.25" and 1.5"
- Free compliance management software with iPhone and Android compatibility

PROTECTIVE APRONS



ADULT BIB WITH ATTACHED COLLAR



ADULT BIB WITHOUT COLLAR



ADULT PANORAMIC



CHILD PANORAMIC



CHILD BIB WITH ATTACHED COLLAR



THYROID COLLAR

Lead Protective Aprons

BY FLOW DENTAL

Made for years of heavy use, the lead aprons provide 0.3mm lead equivalency protection. Manufactured from lead rubber with an attractive vinyl front and a tear-resistant cling back. The aprons clean easily with soap and water and withstand years of heavy use.

Adult Bib Apron with attached Collar

Size: 24" X 26"

Sold individually

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ■ 65-6145 Beige | ■ 65-6135 Medium Blue |
| ■ 65-6140 Gray | ■ 65-6130 Teal |

iSmile Price \$184.99

Adult Bib Apron without Collar

Size: 24" X 26"

Sold individually

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ■ 65-6070 Beige | ■ 65-6060 Medium Blue |
| ■ 65-6065 Gray | ■ 65-6055 Teal |

iSmile Price \$154.99

Child Bib Apron with attached Collar

Size: 20" x 20"

Sold individually

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ■ 65-6095 Beige | ■ 65-6085 Medium Blue |
| ■ 65-6090 Gray | ■ 65-6080 Teal |

iSmile Price \$149.99

Lead-Free Protective Aprons

BY FLOW DENTAL

Lead-substitute material provides 0.25mm lead equivalency protection. Attractive vinyl front and a tear-resistant cling back. Made from environmentally-friendly, lead-free, and non-toxic materials, these aprons are lighter and more flexible than conventional lead aprons, with the same protective qualities.

Adult Bib Apron with attached Collar

Size: 24" X 26"

Sold individually

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ■ 65-6157 Beige | ■ 65-6155 Medium Blue |
| ■ 65-6156 Gray | ■ 65-6154 Teal |

iSmile Price \$294.99

Adult Bib Apron without Collar

Size: 24" X 26"

Sold individually

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ■ 65-6153 Beige | ■ 65-6151 Medium Blue |
| ■ 65-6152 Gray | ■ 65-6150 Teal |

iSmile Price \$249.99

Adult Panoramic Apron

Size: 24" X 27"

Sold individually

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ■ 65-6173 Beige | ■ 65-6171 Medium Blue |
| ■ 65-6172 Gray | ■ 65-6170 Teal |

iSmile Price \$384.99

Child Panoramic Apron

Size: 20" X 20"

Sold individually

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ■ 65-6178 Beige | ■ 65-6176 Medium Blue |
| ■ 65-6177 Gray | ■ 65-6175 Teal |

iSmile Price \$299.99

Child Bib Apron with attached Collar

Size: 20" X 20"

Sold individually

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ■ 65-6163 Beige | ■ 65-6161 Medium Blue |
| ■ 65-6162 Gray | ■ 65-6160 Teal |

iSmile Price \$234.99

Thyroid Collar

Size: 5" X 27"

Sold individually

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ■ 65-6183 Beige | ■ 65-6181 Medium Blue |
| ■ 65-6182 Gray | ■ 65-6180 Teal |

iSmile Price \$55.99

X-RAY MONITOR



Dosimetry Badge

BY PL MEDICAL

PL Medical offers dosimeters which are based on state-of-the-art technology. PL Medical supplies accredited dosimetry services to industries in which radiation monitoring is desired or mandated.

Sold individually

65-9995 Dosimetry Badge with Quarterly Service

iSmile Price \$99.99

65-9996 Dosimetry Badge with 12 Month Service

iSmile Price \$154.99

#		
	3-Way Air/Water Syringe	151
	3-Way Air/Water Syringe Tips	151
A		
	Absorbent Points	72
	Accessories - Endo	76
	Accupush CarpuLe Dispenser Gun	57
	AccuWedges Plastic Wedges	159
	ACRYLICS	6-7
	AcryPoint Lab Polishers	92
	ACTIVA Auto-mix Tips	61
	ACTIVA BioACTIVE Restorative Auto-mix Tips	61
	ACTIVA BioACTIVE-BASE/LINER	39
	ACTIVA BioACTIVE-CEMENT	40
	ACTIVA BioACTIVE-RESTORATIVE	55
	ACTIVA Kids BioACTIVE-RESTORATIVE	55
	ACTIVA-Spenser	57
	ACUTIPS Disposable Air/Water Syringe Tips	151
	Aim Safe	10
	Air/Water Syringes, Syringe Tips, and Covers	151
	Alasta Soft-Fit Powder Free Nitrile Exam Gloves	100
	Alasta with Aloe Powder Free Nitrile Exam Gloves	100
	Alginate	112
	Alginate Spatulas	117
	All Gauze Sponges	68
	AloePro Powder Free Latex Exam Gloves	98
	AloePro Synthetic Powder Free Exam Gloves	100
	Aloetooth 3G Vinyl Powder Free Exam Gloves	109
	Aloetooth Extended Cuff Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	101
	Aloetooth Ice Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	101
	Aloetooth Professional Powder Free Latex Exam Gloves	98
	Amalgam and Gold Polishers	85
	Amalgam Buckets	195
	Amalgam Carriers	148
	Amalgam Pluggers	148
	Amalgam Polishing Kit	85
	Amalgam Separator	196
	ANESTHETICS	8-13
	Angled Packing Instruments	193
	Appli-Vac Pre-Tipped Syringes	51
	Applicators and Brushes	46-47
	Aquafresh EXTREME CLEAN Toothpaste	190
	Aquafresh Kids Toothpaste	190
	AquaSoft Powder Free Nitrile Exam Gloves	101
	ARTICULATING MATERIALS	14-16
	Articulating Paper	14-15
	Articulating Paper Forceps	16
	Aspirating Syringe	12, 13
	Aurelia Amazing Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	101
	Aurelia Bold Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	101
	Aurelia Robust Blue Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	101
	Aurelia Sonic Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	102
	Autoclave Cleaner	120
	Avant Gauze Non-Woven Sponges	68
	Axess Low Profile Nasal Masks	11
B		
	Barbed Broaches	72
	Bard-Parker Safety Scalpels	199
	Bard-Parker Scalpel Blades	199
	Barracuda Metal and Crown Cutters	25
	Barriers	120-122
	Bausch Arti-Spot High Spot Indicator	16
	Bausch Arti-Spray Occlusion Spray	16
	Bausch Articulating Paper	14
	BeautiBond	54
	BeautiCem SA	40
	Beautiful Flow	59
	Beautiful Flow Plus	58
	Beautiful Flow Plus / BeautiBond Zero and Low Flow Kits	59
	Beautiful Flow Plus X	59
	Beautiful II Gingiva and Enamel Shades	55
	Beautiful II LS	56
	BeautiFil II LS (Low Shrink)	56
	Beautiful Opaquer	57
	Beautiful-Bulk Flowable	59
	Beautiful-Bulk Restorative	56
	BeautiSealant	184
	Bendable Applicator Brushes	46-47
	Bib and Disposable Bib Holders	64
	Bib Clips	64
	Bibs	63-64
	Bio Hazard Stick-on Waste Bags	145
	Biohazard Container	11
	Biological Monitoring	123
	BioSURF Hard Surface Disinfectant Spray	141
	biotène DRY MOUTH Oral Rinse	171
	BirexSE	141
	Bite Registration Material	112-113
	Bite Trays	113-114
	Biteewing-Ease	208
	BLAKCAT Adhesive Cover Film	120
	BLAKCAT Black Earloop Masks	133
	Blossom Blue Lite Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	102
	Blossom Latex Powder Free Exam Gloves	98
	Blossom Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	102
	Blossom Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	102
	Blossom Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves with COATS	102
	Blossom Rubber Dental Dam	194
	BlUtab Waterline Maintenance Tablets	145
	BlUtube Dental Unit Water Purification Cartridge	146
	Boley Gauge	151
	BONASCAN VPS Material	118
	Bonasil A+ Alginate Free Substitute	112
	Bonasil A+ VPS Material	118
	Bonasil A+ VPS Putty	118
	Bonasil BONA-BITE Air Bite Registration Material	112
	Bonasil BONA-BITE Bite Registration Material	113
	Bonasil BONA-BITE Crystal Vision Bite Registration Material	113
	Bonding Agents	54-55
	Bouffant Caps	123
	BRIDGEAID Dental Floss Threaders	162
	Brownie / Greenie / Supergreenie Polishers	92
	Brush Tips and Handle	46
	Bur Block - Magnetic	38
	Bur Shank Guide	17
	Bur Storage	38
	Burnishers	148
	Burs - Carbide	17-25
	Burs - Oral Surgery	21-22
	Burs - Trimming and Finishing	23-24
	BURS & DIAMONDS	17-38
	Butler Disposable Prophy Angles	174
	Butler Monsterz Fluoride Varnish	166
	Butler Monsterz Prophy Paste	183
	Butler Prophy Paste	183
C		
	C (continued)	
	CADMaster CAD/CAM Kit	85
	Canal Lubricant	74
	Caps	123
	Carbocaine 3%	8
	Carestream Dental Film	202, 203
	Caries Indicators	161
	Caring Woven Gauze Sponges	69
	Cartridge Anesthetics	8-9
	Cartridge Guns	6, 57, 115
	Carvers	148
	Catgut Sutures	200
	Cavex Alginates	112
	CaviCide	142
	CaviCide1	142
	Cavity Liners	148
	CaviWipes	124
	CaviWipes1	124
	CBD	10
	Cement Intra Oral Tips	40
	Cement Spatulas	155
	CEMENTS	39-44
	Cephalometric and TMJ Film	203
	CeraMaster / CeraMaster Coarse Polishers	86
	Ceramir Applicators	42
	Ceramir Bioceramic Implant Cement QuikCap	41
	Ceramir Crown & Bridge QuikCap	41
	Ceramir Restore QuikCap	61
	Ceramire Protect	39
	CeraMist / CeraMist Soft Polishers	86
	Ceraresin Bond	54
	Cermir Crown & Bridge QuikMix	42
	Chair Sleeve	120
	Cheek Retractors	148
	Chlor-XTRA	74
	Chlorhexidine Gluconate 0.12% Oral Rinse	171
	Chloroprene Gloves - Powder Free	96
	CHX-Plus	74
	Circler Packing Instruments	193
	Citrine Varnish 5% Sodium Fluoride with TCP	167
	Citrizyme	77, 144
	Cleoid Discoids	148
	ClickRay Bite Blocks	212-213
	ClickRay DX 3 IntraOral Camera Sleeves	120
	ClickRay Film and PSP Bite Blocks	214
	ClickRay Sensor Bags	214
	ClickRay Universal CCD Sensor Bite Blocks	212
	ClickStik System Kits	210
	ClipRay X-Ray Film/PSP System Biodegradable	210
	Code Rings - Handpiece	156
	Code Rings - Instruments	156
	Cold Packs	199
	Cold Rush Instant Cold Packs	199
	Columbia Currettes	149
	Comfort Plus Premium Saliva Ejectors	80
	ComfortGrip Latex Powder Free Exam Gloves	98
	ComfyRay Complete Starter Kits	210
	CompoMaster / CompoMaster Coarse Polishers	87
	CompoSite / CompoSite Fine Polishers	87
	COMPOSITE & CEMENT ACCESSORIES	46-52
	Composite Classic Plastic FG Kit Finishing	87
	CompoSite Finishing CA Kit	90
	CompoSite Polishing Kit	87
	CompoSite Polishing Paste	
	CompoSite Technique Kit	87
	Composites - Universal	55-57
	Compound Knife	154
	Cone Masks	133
	ConFirm 10 In-Office Biological Monitoring System	123
	ConFirm Mail-in Sterilizer Monitoring Service	123
	Cool Mint LISTERINE	171
	Cord Packing Instruments	193
	CORE MATERIALS	53
	CoreMaster / CoreMaster Coarse Polishers	87
	Corshade Glaslonomer	53
	COSMETIC DENTISTRY	54-62
	Cotton and Dressing Forceps	149
	Cotton Pellets	64
	Cotton Roll Dispenser	65
	Cotton Roll Substitutes	65
	Cotton Rolls	64-65
	Cotton Rolls - Braided	64
	Cotton Tip Applicators	65
	Crest Complete Toothpaste Whitening with Scope	190
	Crosstech Carbide Burs	17-18, 21, 23, 25
	Crosstech Oral Surgery Burs	21
	Crosstex Articulating Paper	15
	CrossZyme Concentrated Enzyme Ultrasonic Cleaner	144
	Crown Removers	149
	Crown Scissors	154
	CSR Sterilization Wrap	140
	Cup Dispenser	66
	Cups	66
	CURAD Powder Free Latex Exam Gloves	98
	Currettes and Scalers	149
	Curing Light Cover	120
	Curing Lights	196-197
	Cuspidor Strainers	82

C (continued)

Cut-Off Wheels	83
Cutters - Metal and Crown	25
CX-Plus Glaslonomer	42

D

D-Lish 5% Sodium Fluoride Varnish	167
D-Lish Prophyl Paste	183
Dappen Dishes	49
Dean Scissors	154
Defend Evacuation System Cleaner	77, 144
Defend Ultrasonic/Enzymatic Tablets	77, 144
Defend VPS Tray Adhesive	116
Deluxe Cushies Soft Sensor Tabs	209
Dental Dams	194
Dental Floss	162-165
Dental Model	172
Dental Needles	10
DentaPure Waterline Cartridges	146
DenTASTIC DUO Dual Cure Adhesive	54
DenTASTIC UNO Light Cure Adhesive	54
Denticator Brush Tip Prophyl Angles	175
Denticator Pick-A-Dent	168
Denticator Prophyl Angles	175-176
Denticator Tip-A-Dent	168
Dentin Desensitizer	39
Denture and Retainer Boxes	161
Denture Boxes and Containers	161
Denture Brushes	161
DentuSil Silicone Soft Reline Material 6	6
Desensitizers	39
Diamond Grip Powder Free Latex Exam Gloves	98
Diamond Polishers for Porcelain and Metal	88
Diamond Polishers for Zircon Oxide and Lithium Disilicate	88
Diamonds - Multi-Use	26-34
Diamonds - Single-Use	35-38
Diamonds - Zirconia Crown Removal	38
Digital Sensor Holder	209
Digital Sensor Sleeve	205
Digital SoftX Foam Sensor Loops	209
Digital X-Ray Barriers	204
Digital X-Ray Sensor Covers	205
Digital Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes	204
DirectDia Polishing Paste	91
DisCide ULTRA Disinfecting Spray and Towelettes	142
Disclosing Solutions	162
Disclosing Solutions	162
Disks	83
Dispensing Guns	57
Disposable Canisters	79
Disposable Impression Trays - Pedo	115
Disposable Prophyl Angles	174-180
Disposable Traps	82
DISPOSABLES	63-71
DolfinPods Surface Disinfectant	142
Dosimetry Badge	215
Dr. Fresh Disposable Toothbrush	185
Dr. Fresh Pre-Pasted Disposable Toothbrush	185
Dri-Angle Cotton Roll Replacement	65
Duplicating Film	203
Dura-Green DIA Stones	92
Dura-Green Stones	93
Dura-Polish and Dura-Polish Dia Polishing Paste	91
Dura-White Stones	94
Duraflor 5% Sodium Fluoride White Varnish	167
Duraflor Halo 5% Sodium Fluoride White Varnish	167
Duraflor Ultra 5% Sodium Fluoride White Varnish	167
DX-Mixer Core Material Mixing Tips	53
DX-Mixer Crown and Bridge Mixing Tip	6
DX-Mixer Impression Material Mixing Tips	117
DX-Mixer Interoral Mixing Tips	117
DX-Mixer Temporary Cement Mixing Tips	40
DycloPro Topical Solution	13

E

Easy-Breathe Knee Length Lab Coats	132
ECO II Amalgam Separator	196
Eco Syringe	12
Edge-Ease	209
EDTA 17% Solution	74
Elasti-Vac Tip	49
Elevators	150
Embrace Varnish	167
Embrace Wetbond Pit and Fissure Sealant	184
Embrace WetBond Resin Cement	42
Embrace Wetbond Seal-N-Shine	62
Endo Clean Stand	76
Endodontic Instruments	72
ENDODONTICS	72-76
Etch Gels	47-48
Etch-Rite 38% Etch Gel	47
Eudermic MP 12" High Risk Exam Gloves	97
Eugenol	74
Evac Shock Tablets	144
EVACUATION	77-82
Evacuation Cleaners	77-79
Evacuation System Maintenance Kit	78
Exacta-Flo Brush Tip	50
Excavators	150
Excellent Bite Trays	114
Excellent Superb Bite Tray	114
Explorers	150
Explorers - Single and Double End	150
Expros	150
Extra-Safe Earloop Masks	133
Extra-Safe Hip Length Jackets	132
Extra-Safe Knee Length Lab Coats	132
Extracting Forceps	151
Extraoral Film	202-203
Eyeglass Side Shield	128
Eyewear	128-129
Eyewear Foamies Patient Eye Protection	128
EZ VPS Connectors	116

F

Face Shields	129-131
FastBrush Pre-Pasted Toothbrushes	185
File-Rite Canal Lubricant and Chelating Agent	74
Film Holder	208-209
Film Mount Accessories	206
Film Mounts	206
Film Positioning	207-208
Film Processor Solutions - Automatic and Manual Processing	208
Filters	79
FINISHING & POLISHING	83-95
FIT SA	59
FitGuard Touch Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	103
Flexaprene Green Powder Free Exam Gloves	96
Flexform Saliva Ejectors	80
Floss	162-165
Floss Dispenser	162
FLOSSAID Dental Floss Holders	162
FLOSSAID Gum Massagers	162
Flow Film - Intraoral	203
Flowables	58-60
Fluidshield Level 1 Procedure Masks	133
Fluidshield Level 2 Fog-Free Procedure Masks w/ WrapAround Visor	136
Fluidshield Level 2 Procedure Masks	133
Fluidshield Level 3 Fog-Free Procedure Masks	133
Fluidshield Level 3 Fog-Free Procedure Masks w/ WrapAround Visor	137
Fluidshield Level 3 Fog-Free Surgical Masks w/ WrapAround Visor	137
Fluoride - Take Home	166
Fluoride Foam	165
Fluoride Gel	165
Fluoride Rinse	166
Fluoride Trays	166
Fluoride Varnish	166-167
Foamies Patient Eye Protection	128

Fusion Curing Lights	196-197
----------------------	---------

G

G (continued)	
G-U-M 2-in-1 Tongue Cleaner	185
G-U-M Angled Flossers	162
G-U-M ButlerWeave Dental Floss	163
G-U-M Complete Care Adult Kit	173
G-U-M Crayola Pip-Squeaks Kids' Toothbrush	185
G-U-M Crayola Kids' Flossers	163
G-U-M Crayola Marker Metallics Toothbrush	185
G-U-M Crayola Metallics Marker Brush Kids' Kit	173
G-U-M Crayola Pip-Squeaks Kids' Kit	173
G-U-M Crayola Pip-Squeaks Toothbrush	185
G-U-M Crayola Power Toothbrush	186
G-U-M Crayola Timer Light	186
G-U-M Denture Brush	161
G-U-M DomeTrim Toothbrush	186
G-U-M EasyThread Floss	163
G-U-M Eez-Thru Dental Floss	163
G-U-M Eez-Thru Floss Threaders	163
G-U-M End-Tuft Toothbrush	186
G-U-M Expanding Dental Floss	163
G-U-M Fine Dental Floss	164
G-U-M Flossers	164
G-U-M Flossmate Floss Handle	164
G-U-M Go-Betweens Ultra Cleaners	168
G-U-M Interdental Variety Box	168
G-U-M Micro Tip Toothbrush	186
G-U-M Monsterz Toothbrush	186
G-U-M Orthodontic Kits	173
G-U-M Orthodontic Toothbrushes	187
G-U-M Orthodontic Wax	172
G-U-M Post-Surgical Toothbrush	187
G-U-M Professional Clean Plus Floss Pick	164
G-U-M Proxabrush Classic	168
G-U-M Proxabrush Go-Betweens Cleaners	168
G-U-M Proxabrush Trav-Ler	168
G-U-M Red-Cote Disclosants	162
G-U-M Soft-Picks	169
G-U-M Stimulator	169
G-U-M Sulcus Toothbrush	187
G-U-M Summit+ Toothbrush	187
G-U-M Super Tip Adult Kit	173
G-U-M Super Tip Toothbrush	187
G-U-M Technique Toothbrushes	187
G-U-M Timer Light Toothbrush	186
G-U-M Travel Toothbrush	188
Garnet Disclosing Solution	162
Gates Glidden Drills	72
Gauges	151
GBX Chemicals	208
Genie VPS Material	119
Genie VPS Putty	119
Glaslonomer FX-II Capsules	57
Glaslonomer Base Cement	42
Glass Dappen Dish	49
Glove Box Holder	97
Glove Dispensers	97
Glove Liners	97
GLOVES	99-111
GloveUp Nitrile 300 Powder Free Exam Gloves	103
GOLD Polishing Kit	88
Gowns	131
Green Stones	92-94
GUMBRUSH Interdental Brushes	169
Gutta Percha Points	73

H

Halyard N95 Respirator Face Masks	135
Hand Files	73
Hand Lotion	97
Hand Sanitizer	131-132
Handpiece Cleaner	182

H (continued)

Happy Morning Toothbrush	188
Hardie Polishers	88
HB Anti-Fog Face Shields	130
Headrest Covers	67
Hemostatic Gel	191
Hemostats	151
Hibiclens 4% CHG Skin Cleanser	138
High Pressure Water Bottles	125
High Risk Gloves	97
High Volume Evacuator Tips	79
HOLDERS	208-209
HVE Tip Screen	79
HY-Bond Polycarboxylate Cement	43
HY-Bond Zinc Phosphate Cement	43
Hydent Sticks	46
Hydrogen Peroxide	131

I**IMPRESSION MATERIALS** 112-119

Impression Syringe	115
Impression Tray Adhesive	116
Impression Tray Cleaner	116
Impression Trays	115-116
Indicator Spray	16, 201

INFECTION CONTROL 120-147

INSIGHT Film	202
--------------	-----

INSTRUMENTS 148-155**INSTRUMENT ACCESSORIES** 156-158

Instrument Steri Containers	158
INTCO Nitrile Powder Free Gloves	104
Interdental Brushes	168-170
Interdental Travel Brushes	170
Intraoral Camera Sleeves	120, 122
Intraoral Dental Film	202-203
Ionite Fluoride Trays	166
Ionite-F Foam Fluoride	165
Ionite-H 0.4% Stannous Fluoride Gels	166
Ionite-H 0.63% Stannous Fluoride Perio Maintenance Rinse	166
Ionite-R Neutral Fluoride Rinse	166
IP Temp Cement	44
Irrigating Needles Tips	50
iSmile 37% Etch Gel	48
iSmile Absorbent Points - .02 Taper	72
iSmile Air/Water Syringe Sleeve	121
iSmile Alginate - Dustless	112
iSmile Applicator Brushes	46
iSmile Articulating Paper Forceps	16
iSmile Aspirating Syringe	13
iSmile Autoclave Tape	140
iSmile Barbed Broaches	72
iSmile Barrier Film with Non-Stick Edge	120
iSmile Bite Trays	114
iSmile Bite Wing Tabs	209
iSmile Cement Mixing Tips - T-Style	40
iSmile Chair Sleeve	121
iSmile College Pliers	149
iSmile Cotton Filled Sponges	68
iSmile Cotton Rolls	65
iSmile Cotton Tip Applicators	65
iSmile Curing Light Sleeve	121
iSmile Diamonds - Multi-Use	26-34
iSmile Diamonds - Single-Use	35-38
iSmile Digital X-Ray Sensor Covers	205
iSmile Disposable Bite Trays	114
iSmile Disposable Prophyl Angles	175
iSmile Dual Cure Flowable Core Build-Up Material	53
iSmile Endodontic Explorers	72
iSmile Endodontic Spreaders	72
iSmile Evacuation System Cleaner	78
iSmile Explorers - Single and Double End	150
iSmile Expros	150
iSmile Flexicut Files	73
iSmile Flowable Composites - Microhybrid and Nanohybrid	60
iSmile Gates Glidden Drills	72
iSmile General Purpose Cleaner Ultrasonic Solution	125

iSmile Gold Plated Posts	160
iSmile Goldman-Fox Scissors	154
iSmile Gracey Curettes	149
iSmile Green Stones	94
iSmile Gutta Percha Points - .02 Taper	73
iSmile Handpiece Sleeve	121
iSmile Headrest Cover - Clear Plastic	121
iSmile Headrest Cover - Tissue/Poly	121
iSmile Hedstrom File	73
iSmile Hollenback Carvers	148
iSmile HP Cartridge Dispenser	115
iSmile HVE Tips	79
iSmile Intra Oral Tips	117
iSmile Iris Scissors	155
iSmile K-Files	73
iSmile Latex Powder Free Exam Gloves	99
iSmile Level 1 Earloop Masks	134
iSmile Level 2 Anti-Fog Earloop Masks	134
iSmile Level 2 Anti-Fog Earloop Masks with Face Shield	137
iSmile Level 2 Earloop Masks	134
iSmile Level 3 Anti-Fog Earloop Masks with Face Shield	137
iSmile Level 3 Earloop Masks	134
iSmile Light Handle Cover	121
iSmile Mirror Handles	152
iSmile Mirrors	152
iSmile Mixing Pads	48
iSmile Mixing Tips - HP and T-Styles	117
iSmile Mosquito Forceps	151
iSmile N300 Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	103
iSmile Nanohybrid Light Curing Composite	60
iSmile Nanohybrid Posterior Light Curing Composite	60
iSmile Needle Holders	152
iSmile Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	102
iSmile Non-Woven Sponges	70
iSmile Nylon Sterilization Tubing with Indicators	140
iSmile Patient Cups	66
iSmile Peeso Reamers	75
iSmile Pit and Fissure Sealant	184
iSmile Pre-Bent Dispensing Tips	50
iSmile Prophyl Brushes	181
iSmile Prophyl Paste	183
iSmile Protect - 2-Ply Patient Bibs	63
iSmile Protective Eyewear	128
iSmile Saliva Ejectors	80
iSmile Scalers - Single and Double End	149
iSmile Scalpel Handles	199
iSmile Smile "Hard Bite" Registration Material	113
iSmile Smile Bite Registration Material	113
iSmile Smile VPS Material	119
iSmile Smile VPS Putty	119
iSmile Sterilization Pouches	139
iSmile Surgical Aspirator Tips	81
iSmile Tartar and Stain Remover Ultrasonic Solution	125
iSmile Temporary Cement - Eugenol-Free	44
iSmile Temporary Crown and Bridge Dispensing Gun	6
iSmile Temporary Crown and Bridge Material	7
iSmile Temporary Crown and Bridge Mixing Tips	6
iSmile Tofflemire Matrix Bands	159
iSmile Tofflemire Matrix Retainers	159
iSmile Tongue Depressors	70
iSmile Toothbrushes	189
iSmile Topical Anesthetic Gel	13
iSmile Tray Adhesive Spray	116
iSmile Tray Cleaner	116
iSmile Tray Covers	71
iSmile Tray Sleeve	122
iSmile Trimming and Finishing Burs	23
iSmile Ultrasonic Enzymatic Tablets	144
iSmile Universal Bonding Agent	54
iSmile Utility Syringes - Curved	51
iSmile VP Air/Water Syringe Tips	143
iSmile VP Impression Trays	115
iSmile VP Isolation Gowns - Disposable	131
iSmile VP Micro Applicators	46
iSmile VP Patient Bibs - 2-Ply	63
iSmile VP Patient Cups	66
iSmile VP Sterilization Wrap	140

iSmile White Stones	95
iSmile X-Ray Film Mounts	206
iSmile X-Ray Head Sleeve	122
Isofluid Earloop Masks	135
Isofluid Earloop Masks with SecureFit Technology	135
Isofluid FogFree Earloop Masks	135
Isofluid Plus Earloop Masks	135
Isolation Gowns - Disposable	131
Isolite Earloop Masks	135
iSonic Ultrasonic Cleaners and Baskets	197-198
Iwanson Crown and Bridge Calipers	151

J-K

J-K (continued)	
Jacquette Scalers	149
Janitorial	67-68
Kelly Forceps	151
Kelly Scissors	155
Keyboard Cover Sleeve	122
Keyprint KeyModel	61
Keyprint KeyOrthoModel	61
Kleenex C-Fold Towels #150	67
Kleenex Cottonelle Bathroom Tissue	67
Kleenex Facial Tissue	67
Kleenex Multi-Fold Towels	67
Kleenex Slimfold Towel Dispenser	67
Kleenex Slimfold Towels	67
KnitTrax	192
Kool-Dam	62

L

Lab Coats and Jackets	132
Lab Pans	156
Lab Series Stones	94
Lab Stones & Polishers	94
Latex Free Cotton Glove Liner	97
Latex Gloves - Powder Free	98-100
Lavender Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	105
Le Petit Masque	135
Lead Protective Aprons	215
Lead-Free Protective Aprons	215
Lidocaine HCl 2%	8
Lignospan	8
Lime-Lite ENHANCED Light Cure Cavity Liner	39
LISTERINE Cool Mint Dental Floss	164
LISTERINE Total Care Zero	171
LISTERINE Ultraclean Dental Floss	164
Lite One Procedure Earloop Masks	135
LOOK Sutures	200
Lorvic Surgical Milk	151
Luer-Lock Syringes	52
LYSOL Brand III I.C. Disinfectant Spray	142

M

Mandrels	85
Marcaine 0.5%	8
MARK3 CBD eTreme Pain Relief Cream	10
MARK3 Full Spectrum CBD Capsules	10
MARK3 Full Spectrum CBD Oil Natural	10
Masks	133-137
Masks With Shields	137
Matrix Bands	159
MATRIX MATERIALS	159
Matrix Retainers	159
Matrix Wedges	159
MaxVac HVE Tips	79
Medicaments	74-75, 171
Meriam Pliers	149
Metal and Plastic Mandrels	85
Micro Tip Applicators	46-47
Micro-Cide28 HLD	140
MicroGrip Pro	193
MicroPrecise Scissors	193
MIRACLE Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	103
Mirror Handles	152
Mirrors	152

M (continued)

Mixing Bowls	117
Mixing Pads	48
Mixing Tips	6, 40, 53, 61, 117
Mixing Tools	117
Mixing Wells	49
Mixtik Mixing Spatulas	117
Mizzy PIP Pressure Indicating Paste	16
MonoCem Self-Adhesive Resin Cement	43
Monoject Needles	10
Mosquito Forceps	151
Mouse Sleeve	122
Mouth Mirrors - Disposable	152
Mouth Props	152
Mouthwash	171
Multi-Cal Calcium Hydroxide	75
MultiPly Non-Woven Sponges	69
Multipurpose Sharps Container	11
Mynol Articulating Paper	15

N

NANOCERAM-BRIGHT	57
Needle Holders	152
Needle Tips	49-50
Needles	10-11
Nemesis Safety Eyewear	128
Neogard Powder Free Chloroprene Exam Gloves	96
Neolon 2G Synthetic Sterile and Powder Free Surgical Gloves	108
NeoPro Powder Free Chloroprene Exam Gloves	96
Night Angel Black Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	103
Nitrile Gloves - Powder Free	100-108
Nitrile Gloves - Powder Free, Sterile	108
NITRO-V Synthetic Powder Free Exam Gloves	109
NITRO-V Synthetic Powder Free Exam Gloves	109
Nitrous Masks	11
Non-Woven Sponges	69-70
NXT Hg5 Amalgam Separators	196

O

Occlude Aerosol Indicator Marking Spray	16, 201
Occlusal Indicators	16
One-Step Diamond Composite Polishers	90
One-Step Snap-On Composite Polishers	90
OneGloss / OneGloss PS	89
Op-d-op Visor Face Shields	129-130
Operation Tubs	156
Opri-Cide3 Disinfecting Spray	142
Opti-Scrub Liquid Antimicrobial Skin Cleanser	138
OPTIM	124, 126
OPTIM 33TB One-Step Disinfectant Cleaner and Wipes	126
Optimize Thick Hand Sanitizer	131
Orabloc 9	9
Oral Rinses	171-172
Oral Wound Dressings	199
Oral-B Disclosing Tablets	162
Orange Solvent	43
OraSoothe SOCKIT Gel	199
OraVerse	9
Orthodontic Flossers	164
Orthodontic Pencil Box Kit	174
Orthodontic Pliers	152-153
Orthodontic Toothbrush	188
Orthodontic Travel Bottle Kit	174
OverGloves	108
Oxford Bond SE Mono	54
Oxford Cal VLC	39
Oxford Cem SE	43
Oxford Glaze INTRA	7
Oxford Iono SE	39
Oxford Temp	7

P

Panoramic Film	203
Pascord	192
Patient Bags	172

Patient Barrier Aprons	63
Patient Bibs	63-64
Patient Education	172
Patient Kits	173-174
Patient Room Sharps Container	12
Pediatric Kit	174
Peeso Reamers	75
Pellets	191
Pencils	206
Perfect Fit Adjustable Camera Sleeve	122
Perio Probes	154
Periosteal Elevators	153
Permanent Cements	40-43
Perry Pliers	149
Phantom Black Latex Powder Free Exam Gloves	99
Pharma Dental Needles	10
PharmaCare Alcohol Wipes	126
Phlebotomy Sharps Container	12
Photographic Constrasters	153
Photographic Mirrors	153
Pic-n-Stic	47
Piksters Interdental Brushes	170
Piksters Interpik	170

PINS & POSTS

Plaster Spatulas	155
Plastic Filling Instruments	154
Pocket-Probe Tip	50
Polaroid AirMax Extroral Aerosol Sustain System	195
Polishers	85-91
Polishing Kits	85-91
Polishing Paste	91
Poly Gloves	108
Polyback Contour Bib	63
Polyglycolic Acid (PGLA) Sutures	201
Polysoft Visor Face Shields	130
Porcelain (HP) and Enamel (CA) Adjustment Kit	90
Porcelain and Metal Polishers	88
Porcelain Etch	48
Porcelain Laminare Polishing Kit	90
Porcelain Veneer Kit	90
Positioning Systems - Bite Blocks For Sensors	212-213
Positioning Systems - Bite Blocks For X-Ray Film and PSP Plates	214
Positioning Systems - Complete Kits	210-211
POSTS	160
Pour and Clean Bottle	78
Powder Free Nitrile Gloves - 8.0 mil	104
PowerScrub Vacuum Line Cleaner	78
Precision Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	104
Preeben Applicator Brushes	47
Premium Non-Woven Sponges	69
Prep-Rite RC	75

PREVENTIVES

Probe Irrigating Tips	50
Probes	154
Procedural Earloop Masks with SecureFit Technology	136
Procedure Earloop Masks	135
ProEdge Mail-In Waterline Test	146
ProEdge QuickPass In-Office Dental Water Test	147
Professional Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves with Aloe	104
Prophy Angles	174-180
Prophy Brushes	181
Prophy Cups	181-182
Prophy Handpieces	182
Prophy Paste	183-184
Protective Aprons	215
ProVision Eyewear	129
ProWorks Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	104
PT-55 Packing Instrument	193
Pulpdent Paste	75
Purell Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer	132
Purevac Evacuation System Cleaners	78
Purity Dental Waterline Cleaner	147
Purple Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	105

Q - R

Quick-Stat Free	191
Quick-Stat FS	191
R-EX Retraction Instrument	193
R300 Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	106
Racellet Pellets	191
Racord	192
Racord Two	192
RAPD and Components	207
Rapicide OPA/28	140
REACH Advanced Design Toothbrush	189
REACH Dental Floss	165
REACH Total Care Floss Clean Toothbrush	189
READYMATIC Dental Chemicals	208
READYPRO Dental Chemicals	208
Red Flash Disc	83
Reflective Shields Plus	65
RELI Sutures	201
Reline Material	6
RelyAid Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	104
RelyAid Non-Chlorinated Powder Free Exam Gloves	100
RelyArmor Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	105
Remedy with Olivamine Skin Repair Cream	97
ResiCem Universal Resin Cement	43
Resins - 3D Printer	61
Retainer Boxes	162
Retraction Cord	192
Retraction Instruments	193
RETRACTION MATERIALS	191-193
Retrax	192
Root Canal Sealer	76
RUBBER DAM	194
Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps	194
Rubber Dam Clamps	194
Rubber Dam Holder Frame	194
Rubber Dam Hole Punches	194
Rubber Dam Instruments	194

S

Safari Black Powder Free Latex Exam Gloves	99
Safari Black Powder Free Nitrile Exam Gloves	105
Safari Latex Powder Free Exam Gloves	99
Safe 'n' Sure OPT PSP Barrier Envelopes	204
Safe 'n' Sure Phosphor Plate Envelopes with Thumb Notch	204
Safe Health Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	105
Safe-Flo Adapters	81
Safe-Flo HVE Value	79
Safe-Flo Saliva Ejectors and Valves	81
SafeBasics Saliva Ejectors	80
SafeMask Premier Procedure Earloop Face Masks	136
SafeMatrix Bands, Regular and Curved	159
Saliva Ejector Traps	82
Saliva Ejectors	80-81
Sani-Bracket 3-in-1	126
Sani-Cloth AF3 Wipes	126
Sani-Cloth Plus Wipes	126
Sani-Roll Sterilization Tubing	140
Sani-Tab Chain-Free Bibs - 2-Ply	164
SaniTyze Hand Sanitizer	132
Scalers - Single and Double End	149
Scalpel Blades	199
Scalpel Handles	199
Scandonest	9
Scissors	154-155
Scott C-Fold Towels #151	68
Scott M-Fold Towels #1960	68
Scott Multi-Fold Towels #1804	68
Sealants	62
Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags	138
SemperCARE Latex Powder Free Exam Gloves	100
Sensibles Sensor Holder	209
SensiCare Ice Powder Free Nitrile Exam Gloves	106
SensiCare Synthetic Polyisoprene Sterile & Powder-Free Surgical Gloves	108
SENSODYNE Toothpastes	190
Sensor Covers	214
Septocaine	9

S (continued)

Setup Mats	157
Setup Trays	157-158
Shadow Black Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	106
ShaRing Bonus Pak	211
ShaRing Complete Starter Kit	211
Sharps Containers	11-12
Sharps Mail-Back Container	12
Shock & Clean Evacuation System Cleaner	78
Silane Bond Enhancer	55
Silicone Instrument Mat	157
Silk Sutures	200-201
SilTrax Retraction Cords (AS, EPI, Plain and Plus)	192
Silver Lead Pencils	206
SkinTX FIT Latex Powder Free Exam Gloves	99
Slidii Flossii Slide Tape Dental Floss	165
SMALL EQUIPMENT	195-198
SMART Positioning System	207
SmearOFF 2-In-1	75
Snap-on Saliva Ejector Tips	81
Snapeez Face Shields	131
Snoop Caries Detecting Dye	161
Snuggies Sensor Sleeve	205
Soaps & Gels	138
SOCKIT Gel	199
Soft EVA Tray Material	62
Sol-U-Flo Applicator Tip	51
Solvents	43
Souffle Cups	66
Sparkle Diamond Polishing Paste	61
Spatulas	155
Spee-Dee Build-Up	53
Spira-Flo Brush Tip	51
Sponge Dispenser	70
Sponges - Cotton Filled	68
Sponges - Gauze	68-69
Sponges - Non-Woven	69
Stain Out Tartar and Stain Remover	145
Standard Packing Instruments	193
Standard Ultra-Gloss Performance Kit	83
StarMed Plus Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	106
StarMed Ultra Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	106
Stat-Flo Hemostatic Delivery Tips	51, 191
Steri Containers	158
Sterilization Bags	137
Sterilization Pouches	138-139
Sterilization Solutions	140
Sterilization Tape	140
Sterilization Tubing	140
Sterilization Wraps	140-141
SteriPocket Sponges	69
Sterling Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	107
Sterling SG Sensi-Guard Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	107
Stones	92-95
Stretch Blue Hybrid Vinyl Exam Glove	109
Stretch Blue Hybrid Vinyl Powder Free Exam Gloves	109
SUPA Disposable Bite Block	209
SupaGRIP Flosser/Toothpick	165
Super-Snap	84
Super-Snap Buff and Mini Buff Disks	83
Super-Snap Disk Replacements	83
Super-Snap SuperBuff Disks	83
Super-Snap X-Treme Polishing Disks	84
SuperDaps Mixing Wells	49
Sure-Check Sterilization Pouches	139
Sure-Check Strips	137
Surface Disinfectants	141-142
Surgical Aspirator Tips	81
SURGICAL MATERIALS	199-201
Sutures	200-201
Swovo Disinfecting Wipes	127
Syringe Caps	52
Syringe Sleeve	122
Syringe Tip Cover	143
Syringes	12-13, 51-52
Syringes with Irrigating Needle Tips	51

T

Tabs and Loops	208-209
Tartar, Stain & Permanent Cement Remover Ultrasonic Solution	144
TECHNOCUT Disposable Scalpels	199
Teeth Whitening	62
TempCanal Enhanced	76
Temporary Cements	44
Temporary Crown and Bridge Materials	7
Temporary Splint Material	62
Tender Touch Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	107
Tissue Forceps	155
To Dye For	75
Toilet Seat Covers	68
Tongue Cleaners	185
Tongue Depressors	70
Toothbrushes	185-189
Toothpaste	190
TopCat Once-A-Day	182
Topical Anesthetic Spray	13
Topical Anesthetics	13
Towel Clamps	155
Traps	82
Tray Aways Disposable Impression Trays	116
Tray Cover, Midwest (E)	71
Tray Covers	71
Tray Material	62
Truly Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	107
Tuff-Temp Plus	7
Two-Step Composite Microfill Polishers	91
Two-Step Diamond Composite Polishers	91

U

U-Hold Stretchable Paper Bib Holders	64
Utility Stick-on Waste Bags	145
Ultra 3-in-1 Earloop Masks	137
Ultra 3-in-1 Masks with Visor	137
Ultra FogFree Earloop Masks	136
Ultra FogFree Earloop Masks with Shield	137
Ultra Gauze Non-Woven Sponges	69
Ultra Safety Plus XL Safety Syringe	11
Ultra Sensitive Earloop Masks	136
Ultra Sensitive Earloop Masks with SecureFit Technology	136
Ultra Sensitive FogFree Earloop Masks	136
Ultra-Speed Film	202
Ultraform Powder Free Nitrile Exam Gloves	107
Ultrasonic Cleaner Solutions	144-145
Ultrasonic Cleaners	197
Ultrasonic Inserts	198
Uni-Verse-All	208
Unit Dose Applicators	42
Universal Film Mounts	206
Unmounted Finishing Wheels	86, 87, 88, 92, 94, 95
Utility Syringes - Curved	51-52

V

Vacusol Neutral	79
Vacuum Clean Tablets	78
Vacuum Shock Tablets	78
Venom Black Powder Free Nitrile Exam Gloves	107
VeraRay System	211
VersaShield Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves	108
Vinyl Powder Free Exam Gloves	109
Volu-Flo Tip	51
VPF Vinyl Powder Free Exam Gloves	109
VPS Material	118-119

W

Waste Bags	145
Water Bottles	145
Waterline Cleaner	145-147
Wave Carbide Burs	18-20, 21-22, 24, 25
Wax Spatulas	155
Waxsiii Flossii Floss	164
White Stones	94-95

Whitening Gel	62
Whitening Laminates Tray Material	62
Wire Glove Dispenser	97
Wonder Orange	76
Wonder Wedges	159
Wrap-Ease	209

X

X-RAY	202-215
X-Ray Coin Envelopes	206
XCEED Powder Free Nitrile Exam Gloves	108

Y

Young Classic Brush	176
Young Pointed Polisher	178
Young Prophyl Angles	176-180
Young Prophyl Cups	181-182

Z

Zap Dual Arch Fluoride Gel Trays	166
Zircon Oxide and Lithium Disilicate Polishers	88
Zirconia Crown Removal Diamonds	38
Zooby Prophyl Angles	180
Zooby Prophyl Paste	184

iSmile Dental Products President's Letter

I'm passionate about saving dental offices money. And, everyday, myself and the entire iSmile team seeks to help our Customers reduce their overall cost for all the supply products they need to run their practice.

As the President of iSmile Dental Products, a Company I founded in 2008 with the help of a number of very experienced dental industry professionals, we started with the shared goal of providing the dental community with quality, professional-use, consumable and disposable dental products at discount prices. This mantra dictates everything we do. Our staff has the experience necessary to make sure that you get the right items – at the right price. Your business means a lot to us and we will work very hard to ensure that your office is well taken care of when utilizing our company.

iSmile is a little different than the “big, national” distributors that you may have used in the past. We've chosen to specialize in the high-use consumables and disposables -- the kind of products you use every day, with every patient – your patient bibs, cups, cotton sponges, gloves, masks, pouches, anesthetic, impression material, composite, disposable prophylaxis angles, etc. These commonly used products can be a major expense for every dental practice. But, we don't think that they should be so expensive. The iSmile brand of consumable and disposable products is a line of quality products at discount prices. Yes, you can have both! We source our products directly from the factories and sell DIRECT to the dental offices. Because we don't sell through the major distributors, we cut out the middleman and pass the savings on to you. Everyone likes to save money. That's where iSmile Dental Products comes in.

In addition to the iSmile brand of products, we have expanded our product offering over the years to include many of the National Brands that our Customers have asked us to carry including products from Carestream, Cook-Waite, Crosstex, Sunstar, Halyard Health, Flow Dental, Vista, Keystone, Medline, Young Dental and many others.

If you ever have any questions, comments, or suggestions on how we can better service your account, please feel free to contact me via email or phone at the numbers below. I would appreciate any and all feedback you could provide to me as we seek to grow our business.

Once again, thank you for your business.

Sincerely,



Bryan Shields President & C.E.O.

P: (888) 745-4737 x 100

E: bshields@ismiledp.com

iSmile Dental Products Account Managers

iSmile's Account Managers are committed to providing you with:
Quality Products at Discount Prices | Quick & Easy Ordering | Fast & Accurate Delivery

**Jerry Green**

Senior Account Manager

P: (888) 745-4737 x 201

C: (916) 947-6439

F: (888) 506-4002

E: jgreen@iSmileDP.com

**Ron Johnson**

Senior Account Manager

P: (888) 745-4737 x 204

C: (916) 955-0265

F: (888) 506-4002

E: rjohnson@iSmileDP.com

**Aaron Schwartz**

Account Manager

P: (888) 745-4737 x 202

C: (916) 223-6464

F: (888) 506-4002

E: aschwartz@iSmileDP.com

**Clinton James**

Strategic Accounts Manager

P: (888) 745-4737 x 206

C: (916) 223-7994

F: (888) 506-4002

E: cjames@iSmileDP.com

**Headquarters and Warehouse:**

4201 Sierra Point Dr, Suite 102, Sacramento, CA 95834



**iSmile
VPS Material**
\$35.49



**iSmile Topical
Anesthetic Gel**
\$6.49



iSmile Gloves
Latex - \$10.99
Nitrile - \$9.99

iSmile Dental Products

- Quality Products at Discount Prices
- Quick & Easy Ordering
- Knowledgeable Staff
- Fast & Accurate Delivery

- Acrylics
- Anesthetics
- Articulating Materials
- Burs & Diamonds
- Cements
- Composite & Cement Accessories
- Core Materials
- Cosmetic Dentistry
- Disposables
- Endodontics
- Evacuation
- Finishing & Polishing
- Gloves
- Impression Materials
- Infection Control
- Instruments
- Instrument Accessories
- Matrix Material
- Pins & Posts
- Preventives
- Retraction Materials
- Rubber Dam
- Small Equipment
- Surgical Materials
- X-Ray